

**Sales catalogue: Stevens**

**Publication/Creation**

6 August 1924

**Persistent URL**

<https://wellcomecollection.org/works/rwas7hb8>

**License and attribution**

This work has been identified as being free of known restrictions under copyright law, including all related and neighbouring rights and is being made available under the Creative Commons, Public Domain Mark.

You can copy, modify, distribute and perform the work, even for commercial purposes, without asking permission.



Wellcome Collection  
183 Euston Road  
London NW1 2BE UK  
T +44 (0)20 7611 8722  
E [library@wellcomecollection.org](mailto:library@wellcomecollection.org)  
<https://wellcomecollection.org>

*Comms* 402  
*Original*  
SALE No. 13,718.  
WA/Hmm/cm/sal/1  
21/43411  
A CATALOGUE OF  
**Ethnographical Specimens**

from New Zealand, West Africa, etc.

Soudanese Curios captured at Omdurman and Khartoum.

A Collection of Old Defensive Armour from various  
parts of the world.

Ancient Central American Pottery, etc. Antique Fire-Arms.

A Unique Collection of Old Iron Torture Implements  
from Old Brussels Prison.

Interesting Maps and Papers relating to Old London,  
Early Medical Books.

Plated Items, Jewellery, China, etc.

AND

A further portion of the Collection of Old Lighting  
Appliances and Domestic Implements formed by the late  
H. C. Collyer, Esq.

Which will be Sold at

---

---

**STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS Ltd.**

---

---

*At their Great Rooms,*

*38 King Street, Covent Garden, and 15/16 Floral Street,  
London, W.C.2,*

**On WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 6th, 1924,**

*at 12.30 o'clock precisely.*

On view day prior and morning of sale. Catalogues on application.

Telephone : Gerrard 1824.

Telegrams : "Auks, Rand, London."

Established 1760.

---

RIDDLE, SMITH & DUFFUS, Printers, Windsor House, 83 Kingsway, W.C.2 ; and Forest Hill, S.E.23.

## CONDITIONS OF SALE.

---

FIRST.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot so disputed shall be immediately put up again and re-sold. The auctioneer reserves to himself the right to refuse any bid, also to make any alteration in the catalogue.

SECOND.—No person to advance less than one shilling; above £2, two shillings and sixpence; and so on in proportion.

THIRD.—The purchasers are to give in their names and places of abode, and, if required, to pay down a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment of the purchase-money, in default of which the lot or lots so purchased to be put up again and re-sold at any convenient opportunity during the sale or otherwise.

FOURTH.—The lots are to be taken away and paid for, with all faults and errors of description, at the buyer's expense and risk, on the day immediately following sale. The auctioneer not being responsible for the correct description, genuineness or authenticity of, or any fault or defect in any lot, and making no warranty whatever.

LASTLY.—Upon failure of complying with the above conditions, the money deposited in part payment shall be forfeited to the vendors, the lots remaining uncleared shall be re-sold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be made good by the defaulters at this sale.

---

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

---

The Clerk of the Sale has authority to refuse Cheques.

---

A CHARGE FOR WAREHOUSING WILL BE MADE ON  
LOTS NOT CLEARED PROMPTLY.

*Telephone :—*  
GERRARD 1824.

*Telegrams :—*  
AUKS, RAND, LONDON.

# CATALOGUE.

---

On WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 6th, 1924.

At 12.30 precisely.

---

## ON VIEW :

**Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.**

**Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 11.30 a.m.**

---

## Miscellanies.

Lot

- 1 A quantity of Japanese curios, stands, boxes, etc.
- 2 Small Georgian silver vinaigrette, and 2 finely modelled dogs in silver
- 3 Four Oriental swords with carved horn handles, in decorated sheaths
- 4 Eight pieces of old native work, of weapons, etc.
- 5 "The Sorrows of Werter," published 1788; "The Art of Painting," by W. Mason and Sir Joshua Reynolds, with a list of artists, published 1783, and others similar
- 6 Memoirs of Mr. Henry Masers De La Tude, with his escape from the Bastille, published 1787, together with other old pamphlets
- 7 Chinese lacquered toilet box, decorated with porcelain plaque, and a small Japanese lacquer cabinet
- 8 Three small Japanese lac boxes, and a ditto carved box and cover
- 9 Two miniature books, miniature painted porcelain plaque, cut stones, and various sundries
- 10 "Maxims," by William Penn, published 1693, and 3 other old books

- 11 Two volumes containing aquatint views, and 5 others,  
with engravings
- 12 Small engraved Oriental silver perfume bottle
- 13 Two very fine 18th Century miniatures of ladies
- 14 Another ditto, in a shagreen case
- 15 Two other miniatures
- 16 Another very beautiful miniature of a lady, in velvet case
- 17 An 18th Century embroidered card case, stated to have  
belonged to Lady Byron, a visiting card of Lord  
Byron, and 2 Byron pamphlets, dated 1819
- 18 Small bronze mortar, dated 1610
- 19 Curious old cookery book, published 1726, gentlemen's  
diary, ladies' diary, and 5 other old almanacks bound  
in one volume, for the year 1809
- 20 An 18th Century book, with fine engravings of "Spa,"  
"Trip to Paris," 1792, with engravings of the guillotine,  
and other old books
- 21 Plated teapot, 2 decorated boxes, and various other items
- 22 Two old Bristol blue glass medicine bottles, 2 larger ditto,  
and a pair of small apothecary's scales in box
- 23 Two bronze Benin maces, curious bronze ornament, and  
a bronze Japanese vase
- 24 Eight old Japanese illustrated books
- 25 Two Oriental MSS., and an early printed Oriental book  
in original cover, etc.
- 26 An old MS. of Turkish and English words, in original bind-  
ing, dated 1694
- 27 Another curious early Oriental MS., in original stamped  
binding
- 28 An 18th Century MS., being a table of games, with 2 fine  
drawings on vellum
- 29 Curious collection of nearly 300 old matchbox labels
- 30 "The Whole Art & Trade of Husbandry," being a black-  
letter book, published 1596
- 31 "The Parliamentary Intelligencer," July 23rd, 1660, and  
others similar
- 32 Memoirs and Letters of Sir James Paget, and 9 other  
volumes similar
- 33 The Bath Guide, 1841, and 5 other volumes
- 34 Experiments in the Cure of Asphyxies, by Thomas Brand,  
Member of the Corporation of Surgeons, London, 1776,  
and 2 other medical pamphlets, 1753

- 35 The Gardiners' Calendar, by P.<sup>r</sup> Miller, Gardiner to the Worshipful Company of Apothecaries, published 1765, and Essays, by Sir William Petty, including the Bills of Mortality for Dublin, 1755
- 36 Curious volume, "Miscellanies," "Reasons Humbly Offered, By the Company exercising the Trade and Mystery of Upholders, against Part of the Bill, For the better Viewing, Searching and Examining Drugs, Medicines, etc., 1724," etc., and an old medical book, dated 1742
- 37 Two small 17th Century embroidered figures
- 38 Fine necklace of onyx beads
- 39 Captain Cook's 1st, 2nd, 3rd and last voyages round the World, the complete edition, published 1784, with portrait, maps and engravings
- 40 Tracts written by John Seldon, published 1683, and one other
- 41 Curious carving, stated to be a Momenter Mori, a skull held by 2 hands
- 42 *Unique document admitting David Pringle to the Society of Apothecaries of Edinburgh, A.D., the 1st day of January, 1600*
- 43 A parcel of old chap-books, including Tom Thumb, Robinson Crusoe, etc.
- 44 Another parcel, including The Fortune-Teller, and Merry Thoughts, etc.
- 45 Fairburn, "Laughable Song Book," for 1812, coloured plate, and several others similar in one volume, and 5 other old chap-books, bound in another volume
- 46 "The Robber," by Monk Lewis, M.P., with coloured front, and other curious stories, similarly bound, in 2 volumes
- 47 Forty-seven original water-colour drawings of Victorian costumes, in an album
- 48 Two old scrap-books with coloured scraps, old Christmas cards, etc.
- 49 An interesting criminal relic, being a small piece of the brain of Burke, the Edinburgh murderer; this was preserved by the Doctor who used Burke's body for anatomical purposes

- 50 A large carved stone head of Buddha, about A.D. 100,  
Peshawar
- 51 A ditto, Gupta period
- 52 A ditto, Central India, about A.D. 500
- 53 A ditto
- 54 A ditto, about A.D. 1000
- 55 A ditto, N.W. Frontier of India, about A.D. 100
- 56 A ditto, about A.D. 800, from Muttra
- 57 A ditto, probably Gandhara sculpture
- 58 Two old Indian temple hand lamps
- 59 A small portfolio containing 7 interesting portraits of  
famous actors and actresses with facsimile autographs
- 60 Three old shagreen cases containing antique drawing  
instruments
- 61 A fine collection of early Victorian beadwork
- 62 An interesting collection of about 80 shoes, also other  
leather objects of the Tudor period, found in London
- 63 Spur, knives, iron objects, a quantity of wire, and some  
wooden objects, same period, found in London
- 64 Four Tudor woollen caps, and a lot of cloth fragments of  
the XVIth Century, found in London
- 65 Three bronze daggers, 3 fibulæ, scale beam, vase handle,  
and other curios, some found at York
- 66 Quantity of Roman glass inlay, from the Roman fort at  
Saalburg, and a number of inlaid glass strips, found in  
Egypt
- 67 Box of interesting mediæval and later pottery, including  
a Great Fire relic, found in London
- 68 Decorated Anglo-Saxon burial urn, found at Icklingham,  
rare
- 69 Two ancient bronze lamps, and 19 terra-cotta specimens,  
found in Egypt
- 70 Forty-four ancient Egyptian amulets
- 71 Twenty-four others
- 72 Roman wooden box containing original thread, and 12  
Roman and Coptic shoes, all found in Egypt, rare
- 73 Ancient Egyptian stone vase, and specimens of Greek  
and other pottery, some found in Egypt
- 74 Quantity of stone implements in box, many found at  
Icklingham
- 75 Stone mace head, 2 Carib adzes, perforated Irish hammer,  
and other stone implements

- 76 Ancient Egyptian figure of Taurt bearing the Sa amulet,  
figure of Bes, a uræus head, and 2 bead necklaces
- 77 Fine pewter chalice, dated 1779
- 78 Pair of fine Chinese figures, Tang period
- 79 Large glazed cabinet, 8ft. wide and about 7ft. 6in. high,  
suitable for antiquities
- 80 Fine massive Japanese bronze dish, with relief decoration
- 81 Twelve ancient gold ear-rings, and 6 other ornaments
- 82 Old guinea balance, and a quantity of Roman and other  
coins
- 83 A mahogany inlaid bow-front sideboard, with drawer  
and 2 cupboards
- 84 A curious old wool-work picture, dated 1672
- 85 *A pencil drawing of a battleship, drawn and signed by the  
ex-Kaiser, dated 18 Dec., 1893*
- 86 Pair of elephants' tusks, mounted on mahogany stand
- 87 Oil painting--The Old Hunter

### Oriental Porcelain, &c.

- 88 Three inlaid cigarette cases
- 89 Handsome red plush table centre, with hand-worked  
border
- 90 A 19-in. coloured china figure
- 91 A 15-in. Chinese porcelain jar and cover, painted in  
flowers and birds, *famille rose*
- 92 A china hanging flower-vase, and an 8-in. blue and white  
ginger jar and cover
- 93 An inlaid gold bronze koro and cover
- 94 A 15-in. Chinese vase, painted in 5 claw dragons
- 95 Twenty wood stands
- 96
- 97 A coloured Chinese rose-bowl
- 98 Three Chinese necklaces
- 99 Three ditto
- 100
- 101 A Japanese tray, 21in. long
- 102 Ditto, ditto
- 103 Ditto, ditto

### Plated Items, Jewellery, China and Various.

- 104 Collection of old silver and other daggers, fine old Turkish sword, inlaid gold, and an old musket, inlaid silver, etc.
- 105 Collection of old pipes, including silver, enamel and tortoise-shell mounted specimens
- 106 Collection of old lace bobbins
- 107 Specimens of antique, Oriental and other jewellery
- 108 A long rope of agate, crystal and pearl beads
- 109 Collection of precious stones, including fire opal, jargon, nova mina, sapphire, beryl, etc.
- 110 An old French brooch, set with moonstones and white stones
- 111 Collection of old military relics, including gold lace sabretache, silver-mounted and other specimens
- 112 A pair of handsome 12½-in. Sheffield-plated candlesticks
- 113 A pair of 12-in. ditto
- 114 A plated 3-bottle spirit stand
- 115 A Sheffield-plated tray, and pair of snuffers
- 116 A plated biscuit box (A.F.)
- 117 An antique silver punch ladle, and a silhouette in frame
- 118 A handsome 12-in. Sèvres vase and cover, hexagonal, finely decorated in the panels
- 119 *A fine old English china tea service, white with gilt decoration, comprising 12 handleless cups and saucers, teapot, sugar basin (repaired), cover and stand, cream jug, and bowl*
- 120 An old Wedgwood dessert service, of comport, 2 oblong, 2 square and 1 oval dishes
- 121 A bronze pestle and mortar, a few old coins, including early Saxon, and a tortoise-shell card case
- 122 Quantity of old watch movements, some diamond jewelled
- 123 Lady's dressing bag, with silver, ivory and ebony fittings
- 124 A fine Chinese amber girdle
- 125 A 15-carat gold keyless watch, in order
- 126 Three mosaic necklets, and 2 Venetian ditto
- 127 An antique silver chatelaine, and a ditto lorgnette, Queen Anne period
- 128 An early Sheffield toast rack, 6 silver-mounted bottles, and other items

- 129 An old tortoise-shell and silver lorgnette crystal pendant,  
sundry jewellery, and stones
- 130 A rope of rose quartz beads, with silver and enamel balls
- 131 A miniature on ivory of a lady, by Eckardt, signed
- 132 Decorated leather case of 10 Napoleon medals, and 9  
other bronze commemoration medals in 8 cases
- 133 *A fine damask carving cloth, with the Royal Arms, formerly  
the property of King George III.*
- 134 Antique lantern clock, bob pendulum, by Spencer &  
Perkins, London
- 135 English shop dial, carved rosewood case, silvered and  
engraved dial
- 136 Antique miniature clock, curious old extending plate-  
warmer, and pewter fishing box
- 137 Two fine old fans, one painted on chicken skin, with  
pierced pearl sticks
- 138 Carved wood clock, and octagon lever ditto
- 139 Fine oil painting, attributed to Clarkson Stansfield
- 140 Ditto—Landscape
- 141 Scrap-book, containing water-colour drawings, prints and  
engravings
- 142 Mezzotint in colour, in black and gold glass, framed
- 143 An 8-day marble clock, strikes hours and half-hours
- 144 Two old verge watches
- 145 Finely carved ivory, in frame, and pair of opera-glasses
- 146 Two old verge clocks
- 147 Pair of water-colour drawings, after Le Blond—1st May,  
and 5th November
- 148 Pair of quaint old oval plaques—King and Queen Carlos
- 149 Box, containing old buckles, brooches, seals, etc. (10 pieces)
- 150 Very old Oriental manuscript on palm leaves
- 151 Samples of the silk brocades used at the Coronation of  
George IV., with Messrs. Sotheby's catalogue describing  
same, a very fine lot
- 152 A large old Chinese rose-ground vase (faulty)
- 153 Four fine Japanese sword guards
- 154 Six sword guards, a small sword, and a pouch
- 155 Three Jap. netsukes, pair of inlaid pattens, and sundry  
oddments
- 156 Three fine painted Chinese snuff-bottles
- 157 A porcelain snuff-bottle, and 3 others
- 158 Fine bronze flower vase

- 159 Chinese inkstone, and book of Jap. prints
- 160 Thibetan banner, and a Chinese kakemono
- 161 Six Chinese kakemono
- 162 Old French portrait of gentleman, Duc de Bourbon  
Collection
- 163 Flower picture, and an old portrait of a man
- 164 Italian painting—Cupids, and an old landscape painting
- 165 English glass picture, and water-colour drawing—Hawking  
Party
- 166 Oriental glass picture, and inlaid lacquer panel
- 167 Collection of metal racing badges (73)
- 168 Bronze eagle and stand
- 169 A fine old gong and beater, decorated dragon
- 170 A framed metal panel, with birds and flowers
- 171 A gilt Buddha, and a marble ditto
- 172 Quantity of wood stands (mostly faulty)
- 173 Fine model of the head of a bloodhound
- 174 Two old Chinese porcelain figures (white)
- 175 Pair of old Chinese white cocks
- 176 Old Chinese blue and white jar and cover
- 177 Parcel of French literature
- 178 Rare Pinxtion mug, decorated in rustic scene
- 179 Pair of fine old plates
- 180 Antique tea caddy
- 181 Several pieces of miniature china
- 182 Rare pieces of cut glass
- 183 Salt-glaze drinking flask, early example
- 184 Bristol saucer (marked blue cross and 3), and rare Oriental  
chocolate basin and cover (3)
- 185 Pair of large Oriental saucers, richly decorated with groups  
of Chinese figures
- 186 Old Worcester basin, blue and white, rustic scenes,  
crescent mark, and a ditto cup, raised pattern, very rare
- 187 Miniature cups, egg-shell, and others (10)
- 188 Ditto plates (6)
- 189 Various china
- 190 Quantity of silver coins
- 191 Ditto early tokens (many rare)
- 192 Small collection of stamps
- 193 Rare lot of Great Britain, and others
- 194 Several 17th Century and other tokens and coins

### Interesting Collection of Curios Relating to London.

- 195 Collection of old maps of London and its Suburbs, published at various dates
- 196 Parcel of old books relating to various parts of London
- 197 Another parcel, including a reprint—"The Burning of St. Paul's," 1561
- 198 Another parcel, including an illustrated Guide to London, 1814, and a series of views in relief of the panorama at the Coliseum, 1845
- 199 Admission ticket to the King's Theatre, in the Haymarket, February 5th, 1773
- 200 A large number of old programmes of London theatres (some of the theatres now non-existent)
- 201 Original sketch by Van Assan—Dr. Bossy at Covent Garden, and a first state print of the Quack Dr. Rock at Covent Garden, another, second state—Dr. Rock on Kennington Common, published 1743, and 2 small prints of Dr. Bossy
- 202 Extremely rare handbill of the High German Doctor and English Fool, an advertisement of Dr. Rock, etc.
- 203 Coloured print, published 1813, of Martin Van Butchell, Fistula Curer, a print of Dr. Van Butchell, and an original drawing, handbill of Isaac Leon, and medical advertisements, etc.
- 204 An original drawing of a famous dentist's shop, in Walker's Court, 1789
- 205 Drawing, by Sheppard, of Dr. Bossy, the celebrated quack, selling medicines to invalids, and 3 other sketches and one print
- 206 Two curious chemist's billheads, early 18th Century
- 207 A number of 18th Century and early 19th Century advertisements of quack medicines, etc.
- 208 Original drawing of Dr. Mead's house in Great Ormond Street, afterwards the French Embassy, and now the Hospital for Sick Children
- 209 Ditto of an old house in Queen's Square, now the site of the Italian Hospital
- 210 Panorama of the Thames Tunnel, in colours, 1843, very rare, and a pamphlet on the same, 1827
- 211 Fine old engraving of Covent Garden, after Paul Sanbey

- 212 A parcel of old prints of old London buildings, etc.  
 213 Ditto of coloured prints of Punch and Judy Show, etc.  
 214 *A rare and unique collection from the earliest times of the Egyptian Hall, Piccadilly, catalogues of the curious exhibitions held there, coloured prints by Akermann, autograph letters to and from the original proprietor, W. Bullock, various catalogues of the exhibits, catalogue of the sale of original items (including Napoleon's coach, now at Madame Tussaud's), lasting 26 days, 1819; the whole collection containing many hundreds of curious items*  
 215 Monies expended on St. Paul's Cathedral, MS. dated 1701, other items relating to the same, and also of the Parish of St. Bride, 1817  
 216 *Curious broadside of a Psalm of Thanksgiving, and a true report of poor people maintained in the several London hospitals, St. Bartholomew's, St. Thomas', etc., 1699, extremely rare*

### Native Curios, &c.

- 217 Large native model thatched Council Meeting House, from New Caledonia; exhibited at the Rouen Colonial Exhibition in 1898  
 218 New Caledonian model temple, with carved wood ornaments; also exhibited at Rouen  
 219 Two New Caledonian water-carriers, beautifully bound with sennit cords, and a carved wood idol stick  
 220 Six New Caledonian clubs of various types  
 221 Ancient carved mask, human hair attached  
 222 New Caledonian hardwood god, and a model canoe  
 223 *Pair of ancient temple doors from New Caledonia, exhibited at the Rouen Colonial Exhibition, 1898*  
 224 *Idol, 7ft. high, black wood, which was in the temple, the doors of which are offered above*  
 (The above 2 lots are museum pieces, and no similar specimens are known in this country.)  
 225 New Caledonian spinning top, 2 dresses, bowman's wristlet ornaments, etc., in box  
 226 Two specimens of the very rare New Hebrides pottery from Mallicolo

2/1- 58/ 227 Large pottery jar (damaged), with raised ornamentation, from New Caledonia, exceedingly rare, and a Fiji pottery jar

1/10/7 5. 228 Two pottery jars, from the Congo

5. 228A Senegambia Coast old canoe prow ju-ju, an exceedingly rare and important object, believed to be unique 6/10/- Wad

229A Dug-out canoe, from the Congo (no outrigger), and a paddle-spear, Upper Congo 1/15/-

58/ 230A Exceptionally large old Maori carved canoe, about 8ft. long, collected by Admiral Sir John Erskine, of H.M.S. Havana, 1850, from Cardross House 3/15/-

231A Box of old savage curios 12/- Wad

232A Ditto 14/- "

233A Ditto 12/- "

234A Ditto 16/- "

235A Ditto 12/- "

236A Ditto 14/- "

237A Ditto 12/- "

238A New Zealand jade tekies (2), one damaged, very old specimens

239A New Zealand jade teki, exceptionally well worked and good colour

6/1- 5. 240A New Zealand long jade chisel, used for carving, very rare piece

6/1- 8. 241A New Zealand feather box, carved all over

242A New Zealand carved wood nose flute 4/10/- Wad

60/ 243A New Zealand hand club of huge size, fiddle-shaped, unfinished, and a black stone hand club

244A Ancient New Zealand carved wood god

245A New Zealand carved wood dart-throwing stick, exceedingly rare

246A Unique house figure, from the nearly extinct Kuaktul tribe of Vancouver Island

247A The companion figure

(These figures are believed to be the only ones in Europe.)

229 The mummified body of Guaimaral, son of Mara, the Chief of Moracaibo, who was trussed and buried alive for eloping with the daughter of Chief of a neighbouring tribe, exhumed on 13th September, 1910

230 The mummified body of Chief Cucutas's daughter, above referred to

NOTE.—Interesting details of the above two lots are with them, and will be handed to the purchaser.

- 231 *A finely carved Burmese figure, 5ft. 6in. high*
- 232 *A 2-fold carved Burmese screen, with figures in the upper and lower panels, 7ft. high by 5ft. wide*
- 233 *Finely carved specimen Chinese rhinoceros horn, 12in., on carved wood stand* 10/4/-
- 12/1- 12. 234 *Ditto poison cup; this specimen is of great age and unique in carving and shape*
- 235 *Wonderfully carved articulated ivory lobster, large size and perfect* 11/4/-
- 236 *Japanese sword with very finely carved wood handle and sheath, beautifully inlaid with ivory, mother-of-pearl, etc.* 4/1/-
- 237 *Ditto (smaller), similar in character* 2/1/-
- 6/1- 238 *Very fine string of the rare New Caledonian jade bead currency* 5/1/-
- 15/7- 239 *W. African Chief's staff, carved head on top and twisted handle* 1/12/6
- 240 *Ditto, with fetish figure handle* 3/1/- with
- 241 *Another, carved with figures and birds* 3/1/- w.
- 242 *Finely carved wood helmet, with heads, etc., on top* 5/1/-
- 243 *Carved food bowl* 2/1/-
- 244 *Very fine fetish figure pipe bowl, W. Africa* 5/1/- stone
- 245 *Fine old carved wood Congo fetish, with curious charms attached* 5/1/- S
- 246 *Two curious ditto* 4/1/- S
- 247 *Two others*
- 248 *Old Congo ditto*
- 249 *Large black wood Mendi fetish*
- 250 *Carved wood mask, W. Africa*
- 251 *Rare Benin witchdoctor's carved rattle*
- 252 *Carved wood fetish—Mendingo*
- 253 *Ditto food bowl with mask on handle* 1/15/- wood
- 254 *Curious wood figure (Nias)*
- 255 *Four rare Java spears with curiously carved wood blade sheaths* 1/12/-
- 256 *Carved and coloured New Ireland canoe ornament* 3/1/- S
- 257 *Rare Dyak drinking cup with carved handle* 2/1/- S
- 258 *Old carved wood Fiji pounder* 1/10/-
- 259 *New Guinea carved wood posh with figure of idol on top, decorated with cassowary feathers* 8/10/- S
- 260 *Case of Chinese kingfisher feathers and jade hair-pins, and case of ditto silver neck and other ornaments* 1/10/-
- 261 *Tibet bronze idol, holding another smaller one in front* 2/5/- S

- 262 Very fine gold-gilt ditto with 6 arms holding emblems, etc.  
 263 Very rare ditto with bull's head, and numerous arms, etc.  
 264 Another astride a horse  
 265 Large Chinese carved wood buffalo with figure on back, and 2 ditto smaller ones, inlaid silver wire  
 266 Fine old sandalwood box, overlaid with ivory and quills, interior fitted (perfect)  
 267 Two curious idols  
 268 Specimen of black coral with red coral top  
 269 Ancient Javanese work on witchcraft and sorcery, written on palm leaves, with wood covers  
 270 Fine old Chinese wood stand, beautifully decorated with iridescent pearl in figures and landscape

### Collection of Japanese Sword Knife Handles (Mozuka).

(All different designs.)

- 271 Fourteen inlaid and embossed with gold, silver, etc.  
 272 Fourteen ditto  
 273 Fourteen ditto  
 274 Fourteen ditto  
 275 Fourteen ditto  
 276 Fourteen ditto  
 277 Fine old Congo drum, the centre being a section of a huge elephant tusk  
 278 Carved New Zealand ivory charm; these are most rare and were used when fishing for food  
 279 Carved New Zealand patu or hand club with figure at side  
 280 Another similar  
 280A Massive pair American moose horns on shield  
 281A Twenty-five fine specimens of kauri gum and amberine, in various forms  
 282A Twenty-five ditto  
 281 Four Eastern musical instruments, guitars, etc.  
 282 African wood piano (marimba), and a drum  
 283 Bundle of old swords  
 284 Collection of daggers, from various countries  
 285 Six old halberds and other pole-arms  
 286 A very early rare scythe-shaped pole-arm, and a 16th Century boar spear

- 287 Three old rapiers, one with swept hilt
- 288 Tibetan ceremonial apron of carved human bones, said to be the thigh bones of former lamas, worn by the sorcerers (Nag-pa) in the invocation of devils, brought back with the Younghusband Expedition, 1888
- 289 *Illuminated MSS. temple book, with elaborately carved wood book cover, from a Tibetan monastery*
- 290 Two ancient paintings, from a very old hill monastery in Tibet
- 291 An old trumpet and a double drum, made from human skull tops
- 292 A Nepal kukri war knife, elaborately inlaid with gold, and a Nepal silver charm
- 293 Ancient Burmese stone sculpture of 3 elephants, from the upper Irrawaddy
- 294 Collection of old Eskimo model kyaks and other forms of Eskimo skin-covered boats, and seal-catching appliances, bows, harpoons, etc. ; the boats are remarkably finely made ; the whole of these were collected by an early prospector on the Yukon River and Bering Strait, about 1872
- 295 Eskimo spear-thrower, harpoon and harpoon arrow (Bering Strait)
- 296 Three Javan shadow figures, of cut hide, coloured
- 297 Three secret sleeve daggers ; these are now forbidden by the Authorities to be carried (from Perak Straits Settlements)
- 298 Box of various Javan knives (some rare)
- 299 Box of various old Indian daggers and knives
- 300 *Carved wood figure of a nude man, of hardwood, with long ears (from Easter Island) ; the body is almost a skeleton, and is characteristic of these rare figures*
- 301 *A standing wood figure of a nude woman, with inlaid eyes of shell and obsidian (from Easter Island) ; these are more rare than the male figure*
- 302 *A curious lizard-like figure, with phallic end, eyes inlaid with shell and obsidian (from Easter Island) ; this is the rarest form of Easter Island ancestor figures ; collected about 1860*
- 303 *Pair of Marquesas carved wood ceremonial stilt steps*
- 304 *Sculptured stone double idol (from the Marquesas Islands) ; very rare*

## Remarkable and Unique Collection of old Iron Torture Implements, &c.,

*which were used in the Old Brussels Vilvorde Fortress Prison.*

*(They were collected by a Belgian Antiquarian, and secured at a Government Sale, about 1856, when the prisons were reorganized and the old 14th Century Vilvorde Prison was rebuilt.)*

*Also a few Prison Relics from other Countries.*

*(This Collection will be offered in one lot, and if a satisfactory bid is not made, will be offered as catalogued.)*

- |        |     |   |           |
|--------|-----|---|-----------|
| 4/-    | 305 | Pair of massive leg irons, with length of chain   |           |
| 3/-    | 306 | Leg and arm iron, connected with chain  |           |
| 3/-    | 307 | A ditto   |           |
| 3/-    | 308 | Leg iron, with iron shot attached to a chain  |           |
| 4/-    | 309 | Large padlock shackle, and pair of leg shackles   |           |
| 3/-    | 310 | Spiked iron collar, and an ancient locked chain   | 4/-       |
|        | 311 | Thigh iron, combined with 2 wristlets with screw adjustments to compress the wrists, locked guards for screws | 4/- - w   |
|        | 312 | Head ring of iron, with spikes inside, with screw to tighten around head                                      | 6/- - w   |
|        | 313 | Pair of thumb screws, of unusual form, with loops for padlock   | 4/- -     |
|        | 314 | Another pair  | 3/5/-     |
| 5/15/- | 315 | A pair of later period, and a pair of wrist irons   | 3/- - w   |
| 3/10/- | 316 | Pair of pronged tongs; said to be for disembowelling  |           |
|        | 317 | Neck compressor   |           |
|        | 318 | Leg and wrist shackle, with chain   | 3/5/- - w |
|        | 319 | Huge neck collar chain and padlock  |           |
| 4/-    | 320 | Iron scourging flail  |           |
| 4/-    | 321 | Mouth distender, with screw adjustment  | 8/- - S   |
|        | 322 | Ancient shackle, leg iron, and padlock  | 3/- -     |
|        | 323 | Iron mask, with iron strap frame, "a scolds' bridle"  | 12/- - S  |
|        | 324 | Iron used for burning body, and pair of ankle irons   |           |
|        | 325 | Pair of chain torture handcuffs, and a wrist padlock  |           |
|        | 326 | Sundry iron chains, and an implement; use unknown   |           |
|        | 327 | Two pairs of 18th Century handcuffs, and another pair   | 2/- - w   |
|        | 328 | A huge bladed headsman's beheading axe, of the 16th Century; extremely rare                                   | 7/- - w   |

657-329

Prison gong, from Old Newgate Prison, used by prisoners to communicate with warders ; purchased, in 1903, when Old Newgate was demolished

5/10/1-  
w. Ward

787-330

Two pairs handcuffs, used by H. M. Stanley on his expedition, and 2 pairs of leg and hand cuffs ; late 18th Century

88/331

Very massive padlock, said to have been used on the old Lahore Native Prison, India

60/332

Pair of manacles, with iron to rest on neck (from Morocco), and an Arab slave iron

10. 333

Set of slave irons (from the Congo), consisting of leg and neck irons, with iron connecting links

757. 334

Various padlocks, keys, etc.

### Old Soudanese Curios, Captured at Omdurman and at Khartoum.

335 *An ancient bronze morion, found in the Treasury of the Mahdi at Khartoum, and brought to England by Field-Marshal Lord Grenfell ; unique*

10/1-5

336 *An Emir's standard, mounted on spear, captured at Omdurman at the same time as the Mahdi's standard was captured ; also from the Collection of Field-Marshal Lord Grenfell*

5/1-5

5. 337

Large copper cauldron, found on the battlefield

6. 338

Dervish sword, engraved with talismans, an ancient helmet of Saracenic form, and a shirt of riveted mail, worn by an Emir

6. 339

Dervish shield, and a large spear with bullet hole in blade

10. 340

Bundle of charms, picked up on battlefield

341

Various hamstringing and arm knives ; also found on battlefield

342 Camel water bottle, and an Emir's helmet of conical form, decorated with gold with mail and padded neck

343 *Very fine Emir's war coat* of riveted mail, with extensions and a leather-cased talisman, worn by some Chief

5/1-5

344 Box of sundry Soudanese dresses, charms, etc.

4/1-5

345 Ditto, somewhat similar, also containing small kettle drum

1/10/1-2

346 Pair of shovel-shaped stirrups, and a kind of pottery-headed club, picked up on battlefield

3/1-2

## A Collection of Antique Firearms

(many showing curious systems).

- 347 Two old British Yeomanry muskets with flintlocks 2/10/- Webb  
 348 Two ditto British Navy muskets with bayonets 2/5/- "  
 349 Two early American breech-loading percussion cap rifles 2/10/- "  
 350 Two ditto rifles 2/10/- W  
 351 Three ditto rifles 2/10/- W  
 352 Two old flintlock trade guns 1/10/-  
 353 Old tower flintlock cadet's musket with bayonet, and a 1/10/-  
     percussion ditto  
 354 A Terry's patent capping rifle, a Lancaster 2-grooved  
     ditto, and 1 other  
 355 Old musket with carved stock, and 2 others 50/-  
 356 Early double-barrel gun, Lefauchaux's patent, and a 50/-  
     single-barrel ditto  
 357 Queen Anne flintlock gun, and 1 other 2/10/-  
 358 Flintlock American Army musket, and a Springfield  
     percussion ditto  
 359 Old Spanish flintlock musket, and 1 other with flintlock  
 360 Two old French Navy flintlock pistols, scarce type  
 361 Four old French Army rifles  
 362 Three old muzzle-loading pepper-pot revolving pistols  
 363 Six old muzzle-loading pistols  
 364 A fine Kurdish flintlock rifle, the butt inlaid with ivory, etc.  
 365 A curious Moorish gun with snaphaunce lock, the butt  
     inlaid  
 366 Antique flintlock blunderbuss, with gun-metal barrel,  
     dated 1740  
 367 A very fine Turkish flintlock rifle, the barrel inlaid with  
     silver, and the butt set with turquoise, etc. 4/-  
 368 A curious early air-gun with brass barrel, by Bate 3/-  
 369 A fine specimen old British Navy boat's blunderbuss with  
     flintlock, and fine brass barrel, dated 1739 10/-  
 370 Eastern flintlock blunderbuss, with barrel finely inlaid  
     with silver 5/-  
 371 A Dutch flintlock blunderbuss with oval-mouth barrel 5/- Stone  
 372 An Indian flintlock blunderbuss, with very wide bell-  
     mouth barrel 10/- Stone  
 373 A curious Eastern flintlock blunderbuss pistol, the butt  
     inlaid with silver 5/10/- S  
 374 Eight old embossed copper powder flasks 3/10/- S

- 4/10/-
- 4/1/-
8. 375 Fourteen old powder and shot flasks
- 80 376 Three curious native swords
- 377 A fine Indian State elephant goad (ankus), the steel-work finely chiselled 4/1/-S
- 378 A curious Burmese boat-shaped musical instrument 8/1/-S
- 379 Old horse bit with silver mounts, pair ditto spurs, and a ditto bridle 10/1/-S
- 380 A curious old Eskimo model canoe with seated figure and harpoons
- 381 Twelve various types of Eastern daggers and knives
- 382 Two Dervish swords from Omdurman, the blades engraved and inscribed 3/1/-W
- 383 A large Indian circular engraved steel shield 3/1/-W
- 606 384 A European circular steel shield centre 3/10/- Russell
66. 385 A ditto shield with spiked centre and roped edge
- 257- 386 A fine Georgian shagreen and silver pocket lancet case, and an ivory and gilt spy-glass in case, by Dollond 2/7/6 King
- 3/1/- 387 Antique Persian wallet with steel mounts, inlaid with gold, a ditto fork and spoon, curious padlock and key, and 2 other pieces.
- 657- 388 Sixteen Japanese toggles on suspension buttons, in various metals 2/1/-
- 389 Five Jap. knife handles, and 14 other pieces of sword mounts, all fine work 1/4n
- 390 Eighteen pieces of Jap. sword mounts, fine work 18/-

### Collection of Defensive Armour, &c.

*Formerly in use by Eastern and Savage people. (Of remarkable interest, showing the variety of material and methods used.)*

- 2/1/-
- 2/10/-
- 2/10/-
- 391 Kingsmill Island suit of armour, made of coconut fibre, complete with rare leg covering and helmet of spiked fishskin 4/10/-S
- 392 Timor Laut body armour of thick hide (2)
- 393 Three body belts of carved bark, used as a protection against arrows, from Orokol, British New Guinea 1/15/-
- 532 394 Very rare Astrolabe bay shield, a North-East Coast ditto, and one from Dutch New Guinea
- 532 395 New Britain shield, Siribas Dyak ditto, and a cane-covered Papuan ditto
- 532 396 Five different types of Australian shields, mostly named

- 397 Hour-glass-shaped shield from British New Guinea, and one of exactly similar shape from the Upper Nile (*Acholi*) 3/-1-S
- 398 Solomon Island shield, Trobriand ditto of thick wood (rare), and a Collingwood Bay shield 3/-1-S
- 399 Andaman broad shield-bow, used as a defence against arrows as well as for discharging them; also an Australian parrying shield (Victoria) 2/10/-S
- 400 Fiji helmet of human hair on a cane frame (rare)
- 401 *Shuli (Upper Nile) helmet of felted human hair, decorated with shells; extremely rare specimen*
- 402 Bari (Upper Nile) helmet of string-work ornamented with cowries; also a fibre helmet from the *Bushongo* people
- 403 *Nur helmet of cane and fibre, covered with fine beadwork, and brass pendant; extremely rare*
- 404 Congo helmet of very thick string-work 3/-1-W
- 405 Abor helmet of cane (rare), Naga ditto, and a cane Korean hat 3/-1-W
- 406 *Angami Naga* huge war shield covered with bearskin 4/-1-W
- 407 *Tobokka Naga* shield, and a Dutch Borneo ditto 3/-1-W
- 408 Celebes shield, inlaid with pearl shell, and a rare shield from *Madagascar* 3/-1-W
- 409 *Philippine cuirass of polished Caribo horn plates and brass mail, extremely massive and rare specimen* 6/10/-
- 410 *Dyak war coat of hide, ornamented with fine beadwork and pendant feathers; a very scarce type of armour formerly used by the land Dyaks of Sarawak*
- 411 Dyak shield, decorated with tufts of human hair, taken from enemy and covered with anthropomorphic designs
- 412 A Kelamantan shield (rare), and a Philippine shield of wicker 2/7/6 King
- 413 Suit of Chinese armour with steel conical helmet
- 414 Manchurian helmet of leather with iron frame decorated with silver, the construction of this helmet is remarkably like that of the ancient Norman helmet of the time of the Conquest
- 415 Complete suit of Japanese armour, iron breast-plate, worked with grotesque face in relief, a war fan on back plate 5/-1-S.
- 416 Three Japanese war hats of iron, etc., also used as shields for back (rare) 2/-1-S
- 417 Malabar, North Indian and Punjab shields 1/7/6

- 418 Tibet and Benin shields, latter extremely rare 4/-1-w
- 419 Belgian Congo, 3 shields, named, showing the principal types 1/10/-
- 420 Masai shield with tribal crest, and a Soudanese shield 2/15/-
- 421 Fine Shilluk shield of crocodile skin, and a Nile (?) turtle-carapace ditto of huge size 3/-1-w
- 422 Somali Coastal tribe shield of hippo. hide, and a Galla ditto from the interior 1/7/6
- 2/10/- 5. 423 An Upper Nile (Dinka) parrying shield, similar to the Australian (rare), and a shield of bark from North Lake Nyassa (Awemba)
- 2/10/- 50/ 424 Three shields, Niger, Nubia and Usoga
- 4/-1- 12. 425 Body armour of the Golkonda period, India, consisting of steel chain mail, scales and plates, the Char-Aina or body plates inscribed in Arabic in low relief: "*Honour is in obedience to God, and Health is in contentment.—Health and Warfare*"
- 426 Suit of very ancient Mahratta armour, exceedingly fine riveted mail and plates 2/10/-S
- 427 Two 15th Century Saracenic breast-plates, a gorget, and rare body armour of overlapping iron plates 3/10/-S
- 428 Very fine Indian hide shield with gold decorated steel mounts 2/15/-
- 429 East Central Africa shield, of thick hide; remarkable form and very rare 4/-1-S
- 430 Three Tenimber Island cuirasses, of thick hide; each is of a different shape; brought by a trader from the island many years ago, and these were the last to be found 2/15/- and
- 24/ 5. 431 Two others, very fine specimens
- 432 Remarkable village "Kava" feasting bowl, of huge size and great age, cut from one piece of hard polished wood (from Vetu, Fiji Islands); this is one of the largest specimens ever brought to this country 4/10/-
- 3/-1- 5. 433 A small ditto of usual size, and 4 old wood platters, believed to have been used in eating human flesh
- 434 Old Fiji cannibal fork; a genuine old specimen of this rare implement; modern ones are much made for sale to tourists 5/10/-
- 435 Three Fiji hooks, formerly used to hang human and other meat up to dry in sun 4/-1-w
- 436 Two ancient Fiji adzes, and a hand adze 2/-1-w

Three old double-handled pestles of hardwood, and 3 old head-rests

438 A Fiji club, combined with a tobacco pipe, bowl in head

### Ancient Central American Pottery, &c.

439 Rare pottery vessel, decorated, of the early period Truxillo work

440 Decorated Titicaca vase (damaged), very rare, and a Mexican bowl

441 Large Costa Rica bowl, on huge legs, in human form

442 Two smaller ditto, with rattle feet; one surface has been engraved

443 Three others; one with crocodile-like foot, and one engraved

444 Two very small ditto, one pottery bottle, animal form, and another piece

445 Pueblo pottery, decorated, 3 pieces, and a Zuni pottery idol

446 Maquari vase and cover (Pomeroon River, B. Guiana)

447 Maquari whip, war club, and pottery tray, decorated

448 British Guiana Chief's necklet, of peccary teeth, and another necklet, from Ecuador

449 Ancient wood grave figure, from Ancient Peru

450 Pair of curious wood implements; use unknown

451 Five stone pestles (?), with localites

452 Collection of brass body stamps; used by pilgrims who have been to the Sacred Ganges

453 Naga Warrior Chief's helmet, with brass shield, etc.

454 West African ju-ju head, with curious cane face protector attached, from the Cameroons

455 Carved wood mask, from West Africa

456 Ditto elaborate head-dress

457 Ditto double mask, unique piece

458 Another very ancient mask

459 Large Congo wine vessel, made of 2 horns joined with a common wicker bottle at top

460 Rare Congo Chief's cup, in the form of a double figure, male and female

461 Carved fetish gnu horn

462 Very curious horn fetish, from the French Congo border

463 Mask, from the Kassai

464 Two fetish figures

- 465 Two ditto (Upper Congo River)  
 466 A large female fetish, with bead necklet  
 467 Two other fetishes 4/- 2/-  
 468 A massive wood mortar, from the Equator 4/- 1/-  
 469 A wood bell, head-rest, and drinking cup, all from the 2/- 1/- 2/-  
       Bushongo  
 470 Long Indian matchlock gun, inlaid gold, and another  
 471 Two old Canadian Indian bark mats, and 2 boxes, finely  
       decorated with coloured quill-work decoration  
 472 Old medicine chest of mahogany, with bottles, etc. ; fine  
       order ; over 100 years old

### Remainder of Collection of old Military and other Guns, &c.

*Showing the variety of inventions made during the evolution of the  
Musket. Many of the specimens are extremely rare.*

*(The first portion of this Collection was sold in August, 1923.)*

- 473 *Bronze hand cannon, or petronel, fired from a forked rest,  
of the period of the Battle of Crecy (1346). Found in  
Switzerland, and from the Collection of Dr. Ferdinand  
Forster, of Berne*  
 474 *Wheel-lock dag, of large size*  
 475 *Very rare wheel-lock gun, with double wheel-lock, fine pierced  
steel work on stock ; unique piece*  
 476 *Large bronze culverin, or swivel gun*  
 477 *Early Cape flint rifle, used for ostrich shooting, engraved  
with ostriches ; fine order, and very scarce*  
 478 *Boer carbine, Martini ditto, and 2 other old guns*  
 86/- 479 *Kynoch early magazine rifle, and a Boer Mauser, and  
another*  
 90/- 480 *German magazine rifle, an early Metford rifle, and a  
flintlock trade gun, from the West Coast*  
 42/- 481 *Elephant rifle, decorated by Mashona natives, a Boer rifle,  
and another*  
 482 *Blunderbuss, and a rare all-brass short gun, with huge  
bore*  
 483 *Joseph Manton double-barrel elephant rifle, blunderbuss,  
and a Martini carbine*

- 484 Flintlock Volunteer officer's "Brown Bess" (time of the threatened Napoleonic invasion), and a rifle with platinum vent
- 485 Flint blunderbuss with bayonet, and another very early brass coach blunderbuss (about 1740)
- 486 Blunderbuss, with extra large brass barrel, inscribed "LONG LIVE KING GEORGE," a slotted bow gun, and another
- 487 Flintlock gun, and a blunderbuss
- 488 George I. flint gun, and a George III. ditto, with gold touch hole, and another
- 489 Double gun, with chiselled hammers and cap protectors, a George III. flint gun, with platinum touch hole, and a rare Austrian Dragoon's carbine rifle
- 3/- 490 Giffard's patent air gun, flint sporting gun, and an early French double gun (no locks), with English proof barrels; name inlaid with gold
- 2/10/- 491 Massive Swiss practice rifle, with internal striker, flint sporting gun, and a Snider breech-loading gun (Irish)
- 2/15/- 492 Rare Terry's patent rifle, and Neill's (Belfast) revolving rifle
- 5/- 493 Dean's patent Colt rifle, and a Williams & Powell ditto
- 2/- 494 *Pair of sporting rifles, by Forsythe; one superimposed double-barrelled, platinum vents, in fine condition, and very rare* 6/10/- S
- 495 *Case containing a unique 7-barrelled rifle, by Forsythe, complete with special loader, etc.; all in absolutely fine condition* 10/- S
- 496 Double French carbine, a carbine with copper-plate of arms, and date 1670, and a flintlock blunderbuss 3/- S
- 497 Air gun and pump (middle 18th Century), and a very rare early air gun, with chamber in stock, and with magazine feed 3/- S
- 498 *Unique rifle, Henry patent, with 2 grips and a trigger to each grip; perfect condition* 5/-
- 499 Brass barrel flint gun, very rare, and an iron-barrelled one, by Nock 2/15/-
- 500 *Rare breech-loading tube detonator gun, by Boss* 2/15/-
5. C see draft

- 501 Case containing a superb quality boar rifle and fittings, by Schneevogt, in Lahr, 1841; the chiselling and gold inlay are of the finest order; made expressly for Count Kagenech, of Frankfurt, whose arms are inlaid on lid of case; said to have cost over £200 20/- S
- 502 Another remarkably fine specimen of gunsmith's work, a breech-loading rifle, beautifully chiselled and inlaid 5/- S

### A Small Collection of Early Medical Works.

- 503 The Regiment of Life, whereunto is added a Treatise of the Pestilence, etc., by Thomas Phare, black letter, 1553 4/- S
- 504 The Regiment of Health, black letter, dated 1634, a scarce medical book
- 505 An old medical MS., dated March 1st, 1685-86 2/5/- W
- 237-506 New Principles, by Dr. Gideon Harvey, published 1663 1/7/6 Kery
- 28/- 507 Marrow of Chirurgery, by James Cook, practitioner in Physic and Chirurgery, with portraits and numerous plates, 1685 S. Myers
- 63/- 508 Early medico-chemical book, with curious plates, to which is added Operis Medico Chymici, 1618 S. Myers
- 63/- 509 Another chemico-medico book, by Dr. Jacobo Barnero, 1689, with plates of apparatus, etc., with a curious tract, bound in one volume
- 20/- 510 Dr. P. Charon's Three Books of Wisdom, printed in English, 1670 (1 vol.) S. Myers
- 24/- 511 An old medical book of plates, by Dr. J. Brown, 1684 1/7/6 Gray
- 23/- 512 A Discourse on the Plague, by Richard Mead, dated 1744, with autograph from the author S. Myers
- 513 Anatomy of the Human Body, with 34 copper plates, by W. Chiseldon, 1726 20/- W
- 514 A Treatise of the Head, Brain and Nerves, etc., by a Physician, dated 1758 20/- W
- 515 Anatomy of Human Bodies, by Dr. Thomas Gibson, with plates, published 1688 1/7/6
- 516 A copy of the Last Will and Testament of Thomas Guy Esquire, published 1732, with a portrait plate by Bartolozzi, and another of Guy's Hospital 1/7/6
- 517 Medicinal Experiments or, A Collection of Choice Remedies, by R. Boyle, 1692 1/4/-

1/10/-  
1/10/-  
1/10/-  
20/-  
18/-

- 18/- 518 A small medical book, by Dr. Gerardus Blasius, with plates, dated 1665 1/-
- 21/- 519 Another curious volume, by Dr. T. Bartholini, 1659, with another pamphlet by the same bound in one volume 25/-
- 11/- 30/- 520 Another early medical volume with curious plates, by Dr. D. J. Veslingio, 1688
- 20/- 18/- 521 A course of chirurgical operations demonstrated in the Royal Gardens at Paris, by M. Dionis, chief chirurgion, 1733, with plates H.M.M.  
S. impens
- 522 "Death in the Pot," being a treatise on culinary poison, 1820, another revised by A. Hunter, M.D., 1806, and one other old volume
- 523 Surgical Essays, by Astley Cooper, dated 1818
- 524 Vade Mecum: for a Chirurgion, by Tho. Brugis, Doctor in Physic, 1670 1/- S.
- 525 Essay on Preserving Health, and attaining to a vast age, 1799, another similar, 1820, and another scarce book, "Hints for the Prevention of Accidents to Human Life," with plates, 1813
- 526 A System of Phrenology, with plates, by George Combe, two volumes, one of the earliest treatises on this subject 20/- S
- 527 Essays on Physiognomy, by Lavater, illustrated by several hundred engravings, in 3 volumes, published 1797 15/-
- 528 Anatomia, by Dr. T. Bartholini, with plates, published 1766 16/-
- 529 Early Work, by Dr. T. Willis, "Cerebri Anatome," published 1664, with folding plates 25/- 25/-
- 530 Curious work on the curing of disorders by means of medicated candles, by Dr. G. Arnurd, 1769 24/-
- 531 "Anatomia," by Dr. S. Blankaart, with a plate of an operation, published 1688 1/-
- 532 Saunders' Physiognomie and Chiromancie, with "The subject of Dreams," whereunto is added "The Art of Memory," by Richard Saunders, Student in Astrology and Physic, with many curious engravings, published 1671, rare book 2/-

## Further Portion of the Collection of Lighting and Domestic Implements

*formed by the late H. C. Collyer, Esq.*

- |  |   |  |   |
|--|---|--|---|
| <p>14m</p> <p>1/10/-</p> <p>3/-</p> <p>1/10/-</p> <p>24/-</p> <p>1/10/-</p> <p>20/-</p> <p>3/-</p> <p>1/10/-</p> <p>1/10/-</p> <p>20/-</p> <p>40/-</p> <p>66/-</p> | <p>533</p> <p>534</p> <p>535</p> <p>536</p> <p>537</p> <p>538</p> <p>539</p> <p>540</p> <p>541</p> <p>542</p> <p>543</p> <p>544</p> <p>545</p> <p>546</p> <p>547</p> <p>548</p> <p>549</p> <p>550</p> <p>551</p> <p>552</p> <p>553</p> <p>554</p> <p>555</p> <p>556</p> | <p>Five iron candlesticks</p> <p>A 14th Century bronze candlestick, another bronze ditto, and 3 brass ditto</p> <p>A double hanging candlestick (old Sussex iron), 2 with spiral stems, a tall Sussex iron, and a hanging ditto (5)</p> <p>Four candle moulds, a wall candle box with old candles, an early English portable lantern, and a folding lamp in case</p> <p>Four Sussex iron racks, and an early Sussex hanging lamp with rack</p> <p>Three skillets, and a brass bowl with lip and long handle</p> <p>A brass drainer, ditto skillet, and 3 brass spoons</p> <p>A Sussex iron skillet, a brass spoon, pectron-shaped, another brass spoon, and an iron spoon</p> <p>Four Sussex iron hanging lamps</p> <p>Three hanging oil lamps, 18th Century</p> <p>Four small brass hanging lamps</p> <p>A Sussex iron rack, and 3 small brass hanging lamps</p> <p>A brass lamp of crusie form, and 3 iron hanging ditto</p> <p>A Sussex iron kettle tilter with elaborate spirals, 1 other, and 2 trivet stands</p> <p>Five Sussex grids</p> <p>Five brass and other lamps of classic form</p> <p>Four Dutch brass hanging lamps</p> <p>A brass ship's hanging lamp, Dutch 17th Century, and a combined tinder-box and candlestick, Dutch 18th Century</p> <p>A Dutch brass hanging lamp with double wicks, and 2 others with single wicks</p> <p>A cooking-pot with long handle in bronze, inscribed John Father, early 18th Century</p> <p>An Oriental hanging lamp in copper, and a Persian design stand lamp</p> <p>A Dutch brass brazier with iron liner, and an Oriental hanging boat-shaped bowl</p> <p>A Sussex iron toasting rack, standing iron lamp, and 3 small hanging candlesticks (old Scotch)</p> <p>Two funnel-shaped measures, and 2 hanging wall lamps</p> | <p></p> <p></p> <p></p> <p></p> <p>2/- - 2/-</p> <p>1/10/- - 2/-</p> <p>1/10/- - 2/-</p> <p>1/5/- - 2/-</p> <p>1 1/2m 2/-</p> <p>20/- - 2/-</p> <p></p> <p></p> <p></p> <p></p> <p>2/9/6</p> <p></p> <p></p> <p></p> <p></p> <p>1 1/2m</p> <p>20/- - S</p> <p>3/15/- - S</p> <p>1/5/- - S</p> <p>20/-</p> <p>2/10/-</p> <p>M.C. Donnell</p> |
|--|---|--|---|

- 557 A double boat-shaped iron lamp, 2 iron stands, an iron candle-stand, and a grease-burning lamp on tripod stand 1/5/- S
- 558 Five iron cruisers, Sussex and Scotch 2/- S
- 559 A curious early wooden candlestick with double column, and 2 18th Century carved wood knitting-needle sheaths 3/10/-
- 560 An elaborate brass wax taper stand framework, perforated and with top clip 1/6/-
- 561 Ancient bronze hanging lamp from Jerusalem, 2 small Indian figures holding lamps, and 2 others 1/10/-
- 562 A French brass hanging lamp, and 3 brass Flemish ditto 1/7/6
- 563 Four small tinder-boxes, and a small 18th Century Italian lamp 1/15/-
- 564 An antique iron alms box with embossed decoration, and a chestnut roaster 1/-
- 565 Three brass folding lamps, and an iron lamp with bull's-eye glasses 8/-
- 566 A flat hand-lamp with engraved glass door, and 2 others, 18th Century 6/-
- 567 Three miners' small metal lamps, with hooks for hanging on cap 6/-
- 568 An antique bellows or blower, on the rotary principle (Alex. Clark's patent), and 2 hanging lamps
- 569 Two antique rotary-principle blowers
- 570 A steel tobacco or snuff grater, engraved "Willm Davi in the Tower of London, 1744," 2 small curved brass tinder boxes, and 3 brass snuff boxes
- 571 An oval brass tinder box, a combined brass pipe and tobacco box, and a French brass tobacco box
- 572 A combined inkstand, with pistol-action tinder box, in gilt metal
- 573 A pistol tinder box, an African ditto, another, and a chuk muk
- 574 Four boxes of Congreve matches, strip of early matches, cigar lighters, and bundle of sulphur matches 20/-
- 575 A box containing quantity of old sulphur matches 12/- 20
- 576 Twelve shepherds' tally sticks 1/13/-
- 577 Six tally sticks, inscribed and dated from 1704 onwards 12/10/-
- 578 Nine bakers' and hop tally sticks, etc. 3/- 1/- S
- 579 Antique iron lamp, 4 tin ditto, and 1 brass ditto with double spout 3/- 1/- S
- 580 A hand cruse lamp, and 4 small lamps (various) 20/-

- 1/10/-  
 1/15/-  
 25/-  
 1/10/-  
 1/15/-  
 1/10/-  
 1/10/-  
 1/10/-
- 581 Small Sussex rack, and 5 rush and candle holders  
 582 Eight brass and other candlesticks  
 583 Six brass lamps  
 584 A 17th Century brass candlestick, 6 brass lamps, and  
 containers  
 585 A hand lamp, cylindrical, a square brass lamp, and 6  
 others  
 586 Small Indian temple lamp, Roman lamp, and 5 Oriental  
 ditto  
 587 Six old tinder boxes  
 588 Five tinder boxes and a lamp 2/5/- Webb  
 589 Six tinder boxes  
 590 Five ditto, and a 3-wick lamp converted from a tinder  
 box 1/15/-  
 591 Six brass tinder boxes with candle holders and handles 2/5/-  
 592 Two Italian brass standard lamps of Pompeian form 20/-  
 593 Two ditto 1/2/-  
 594 An Indian standard temple lamp in bronze  
 595 Four large brass tinder boxes with candle holders and  
 handles  
 596 Six smaller ditto 6/-  
 597 Four curious old cut-glass lamps  
 598 Four ditto  
 599 Six ditto

END OF SALE.

*Camino*  
*Original*

*4701*  
SALE No. 13,718.

A CATALOGUE OF  
**Ethnographical Specimens**

from New Zealand, West Africa, etc.

Soudanese Curios captured at Omdurman and Khartoum.

A Collection of Old Defensive Armour from various  
parts of the world.

Ancient Central American Pottery, etc. Antique Fire-Arms.

A Unique Collection of Old Iron Torture Implements  
from Old Brussels Prison.

Interesting Maps and Papers relating to Old London,  
Early Medical Books.

Plated Items, Jewellery, China, etc.

AND

Further portion of the Collection of Old Lighting  
Furnaces and Domestic Implements formed by the late  
H. C. Collyer, Esq.

Which will be Sold at

---

---

**EVEN'S AUCTION ROOMS Ltd.**

---

---

*At their Great Rooms,*

*38 King Street, Covent Garden, and 15/16 Floral Street,  
London, W.C.2,*

**On WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 6th, 1924,**

*at 12.30 o'clock precisely.*

On view day prior and morning of sale. Catalogues on application.

Telephone : Gerrard 1824.

Telegrams : "Auks, Rand, London."

Established 1760.

---

RIDDLE, SMITH & DUFFUS, Printers, Windsor House, 83 Kingsway, W.C.2; and Forest Hill, S.E.23.

## CONDITIONS OF SALE.

---

FIRST.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot so disputed shall be immediately put up again and re-sold. The auctioneer reserves to himself the right to refuse any bid, also to make any alteration in the catalogue.

SECOND.—No person to advance less than one shilling; above £2, two shillings and sixpence; and so on in proportion.

THIRD.—The purchasers are to give in their names and places of abode, and, if required, to pay down a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment of the purchase-money, in default of which the lot or lots so purchased to be put up again and re-sold at any convenient opportunity during the sale or otherwise.

FOURTH.—The lots are to be taken away and paid for, with all faults and errors of description, at the buyer's expense and risk, on the day immediately following sale. The auctioneer not being responsible for the correct description, genuineness or authenticity of, or any fault or defect in any lot, and making no warranty whatever.

LASTLY.—Upon failure of complying with the above conditions, the money deposited in part payment shall be forfeited to the vendors, the lots remaining uncleared shall be re-sold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be made good by the defaulters at this sale.

---

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

---

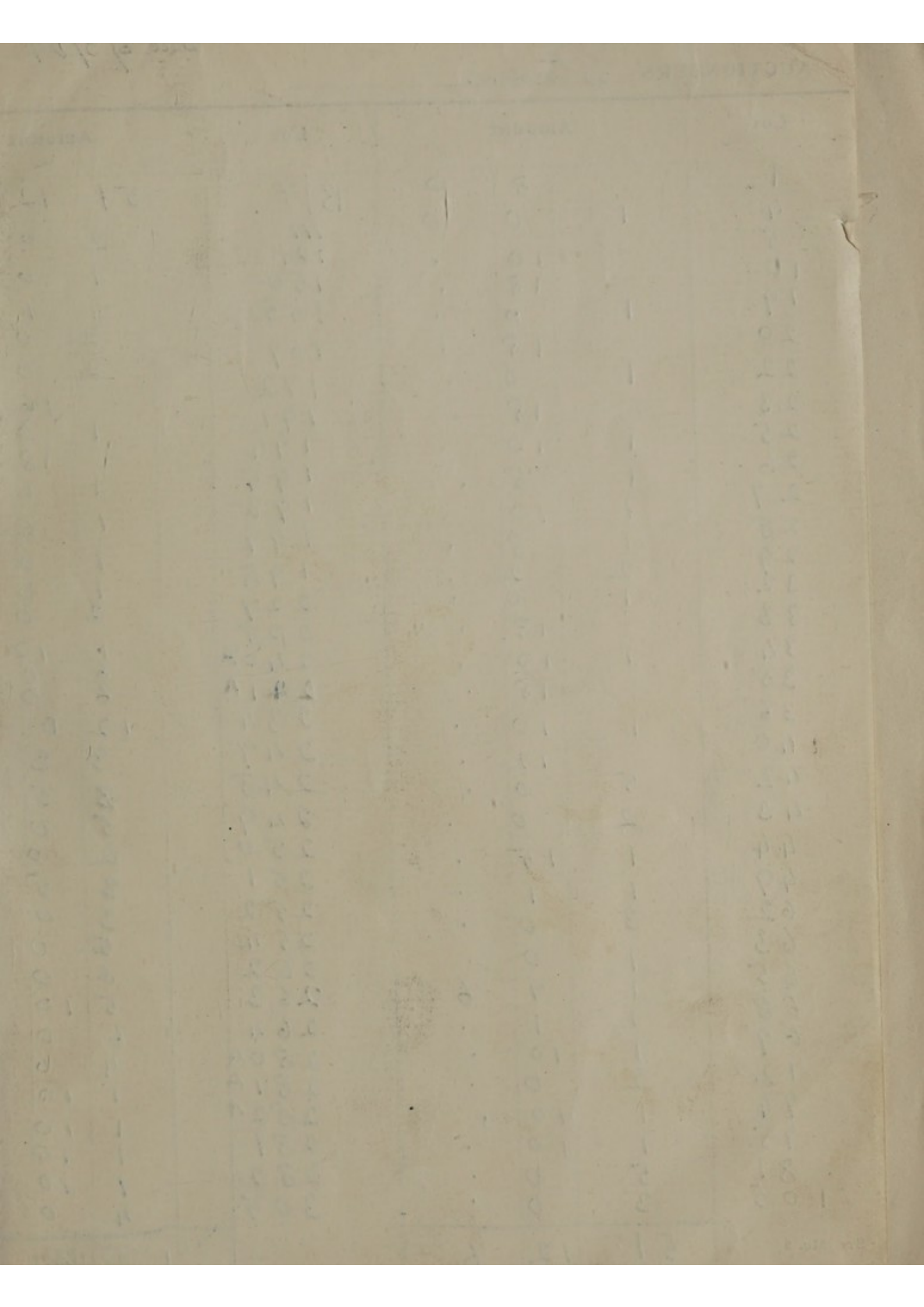
The Clerk of the Sale has authority to refuse Cheques.

---

A CHARGE FOR WAREHOUSING WILL BE MADE ON  
LOTS NOT CLEARED PROMPTLY.

Telephone :—  
GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams :—  
AUKS, RAND, LONDON.



BUYER

Cormier

Date

6/8/24

AUCTIONEERS

Stevens

Lot	Amount			Lot	Amount		
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
1		8	0	13/7	51	12	6
4	1	0	0	111	2	0	.
5		10	.	121	1	0	.
10		18	.	150	1	1	.
19	1	0	.	155	2	0	.
20		18	.	169	2	0	.
22	1	0	.	172		16	.
23		18	.	191	1	0	.
25	1	10	.	194		18	.
26	1	8	.	195	1	6	.
27	1	10	.	196	1	6	.
28	1	8	.	197	1	0	.
29	2	2	.	198	1	0	.
32	1	0	.	227	2	0	.
33		18	.	228	1	10	0
34	1	10	.	240A	6	0	.
35		18	.	241A	6	0	.
36	1	10	.	234	12	0	.
40		12	.	247	3	3	.
42	5	0	.	248	3	5	.
43	2	0	.	249	5	0	.
44	1	15	.	250	2	0	.
49	1	1	.	251	3	5	.
62	3	0	.	252	3	0	.
63	1	0	.	254	5	0	.
65	1	7	6	262	6	0	.
68	1	1	.	263	5	10	.
69	1	10	.	264	6	0	.
72	2	0	.	280A	4	0	.
74	1	10	.	281A	1	10	.
75	1	10	.	282A	1	10	.
81	5	0	.	281	1	10	.
105	3	0	.	282	1	10	.
				305	4	0	.
	51	12	6		150	12	6



BUYER CorrinsDate 6/8/24AUCTIONEERS Stevens

Lot	Amount			Lot	Amount		
	<i>L</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>		<i>L</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>
13/7	150	12	6	13/7	254	2	6
306	3	0	0	400	3	0	
307	3	0	0	401	3		
308	4	0	0	402	3		
309	3	0	0	403	3		
316	5	15	0	410	6		
317	3	10		411	2		
319	4	0		413	3		
320	4	0		414	4		
330	2	0		423	2	10	
331	4	0		424	2	10	
332	2	10		425	4		
333	4	0		431	2	2	
334	2	0		433	3		
337	3	0		437	2	10	
338	2	0		441	3		
339	3	0		456	3		
340	3	0		457	5		
354	3	5		479	2	10	
355	2	10		480	2		
356	2	10		481	2		
368	4			490	3		
369	0			491	2	10	
370	4			492	2	15	0
375	4	10		493	2		
376	4			507	1	10	
385	3			508	1	10	
387	3			509	1	10	
394	2			510	1	0	
395	2	10		512		18	
396	2	10		520	1	10	
				521	1	0	
				533	1	1	
	254	2	6		335	8	6

1890  
 1891  
 1892  
 1893  
 1894  
 1895  
 1896  
 1897  
 1898  
 1899  
 1900

1890	1891	1892	1893	1894	1895	1896	1897	1898	1899	1900
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44
45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55
56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66
67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77
78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88
89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99
100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110
111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121
122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132
133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143
144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154
155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165
166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176
177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187
188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198
199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209
210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220
221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231
232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242
243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253
254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264
265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275
276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286
287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297
298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308
309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319
320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330
331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341
342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352
353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363
364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374
375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385
386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396
397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407
408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418
419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429
430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440
441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451
452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462
463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473
474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484
485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495
496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504	505	506
507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517
518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528
529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539
540	541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550
551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561
562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572
573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580	581	582	583
584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594
595	596	597	598	599	600	601	602	603	604	605
606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616
617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624	625	626	627
628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638
639	640	641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649
650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660
661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671
672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680	681	682
683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693
694	695	696	697	698	699	700	701	702	703	704
705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715
716	717	718	719	720	721	722	723	724	725	726
727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737
738	739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748
749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759
760	761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770
771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780	781
782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792
793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800	801	802	803
804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814
815	816	817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825
826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836
837	838	839	840	841	842	843	844	845	846	847
848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858
859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869
870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880
881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891
892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900	901	902
903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913
914	915	916	917	918	919	920	921	922	923	924
925	926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935
936	937	938	939	940	941	942	943	944	945	946
947	948	949	950	951	952	953	954	955	956	957
958	959	960	961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968
969	970	971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979
980	981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990
991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999	1000	1001

1002  
 1003  
 1004  
 1005  
 1006  
 1007  
 1008  
 1009  
 1010  
 1011  
 1012  
 1013  
 1014  
 1015  
 1016  
 1017  
 1018  
 1019  
 1020  
 1021  
 1022  
 1023  
 1024  
 1025  
 1026  
 1027  
 1028  
 1029  
 1030  
 1031  
 1032  
 1033  
 1034  
 1035  
 1036  
 1037  
 1038  
 1039  
 1040  
 1041  
 1042  
 1043  
 1044  
 1045  
 1046  
 1047  
 1048  
 1049  
 1050  
 1051  
 1052  
 1053  
 1054  
 1055  
 1056  
 1057  
 1058  
 1059  
 1060  
 1061  
 1062  
 1063  
 1064  
 1065  
 1066  
 1067  
 1068  
 1069  
 1070  
 1071  
 1072  
 1073  
 1074  
 1075  
 1076  
 1077  
 1078  
 1079  
 1080  
 1081  
 1082  
 1083  
 1084  
 1085  
 1086  
 1087  
 1088  
 1089  
 1090  
 1091  
 1092  
 1093  
 1094  
 1095  
 1096  
 1097  
 1098  
 1099  
 1100  
 1101  
 1102  
 1103  
 1104  
 1105  
 1106  
 1107  
 1108  
 1109  
 1110  
 1111  
 1112  
 1113  
 1114  
 1115  
 1116  
 1117  
 1118  
 1119  
 1120  
 1121  
 1122  
 1123  
 1124  
 1125  
 1126  
 1127  
 1128  
 1129  
 1130  
 1131  
 1132  
 1133  
 1134  
 1135  
 1136  
 1137  
 1138  
 1139  
 1140  
 1141  
 1142  
 1143  
 1144  
 1145  
 1146  
 1147  
 1148  
 1149  
 1150  
 1151  
 1152  
 1153  
 1154  
 1155  
 1156  
 1157  
 1158  
 1159  
 1160  
 1161  
 1162  
 1163  
 1164  
 1165  
 1166  
 1167  
 1168  
 1169  
 1170  
 1171  
 1172  
 1173  
 1174  
 1175  
 1176  
 1177  
 1178  
 1179  
 1180  
 1181  
 1182  
 1183  
 1184  
 1185  
 1186  
 1187  
 1188  
 1189  
 1190  
 1191  
 1192  
 1193  
 1194  
 1195  
 1196  
 1197  
 1198  
 1199  
 1200  
 1201  
 1202  
 1203  
 1204  
 1205  
 1206  
 1207  
 1208  
 1209  
 1210  
 1211  
 1212  
 1213  
 1214  
 1215  
 1216  
 1217  
 1218  
 1219  
 1220  
 1221  
 1222  
 1223  
 1224  
 1225  
 1226  
 1227  
 1228  
 1229  
 1230  
 1231  
 1232  
 1233  
 1234  
 1235  
 1236  
 1237  
 1238  
 1239  
 1240  
 1241  
 1242  
 1243  
 1244  
 1245  
 1246  
 1247  
 1248  
 1249  
 1250  
 1251  
 1252  
 1253  
 1254  
 1255  
 1256  
 1257  
 1258  
 1259  
 1260  
 1261  
 1262  
 1263  
 1264  
 1265  
 1266  
 1267  
 1268  
 1269  
 1270  
 1271  
 1272  
 1273  
 1274  
 1275  
 1276  
 1277  
 1278  
 1279  
 1280  
 1281  
 1282  
 1283  
 1284  
 1285  
 1286  
 1287  
 1288  
 1289  
 1290  
 1291  
 1292  
 1293  
 1294  
 1295  
 1296  
 1297  
 1298  
 1299  
 1300  
 1301  
 1302  
 1303  
 1304  
 1305  
 1306  
 1307  
 1308  
 1309  
 1310  
 1311  
 1312  
 1313  
 1314  
 1315  
 1316  
 1317  
 1318  
 1319  
 1320  
 1321  
 1322  
 1323  
 1324  
 1325  
 1326  
 1327  
 1328  
 1329  
 1330  
 1331  
 1332  
 1333  
 1334  
 1335  
 1336  
 1337  
 1338  
 1339  
 1340  
 1341  
 1342  
 1343  
 1344  
 1345  
 1346  
 1347  
 1348  
 1349  
 1350  
 1351  
 1352  
 1353  
 1354  
 1355  
 1356  
 1357  
 1358  
 1359  
 1360  
 1361  
 1362  
 1363  
 1364  
 1365  
 1366  
 1367  
 1368  
 1369  
 1370  
 1371  
 1372  
 1373  
 1374  
 1375  
 1376  
 1377  
 1378  
 1379  
 1380  
 1381  
 1382  
 1383  
 1384  
 1385  
 1386  
 1387  
 1388  
 1389  
 1390  
 1391  
 1392  
 1393  
 1394  
 1395  
 1396  
 1397  
 1398  
 1399  
 1400  
 1401  
 1402  
 1403  
 1404  
 14

BUYER

Comins

Date

6/8/24

AUCTIONEERS

Stevens

Lot	Amount			Lot	Amount		
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
13/7	335	8	6				
534	1	10	0				
535	3	0	0				
536	1	10					
543	1	4					
544	1	10					
545	1	.	.				
547	3	.	.				
548	1	10	.				
549	1	10	.				
556	1	.	.				
565	3	5	.				
566	2	5					
567	1	.	.				
581	1	10	.				
582	1	15	.				
583	1	5	.				
584	1	10	.				
585	1	15	.				
586	1	10	.				
587	1	10	.				
	369	7	6				

# CATALOGUE.

---

On WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 6th, 1924.

At 12.30 precisely.

---

## ON VIEW :

**Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.**

**Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 11.30 a.m.**

---

## Miscellanies.

Lot

- 1 A quantity of Japanese curios, stands, boxes, etc.
- 2 Small Georgian silver vinaigrette, and 2 finely modelled dogs in silver
- 3 Four Oriental swords with carved horn handles, in decorated sheaths
- 4 Eight pieces of old native work, of weapons, etc.
- 5 "The Sorrows of Werter," published 1788; "The Art of Painting," by W. Mason and Sir Joshua Reynolds, with a list of artists, published 1783, and others similar
- 6 Memoirs of Mr. Henry Masers De La Tude, with his escape from the Bastille, published 1787, together with other old pamphlets
- 7 Chinese lacquered toilet box, decorated with porcelain plaque, and a small Japanese lacquer cabinet
- 8 Three small Japanese lac boxes, and a ditto carved box and cover
- 9 Two miniature books, miniature painted porcelain plaque, cut stones, and various sundries
- 10 "Maxims," by William Penn, published 1693, and 3 other old books

- 11 Two volumes containing aquatint views, and 5 others, with engravings
- 12 Small engraved Oriental silver perfume bottle
- 13 Two very fine 18th Century miniatures of ladies
- 14 Another ditto, in a shagreen case
- 15 Two other miniatures
- 16 Another very beautiful miniature of a lady, in velvet case
- 17 An 18th Century embroidered card case, stated to have belonged to Lady Byron, a visiting card of Lord Byron, and 2 Byron pamphlets, dated 1819
- 18 Small bronze mortar, dated 1610
- 19 Curious old cookery book, published 1726, gentlemen's diary, ladies' diary, and 5 other old almanacks bound in one volume, for the year 1809
- 20 An 18th Century book, with fine engravings of "Spa," "Trip to Paris," 1792, with engravings of the guillotine, and other old books
- 21 Plated teapot, 2 decorated boxes, and various other items
- 22 Two old Bristol blue glass medicine bottles, 2 larger ditto, and a pair of small apothecary's scales in box
- 23 Two bronze Benin maces, curious bronze ornament, and a bronze Japanese vase
- 24 Eight old Japanese illustrated books
- 25 Two Oriental MSS., and an early printed Oriental book in original cover, etc.
- 26 An old MS. of Turkish and English words, in original binding, dated 1694
- 27 Another curious early Oriental MS., in original stamped binding
- 28 An 18th Century MS., being a table of games, with 2 fine drawings on vellum
- 29 Curious collection of nearly 300 old matchbox labels
- 30 "The Whole Art & Trade of Husbandry," being a black-letter book, published 1596
- 31 "The Parliamentary Intelligencer," July 23rd, 1660, and others similar
- 32 Memoirs and Letters of Sir James Paget, and 9 other volumes similar
- 33 The Bath Guide, 1841, and 5 other volumes
- 34 Experiments in the Cure of Asphyxies, by Thomas Brand, Member of the Corporation of Surgeons, London, 1776, and 2 other medical pamphlets, 1753

- 35 The Gardiners' Calendar, by P. Miller, Gardiner to the Worshipful Company of Apothecaries, published 1765, and Essays, by Sir William Petty, including the Bills of Mortality for Dublin, 1755
- 36 Curious volume, "Miscellanies," "Reasons Humbly Offered, By the Company exercising the Trade and Mystery of Upholders, against Part of the Bill, For the better Viewing, Searching and Examining Drugs, Medicines, etc., 1724," etc., and an old medical book, dated 1742
- 37 Two small 17th Century embroidered figures
- 38 Fine necklace of onyx beads
- 39 Captain Cook's 1st, 2nd, 3rd and last voyages round the World, the complete edition, published 1784, with portrait, maps and engravings
- 40 Tracts written by John Seldon, published 1683, and one other
- 41 Curious carving, stated to be a Momenter Mori, a skull held by 2 hands
- 42 *Unique document admitting David Pringle to the Society of Apothecaries of Edinburgh, A.D., the 1st day of January, 1600*
- 43 A parcel of old chap-books, including Tom Thumb, Robinson Crusoe, etc.
- 44 Another parcel, including The Fortune-Teller, and Merry Thoughts, etc.
- 45 Fairburn, "Laughable Song Book," for 1812, coloured plate, and several others similar in one volume, and 5 other old chap-books, bound in another volume
- 46 "The Robber," by Monk Lewis, M.P., with coloured front, and other curious stories, similarly bound, in 2 volumes
- 47 Forty-seven original water-colour drawings of Victorian costumes, in an album
- 48 Two old scrap-books with coloured scraps, old Christmas cards, etc.
- 49 An interesting criminal relic, being a small piece of the brain of Burke, the Edinburgh murderer; this was preserved by the Doctor who used Burke's body for anatomical purposes

- 50 A large carved stone head of Buddha, about A.D. 100,  
Peshawar
- 51 A ditto, Gupta period
- 52 A ditto, Central India, about A.D. 500
- 53 A ditto
- 54 A ditto, about A.D. 1000
- 55 A ditto, N.W. Frontier of India, about A.D. 100
- 56 A ditto, about A.D. 800, from Muttra
- 57 A ditto, probably Gandhara sculpture
- 58 Two old Indian temple hand lamps
- 59 A small portfolio containing 7 interesting portraits of  
famous actors and actresses with facsimile autographs
- 60 Three old shagreen cases containing antique drawing  
instruments
- 61 A fine collection of early Victorian beadwork
- 62 An interesting collection of about 80 shoes, also other  
leather objects of the Tudor period, found in London
- 63 Spur, knives, iron objects, a quantity of wire, and some  
wooden objects, same period, found in London
- 64 Four Tudor woollen caps, and a lot of cloth fragments of  
the XVIth Century, found in London
- 65 Three bronze daggers, 3 fibulæ, scale beam, vase handle,  
and other curios, some found at York
- 66 Quantity of Roman glass inlay, from the Roman fort at  
Saalburg, and a number of inlaid glass strips, found in  
Egypt
- 67 Box of interesting mediæval and later pottery, including  
a Great Fire relic, found in London
- 68 Decorated Anglo-Saxon burial urn, found at Icklingham,  
rare
- 69 Two ancient bronze lamps, and 19 terra-cotta specimens,  
found in Egypt
- 70 Forty-four ancient Egyptian amulets
- 71 Twenty-four others
- 72 Roman wooden box containing original thread, and 12  
Roman and Coptic shoes, all found in Egypt, rare
- 73 Ancient Egyptian stone vase, and specimens of Greek  
and other pottery, some found in Egypt
- 74 Quantity of stone implements in box, many found at  
Icklingham
- 75 Stone mace head, 2 Carib adzes, perforated Irish hammer,  
and other stone implements

- 76 Ancient Egyptian figure of Taurt bearing the Sa amulet,  
figure of Bes, a uræus head, and 2 bead necklaces
- 77 Fine pewter chalice, dated 1779
- 78 Pair of fine Chinese figures, Tang period
- 79 Large glazed cabinet, 8ft. wide and about 7ft. 6in. high,  
suitable for antiquities
- 80 Fine massive Japanese bronze dish, with relief decoration
- 81 Twelve ancient gold ear-rings, and 6 other ornaments
- 82 Old guinea balance, and a quantity of Roman and other  
coins
- 83 A mahogany inlaid bow-front sideboard, with drawer  
and 2 cupboards
- 84 A curious old wool-work picture, dated 1672
- 85 *A pencil drawing of a battleship, drawn and signed by the  
ex-Kaiser, dated 18 Dec., 1893*
- 86 Pair of elephants' tusks, mounted on mahogany stand
- 87 Oil painting--The Old Hunter

### Oriental Porcelain, &c.

- 88 Three inlaid cigarette cases
- 89 Handsome red plush table centre, with hand-worked  
border
- 90 A 19-in. coloured china figure
- 91 A 15-in. Chinese porcelain jar and cover, painted in  
flowers and birds, *famille rose*
- 92 A china hanging flower-vase, and an 8-in. blue and white  
ginger jar and cover
- 93 An inlaid gold bronze koro and cover
- 94 A 15-in. Chinese vase, painted in 5 claw dragons
- 95 Twenty wood stands
- 96
- 97 A coloured Chinese rose-bowl
- 98 Three Chinese necklaces
- 99 Three ditto
- 100
- 101 A Japanese tray, 21in. long
- 102 Ditto, ditto
- 103 Ditto, ditto

### Plated Items, Jewellery, China and Various.

- 104 Collection of old silver and other daggers, fine old Turkish sword, inlaid gold, and an old musket, inlaid silver, etc.
- 105 Collection of old pipes, including silver, enamel and tortoise-shell mounted specimens
- 106 Collection of old lace bobbins
- 107 Specimens of antique, Oriental and other jewellery
- 108 A long rope of agate, crystal and pearl beads
- 109 Collection of precious stones, including fire opal, jargon, nova mina, sapphire, beryl, etc.
- 110 An old French brooch, set with moonstones and white stones
- 111 Collection of old military relics, including gold lace sabretache, silver-mounted and other specimens
- 112 A pair of handsome 12½-in. Sheffield-plated candlesticks
- 113 A pair of 12-in. ditto
- 114 A plated 3-bottle spirit stand
- 115 A Sheffield-plated tray, and pair of snuffers
- 116 A plated biscuit box (A.F.)
- 117 An antique silver punch ladle, and a silhouette in frame
- 118 A handsome 12-in. Sèvres vase and cover, hexagonal, finely decorated in the panels
- 119 *A fine old English china tea service, white with gilt decoration, comprising 12 handleless cups and saucers, teapot, sugar basin (repaired), cover and stand, cream jug, and bowl*
- 120 An old Wedgwood dessert service, of comport, 2 oblong, 2 square and 1 oval dishes
- 121 A bronze pestle and mortar, a few old coins, including early Saxon, and a tortoise-shell card case
- 122 Quantity of old watch movements, some diamond jewelled
- 123 Lady's dressing bag, with silver, ivory and ebony fittings
- 124 A fine Chinese amber girdle
- 125 A 15-carat gold keyless watch, in order
- 126 Three mosaic necklets, and 2 Venetian ditto
- 127 An antique silver chatelaine, and a ditto lorgnette, Queen Anne period
- 128 An early Sheffield toast rack, 6 silver-mounted bottles, and other items

- 129 An old tortoise-shell and silver lorgnette crystal pendant,  
sundry jewellery, and stones
- 130 A rope of rose quartz beads, with silver and enamel balls
- 131 A miniature on ivory of a lady, by Eckardt, signed
- 132 Decorated leather case of 10 Napoleon medals, and 9  
other bronze commemoration medals in 8 cases
- 133 *A fine damask carving cloth, with the Royal Arms, formerly  
the property of King George III.*
- 134 Antique lantern clock, bob pendulum, by Spencer &  
Perkins, London
- 135 English shop dial, carved rosewood case, silvered and  
engraved dial
- 136 Antique miniature clock, curious old extending plate-  
warmer, and pewter fishing box
- 137 Two fine old fans, one painted on chicken skin, with  
pierced pearl sticks
- 138 Carved wood clock, and octagon lever ditto
- 139 Fine oil painting, attributed to Clarkson Stansfield
- 140 Ditto—Landscape
- 141 Scrap-book, containing water-colour drawings, prints and  
engravings
- 142 Mezzotint in colour, in black and gold glass, framed
- 143 An 8-day marble clock, strikes hours and half-hours
- 144 Two old verge watches
- 145 Finely carved ivory, in frame, and pair of opera-glasses
- 146 Two old verge clocks
- 147 Pair of water-colour drawings, after Le Blond—1st May,  
and 5th November
- 148 Pair of quaint old oval plaques—King and Queen Carlos
- 149 Box, containing old buckles, brooches, seals, etc. (10 pieces)
- 150 Very old Oriental manuscript on palm leaves
- 151 Samples of the silk brocades used at the Coronation of  
George IV., with Messrs. Sotheby's catalogue describing  
same, a very fine lot
- 152 A large old Chinese rose-ground vase (faulty)
- 153 Four fine Japanese sword guards
- 154 Six sword guards, a small sword, and a pouch
- 155 Three Jap. netsukes, pair of inlaid pattens, and sundry  
oddments
- 156 Three fine painted Chinese snuff-bottles
- 157 A porcelain snuff-bottle, and 3 others
- 158 Fine bronze flower vase

- 159 Chinese inkstone, and book of Jap. prints
- 160 Thibetan banner, and a Chinese kakemono
- 161 Six Chinese kakemono
- 162 Old French portrait of gentleman, Duc de Bourbon  
Collection
- 163 Flower picture, and an old portrait of a man
- 164 Italian painting—Cupids, and an old landscape painting
- 165 English glass picture, and water-colour drawing—Hawking  
Party
- 166 Oriental glass picture, and inlaid lacquer panel
- 167 Collection of metal racing badges (73)
- 168 Bronze eagle and stand
- 169 A fine old gong and beater, decorated dragon
- 170 A framed metal panel, with birds and flowers
- 171 A gilt Buddha, and a marble ditto
- 172 Quantity of wood stands (mostly faulty)
- 173 Fine model of the head of a bloodhound
- 174 Two old Chinese porcelain figures (white)
- 175 Pair of old Chinese white cocks
- 176 Old Chinese blue and white jar and cover
- 177 Parcel of French literature
- 178 Rare Pinxton mug, decorated in rustic scene
- 179 Pair of fine old plates
- 180 Antique tea caddy
- 181 Several pieces of miniature china
- 182 Rare pieces of cut glass
- 183 Salt-glaze drinking flask, early example
- 184 Bristol saucer (marked blue cross and 3), and rare Oriental  
chocolate basin and cover (3)
- 185 Pair of large Oriental saucers, richly decorated with groups  
of Chinese figures
- 186 Old Worcester basin, blue and white, rustic scenes,  
crescent mark, and a ditto cup, raised pattern, very rare
- 187 Miniature cups, egg-shell, and others (10)
- 188 Ditto plates (6)
- 189 Various china
- 190 Quantity of silver coins
- 191 Ditto early tokens (many rare)
- 192 Small collection of stamps
- 193 Rare lot of Great Britain, and others
- 194 Several 17th Century and other tokens and coins

## Interesting Collection of Curios Relating to London.

- 195 Collection of old maps of London and its Suburbs, published at various dates
- 196 Parcel of old books relating to various parts of London
- 197 Another parcel, including a reprint—"The Burning of St. Paul's," 1561
- 198 Another parcel, including an illustrated Guide to London, 1814, and a series of views in relief of the panorama at the Coliseum, 1845
- 199 Admission ticket to the King's Theatre, in the Haymarket, February 5th, 1773
- 200 A large number of old programmes of London theatres (some of the theatres now non-existent)
- 201 Original sketch by Van Assan—Dr. Bossy at Covent Garden, and a first state print of the Quack Dr. Rock at Covent Garden, another, second state—Dr. Rock on Kennington Common, published 1743, and 2 small prints of Dr. Bossy
- 202 Extremely rare handbill of the High German Doctor and English Fool, an advertisement of Dr. Rock, etc.
- 203 Coloured print, published 1813, of Martin Van Butchell, Fistula Curer, a print of Dr. Van Butchell, and an original drawing, handbill of Isaac Leon, and medical advertisements, etc.
- 204 An original drawing of a famous dentist's shop, in Walker's Court, 1789
- 205 Drawing, by Sheppard, of Dr. Bossy, the celebrated quack, selling medicines to invalids, and 3 other sketches and one print
- 206 Two curious chemist's billheads, early 18th Century
- 207 A number of 18th Century and early 19th Century advertisements of quack medicines, etc.
- 208 Original drawing of Dr. Mead's house in Great Ormond Street, afterwards the French Embassy, and now the Hospital for Sick Children
- 209 Ditto of an old house in Queen's Square, now the site of the Italian Hospital
- 210 Panorama of the Thames Tunnel, in colours, 1843, very rare, and a pamphlet on the same, 1827
- 211 Fine old engraving of Covent Garden, after Paul Sanbey

H. M. M.

25/2 to away

- 212 A parcel of old prints of old London buildings, etc. 12/- s.  
 213 Ditto of coloured prints of Punch and Judy Show, etc. 10/- s.  
 214 *A rare and unique collection from the earliest times of the Egyptian Hall, Piccadilly, catalogues of the curious exhibitions held there, coloured prints by Akermann, autograph letters to and from the original proprietor, W. Bullock, various catalogues of the exhibits, catalogue of the sale of original items (including Napoleon's coach, now at Madame Tussaud's), lasting 26 days, 1819; the whole collection containing many hundreds of curious items* 7/- s. *Gugony.*  
 215 Monies expended on St. Paul's Cathedral, MS. dated 1701, other items relating to the same, and also of the Parish of St. Bride, 1817 18/-  
 216 *Curious broadside of a Psalm of Thanksgiving, and a true report of poor people maintained in the several London hospitals, St. Bartholomew's, St. Thomas', etc., 1699, extremely rare* 4/- s.

### Native Curios, &c.

- 217 Large native model thatched Council Meeting House, from New Caledonia; exhibited at the Rouen Colonial Exhibition in 1898 2 1/2/- s.  
 218 New Caledonian model temple, with carved wood ornaments; also exhibited at Rouen 4 1/2/- "  
 219 Two New Caledonian water-carriers, beautifully bound with sennit cords, and a carved wood idol stick 66/-  
 220 Six New Caledonian clubs of various types 40/-  
 221 Ancient carved mask, human hair attached 6/-  
 222 New Caledonian hardwood god, and a model canoe 69/-  
 223 *Pair of ancient temple doors from New Caledonia, exhibited at the Rouen Colonial Exhibition, 1898* 42 9s s.  
 224 *Idol, 7ft. high, black wood, which was in the temple, the doors of which are offered above* 30 9s s.  
 (The above 2 lots are museum pieces, and no similar specimens are known in this country.)  
 225 New Caledonian spinning top, 2 dresses, bowman's wrist-let ornaments, etc., in box 35/- Lewis.  
 226 Two specimens of the very rare New Hebrides pottery from Mallicolo 26/- "

- 227 Large pottery jar (damaged), with raised ornamentation, from New Caledonia, exceedingly rare, and a Fiji pottery jar 2/- b.
- 228 Two pottery jars, from the Congo 30/- b.
- 228A Senegambia Coast old canoe prow ju-ju, an exceedingly rare and important object, believed to be unique 6/10/-
- 229A Dug-out canoe, from the Congo (no outrigger), and a paddle-spear, Upper Congo 35/-
- 230A Exceptionally large old Maori carved canoe, about 8ft. long, collected by Admiral Sir John Erskine, of H.M.S. Havana, 1850, from Cardross House 3/15/-
- 231A Box of old savage curios
- 232A Ditto
- 233A Ditto
- 234A Ditto
- 235A Ditto
- 236A Ditto
- 237A Ditto 12/- Gray
- 238A New Zealand jade tekies (2), one damaged, very old specimens 9/10/- King
- 239A New Zealand jade teki, exceptionally well worked and good colour 8/10/-
- 240A New Zealand long jade chisel, used for carving, very rare piece 6/- b.
- 241A New Zealand feather box, carved all over 6/- b.
- 242A New Zealand carved wood nose flute 7/10/-
- 243A New Zealand hand club of huge size, fiddle-shaped, unfinished, and a black stone hand club 3/5/- b.
- 244A Ancient New Zealand carved wood god 8/- b.
- 245A New Zealand carved wood dart-throwing stick, exceedingly rare 11/10/-
- 246A Unique house figure, from the nearly extinct Kuaktul tribe of Vancouver Island 10/- b.
- 247A The companion figure 9/10/-
- (These figures are believed to be the only ones in Europe.)
- 229 The mummified body of Guaimaral, son of Mara, the Chief of Moracaibo, who was trussed and buried alive for eloping with the daughter of Chief of a neighbouring tribe, exhumed on 13th September, 1910 7/7/- b.
- 230 The mummified body of Chief Cucutas's daughter, above referred to 7/10/- b.

NOTE.—Interesting details of the above two lots are with them, and will be handed to the purchaser.

- 231 A finely carved Burmese figure, 5ft. 6in. high. 3/- King.
- 232 A 2-fold carved Burmese screen, with figures in the upper and lower panels, 7ft. high by 5ft. wide 3/15/-
- 233 Finely carved specimen Chinese rhinoceros horn, 12in., on carved wood stand 10/10/- Harvey
- 234 Ditto poison cup; this specimen is of great age and unique in carving and shape 12/- b.
- 235 Wonderfully carved articulated ivory lobster, large size and perfect 11/11/-
- 236 Japanese sword with very finely carved wood handle and sheath, beautifully inlaid with ivory, mother-of-pearl, etc. 4/-/-
- 237 Ditto (smaller), similar in character 2/- King
- 238 Very fine string of the rare New Caledonian jade bead currency 6/10/-
- 239 W. African Chief's staff, carved head on top and twisted handle 1/12/6
- 240 Ditto, with fetish figure handle 70/-
- 241 Another, carved with figures and birds 5/-
- 242 Finely carved wood helmet, with heads, etc., on top 7/-
- 243 Carved food bowl 46/-
- 244 Very fine fetish figure pipe bowl, W. Africa 5/-/- S.
- 245 Fine old carved wood Congo fetish, with curious charms attached 5/-/- S.
- 246 Two curious ditto 5/-/- S.
- 247 Two others 3/2/- b.
- 248 Old Congo ditto 3/5/- b.
- 249 Large black wood Mendi fetish 5/2/- b.
- 250 Carved wood mask, W. Africa 2/1/- b.
- 251 Rare Benin witchdoctor's carved rattle 3/3/- b.
- 252 Carved wood fetish—Mendingo 3/1/- b.
- 253 Ditto food bowl with mask on handle 1/15/-
- 254 Curious wood figure (Nias) 5/-/- b.
- 255 Four rare Java spears with curiously carved wood blade sheaths 30/- King.
- 256 Carved and coloured New Ireland canoe ornament 3/-/- S.
- 257 Rare Dyak drinking cup with carved handle 2/-/- S.
- 258 Old carved wood Fiji pounder 30/- Saller
- 259 New Guinea carved wood posh with figure of idol on top, decorated with cassowary feathers 8/10/- S.
- 260 Case of Chinese kingfisher feathers and jade hair-pins, and case of ditto silver neck and other ornaments 30/- King.
- 261 Tibet bronze idol, holding another smaller one in front 2/6/- S.

- 262 Very fine gold-gilt ditto with 6 arms holding emblems, etc. 6/-/-b.  
 263 Very rare ditto with bull's head, and numerous arms, etc. 5/10/-b.  
 264 Another astride a horse 6/-/-b.  
 265 Large Chinese carved wood buffalo with figure on back, ~~and 2 ditto smaller ones, inlaid silver wire~~ 2/7/6.  
 266 Fine old sandalwood box, overlaid with ivory and quills, interior fitted (perfect), 5/-/-s.  
 267 Two curious idols 3/-/-King  
 268 Specimen of black coral with red coral top 2/10/-s.  
 269 Ancient Javanese work on witchcraft and sorcery, written on palm leaves, with wood covers 6/-/-s.  
 270 Fine old Chinese wood stand, beautifully decorated with iridescent pearl in figures and landscape 2/-/-Gray.

### Collection of Japanese Sword Knife Handles (Mozuka).

(All different designs.)

- 271 Fourteen inlaid and embossed with gold, silver, etc. 20/-/-King Robey.  
 272 Fourteen ditto 30/-/-Robey  
 273 Fourteen ditto 30/-/-  
 274 Fourteen ditto 30/-/-  
 275 Fourteen ditto 30/-/-  
 276 Fourteen ditto 28/-/-  
 277 Fine old Congo drum, the centre being a section of a huge elephant tusk 8. (277)  
 278 Carved New Zealand ivory charm; these are most rare and were used when fishing for food 60. (278) 4/10/-Williamson  
 279 Carved New Zealand patu or hand club with figure at side 3/10/-  
 280 Another similar 2/15/-  
 280A Massive pair American moose horns on shield 4/-/-b.  
 281A Twenty-five fine specimens of kauri gum and amberine, in various forms 30/-/-b.  
 282A Twenty-five ditto 30/-/-b.  
 281 Four Eastern musical instruments, guitars, etc. 30/-/-b.  
 282 African wood piano (marimba), and a drum 30/-/-b.  
 283 Bundle of old swords 30/-/-b.  
 284 Collection of daggers, from various countries 3/3/-/-b.  
 285 Six old halberds and other pole-arms 6/-/-b.  
 286 A very early rare scythe-shaped pole-arm, and a 16th Century boar spear 6/-/-s.

- 287 Three old rapiers, one with swept hilt 3/15/-
- 288 Tibetan ceremonial apron of carved human bones, said to be the thigh bones of former lamas, worn by the sorcerers (Nag-pa) in the invocation of devils, brought back with the Younghusband Expedition, 1888 15/- King
- 289 *Illuminated MSS. temple book, with elaborately carved wood book cover, from a Tibetan monastery* 12/-
- 44/1- (290) Two ancient paintings, from a very old hill monastery in Tibet
- 291 An old trumpet and a double drum, made from human skull tops 3/10/-
- 46/1- 292 A Nepal kukri war knife, elaborately inlaid with gold, and a Nepal silver charm 2/15/-
- 40/- 35/2- (293) Ancient Burmese stone sculpture of 3 elephants, from the upper Irrawaddy
- 294 Collection of old Eskimo model kyaks and other forms of Eskimo skin-covered boats, and seal-catching appliances, bows, harpoons, etc.; the boats are remarkably finely made; the whole of these were collected by an early prospector on the Yukon River and Bering Strait, about 1872
- 295 Eskimo spear-thrower, harpoon and harpoon arrow (Bering Strait) 2/10/- S.
- 296 Three Javan shadow figures, of cut hide, coloured 3/5/- King
- 297 Three secret sleeve daggers; these are now forbidden by the Authorities to be carried (from Perak Straits Settlements) 2/10/-
- 65/- 68/1- (298) Box of various Javan knives (some rare)
- 40/1- 299 Box of various old Indian daggers and knives 2/10/- MacDonald
- 300 *Carved wood figure of a nude man, of hardwood, with long ears (from Easter Island); the body is almost a skeleton, and is characteristic of these rare figures* 11/-
- 301 *A standing wood figure of a nude woman, with inlaid eyes of shell and obsidian (from Easter Island); these are more rare than the male figure* 15/-
- 302 *A curious lizard-like figure, with phallic end, eyes inlaid with shell and obsidian (from Easter Island); this is the rarest form of Easter Island ancestor figures; collected about 1860* 12/-
- 303 *Pair of Marquesas carved wood ceremonial stilt steps* 6/10/-
- 304 *Sculptured stone double idol (from the Marquesas Islands); very rare* 8/1/- S.

## Remarkable and Unique Collection of old Iron Torture Implements, &c.,

*which were used in the Old Brussels Vilvorde Fortress Prison.*

*(They were collected by a Belgian Antiquarian, and secured at a Government Sale, about 1856, when the prisons were reorganized and the old 14th Century Vilvorde Prison was rebuilt.)*

*Also a few Prison Relics from other Countries.*

*(This Collection will be offered in one lot, and if a satisfactory bid is not made, will be offered as catalogued.)*

- 305 Pair of massive leg irons, with length of chain 4/- 1/2 b.
- 306 Leg and arm iron, connected with chain 3/- 1/2 b.
- 307 A ditto 3/- 1/2 b.
- 308 Leg iron, with iron shot attached to a chain 4/- 1/2 b.
- 309 Large padlock shackle, and pair of leg shackles 3/- 1/2 b.
- 310 Spiked iron collar, and an ancient locked chain 4/- 1/2 b.
- 311 Thigh iron, combined with 2 wristlets with screw adjustments to compress the wrists, locked guards for screws
- 312 Head ring of iron, with spikes inside, with screw to tighten around head
- 313 Pair of thumb screws, of unusual form, with loops for padlock 4/- 1/2 b. Oldman
- 314 Another pair 3/5/-
- 315 A pair of later period, and a pair of wrist irons
- 316 Pair of pronged tongs; said to be for disembowelling 5/15/- b.
- 317 Neck compressor 3/10/- b.
- 318 Leg and wrist shackle, with chain 3/5/-
- 319 Huge neck collar chain and padlock 4/- 1/2 b.
- 320 Iron scourging flail 4/- 1/2 b.
- 321 Mouth distender, with screw adjustment 4/- 1/2 b.
- 322 Ancient shackle, leg iron, and padlock 3/- 1/2 b.
- 323 Iron mask, with iron strap frame, "a scolds' bridle" 12/1/- b.
- 324 Iron used for burning body, and pair of ankle irons 2/15/- b. Wilson
- 325 Pair of chain torture handcuffs, and a wrist padlock 3/15/- b. King
- 326 Sundry iron chains, and an implement; use unknown 2/15/- b. Body
- 327 Two pairs of 18th Century handcuffs, and another pair
- 328 A huge bladed headsman's beheading axe, of the 16th Century; extremely rare 7/- 1/2 b. Williams

- 329 Prison gong, from Old Newgate Prison, used by prisoners to communicate with warders ; purchased, in 1903, when Old Newgate was demolished 5/10/-
- 330 Two pairs handcuffs, used by H. M. Stanley on his expedition, and 2 pairs of leg and hand cuffs ; late 18th Century 2/1/- b.
- 331 Very massive padlock, said to have been used on the old Lahore Native Prison, India 4/1/- b.
- 332 Pair of manacles, with iron to rest on neck (from Morocco), and an Arab slave iron 2/10/- b.
- 333 Set of slave irons (from the Congo), consisting of leg and neck irons, with iron connecting links 4/1/- b.
- 334 Various padlocks, keys, etc. 2/1/- b.

### Old Soudanese Curios, Captured at Omdurman and at Khartoum.

- 335 *An ancient bronze morion, found in the Treasury of the Mahdi at Khartoum, and brought to England by Field-Marshal Lord Grenfell ; unique* 10/1/- l.
- 336 *An Emir's standard, mounted on spear, captured at Omdurman at the same time as the Mahdi's standard was captured ; also from the Collection of Field-Marshal Lord Grenfell* 5/1/- l.
- 337 Large copper cauldron, found on the battlefield 3/1/- b.
- 338 Dervish sword, engraved with talismans, an ancient helmet of Saracenic form, and a shirt of riveted mail, worn by an Emir 2/1/- b.
- 339 Dervish shield, and a large spear with bullet hole in blade 3/1/- b.
- 340 Bundle of charms, picked up on battlefield 3/1/- b.
- 341 Various hamstringing and arm knives ; also found on battlefield 1/4/- 4/1/- b.
- 342 Camel water bottle, and an Emir's helmet of conical form, decorated with gold with mail and padded neck 3/1/- l.
- 343 *Very fine Emir's war coat* of riveted mail, with extensions and a leather-cased talisman, worn by some Chief 5/1/- l.
- 344 Box of sundry Soudanese dresses, charms, etc. 4/1/- l.
- 345 Ditto, somewhat similar, also containing small kettle drum
- 346 Pair of shovel-shaped stirrups, and a kind of pottery-headed club, picked up on battlefield

(30/-)

(40/-)

28/ 345  
65/ 346

## A Collection of Antique Firearms

(many showing curious systems).

- 347 Two old British Yeomanry muskets with flintlocks  
 348 Two ditto British Navy muskets with bayonets  
 349 Two early American breech-loading percussion cap rifles  
 350 Two ditto rifles  
 351 Three ditto rifles  
 352 Two old flintlock trade guns *30/- King.*  
 353 Old tower flintlock cadet's musket with bayonet, and a *30/-*  
 percussion ditto  
 354 A Terry's patent capping rifle, a Lancaster 2-grooved  
 ditto, and 1 other *3/5/- b.*  
 355 Old musket with carved stock, and 2 others *50/- b.*  
 356 Early double-barrel gun, Lefauchaux's patent, and a  
 single-barrel ditto *50/- b.*  
 357 Queen Anne flintlock gun, and 1 other *27/6.*  
 358 Flintlock American Army musket, and a Springfield *27/5 Gray.*  
 percussion ditto  
 359 Old Spanish flintlock musket, and 1 other with flintlock  
 360 Two old French Navy flintlock pistols, scarce type  
 361 Four old French Army rifles  
 362 Three old muzzle-loading pepper-pot revolving pistols  
 363 Six old muzzle-loading pistols  
 364 A fine Kurdish flintlock rifle, the butt inlaid with ivory, etc. *12/-/- S.*  
 365 A curious Moorish gun with snaphaunce lock, the butt *3/5/- Russell*  
 inlaid  
 366 Antique flintlock blunderbuss, with gun-metal barrel, *50/- Marshall*  
 dated 1740  
 367 A very fine Turkish flintlock rifle, the barrel inlaid with *8/10/- S.*  
 silver, and the butt set with turquoise, etc.  
 368 A curious early air-gun with brass barrel, by Bate *4/-/- b.*  
 369 A fine specimen old British Navy boat's blunderbuss with  
 flintlock, and fine brass barrel, dated 1739 *10/-/- b.*  
 370 Eastern flintlock blunderbuss, with barrel finely inlaid *4/-/- b.*  
 with silver  
 371 A Dutch flintlock blunderbuss with oval-mouth barrel *5/-/- S.*  
 372 An Indian flintlock blunderbuss, with very wide bell-  
 mouth barrel *10/-/- S.*  
 373 A curious Eastern flintlock blunderbuss pistol, the butt *5/10/- S.*  
 inlaid with silver  
 374 Eight old embossed copper powder flasks *3/10/- S.*

- 375 Fourteen old powder and shot flasks 4/10/- b.
- 376 Three curious native swords 4/- b.
- 377 A fine Indian State elephant goad (ankus), the steel-work finely chiselled 4/- b.
- 378 A curious Burmese boat-shaped musical instrument 8/- b.
- 379 Old horse bit with silver mounts, pair ditto spurs, and a ditto bridle 10/- b.
- 50/- 78/ 380 A curious old Eskimo model canoe with seated figure and harpoons
- 60/- 80/ 381 Twelve various types of Eastern daggers and knives 27/6
- 60/- 80/ 382 Two Dervish swords from Omdurman, the blades engraved and inscribed
- 60/- 90/ 383 A large Indian circular engraved steel shield
- 384 A European circular steel shield centre 3/10/- Russell
- 385 A ditto shield with spiked centre and roped edge 3/- b.
- 386 A fine Georgian shagreen and silver pocket lancet case, and an ivory and gilt spy-glass in case, by Dollond 2/7/6 King
- 387 Antique Persian wallet with steel mounts, inlaid with gold, a ditto fork and spoon, curious padlock and key, and 2 other pieces 3/- b.
- 388 Sixteen Japanese toggles on suspension buttons, in various metals 2/- Ruby
- 389 Five Jap. knife handles, and 14 other pieces of sword mounts, all fine work 2/-
- 390 Eighteen pieces of Jap. sword mounts, fine work 1/-

### Collection of Defensive Armour, &c.

*Formerly in use by Eastern and Savage people. (Of remarkable interest, showing the variety of material and methods used.)*

- 391 Kingsmill Island suit of armour, made of coconut fibre, complete with rare leg covering and helmet of spiked fishskin 4/10/- b.
- 392 Timor Laut body armour of thick hide (2) 2/10/- b.
- 393 Three body belts of carved bark, used as a protection against arrows, from Orokol, British New Guinea 35/-
- 394 Very rare Astrolabe bay shield, a North-East Coast ditto, and one from Dutch New Guinea 2/- b.
- 395 New Britain shield, Siribas Dyak ditto, and a cane-covered Papuan ditto 2/10/- b.
- 396 Five different types of Australian shields, mostly named 2/10/- b.

- 397 Hour-glass-shaped shield from British New Guinea, and one of exactly similar shape from the Upper Nile (Achoili) 3/-/-s.
- 398 Solomon Island shield, Trobriand ditto of thick wood (rare), and a Collingwood Bay shield 3/-/-s.
- 399 Andaman broad shield-bow, used as a defence against arrows as well as for discharging them; also an Australian parrying shield (Victoria) 2/10/-s.
- 400 Fiji helmet of human hair on a cane frame (rare) 3/-/-b.
- 401 Shuli (Upper Nile) helmet of felted human hair, decorated with shells; extremely rare specimen 3/-/-b.
- 402 Bari (Upper Nile) helmet of string-work ornamented with cowries; also a fibre helmet from the Bushongo people 3/-/-b.
- 403 Nur helmet of cane and fibre, covered with fine beadwork, and brass pendant; extremely rare 3/-/-b.
- 404 Congo helmet of very thick string-work
- 405 Abor helmet of cane (rare), Naga ditto, and a cane Korean hat
- 406 Angami Naga huge war shield covered with bearskin
- 407 Tobokka Naga shield, and a Dutch Borneo ditto
- 408 Celebese shield, inlaid with pearl shell, and a rare shield from Madagascar
- 409 Philippine cuirass of polished Caribo horn plates and brass mail, extremely massive and rare specimen 6/10/- Williams
- 410 Dyak war coat of hide, ornamented with fine beadwork and pendant feathers; a very scarce type of armour formerly used by the land Dyaks of Sarawak 6/-/-b.
- 411 Dyak shield, decorated with tufts of human hair, taken from enemy and covered with anthropomorphic designs 2/-/-b.
- 412 A Kelamantan shield (rare), and a Philippine shield of wicker 2/7/6 Kensington
- 413 Suit of Chinese armour with steel conical helmet 3/-/-b.
- 414 Manchurian helmet of leather with iron frame decorated with silver, the construction of this helmet is remarkably like that of the ancient Norman helmet of the time of the Conquest 4/-/-b.
- 415 Complete suit of Japanese armour, iron breast-plate, worked with grotesque face in relief, a war fan on back plate 5/-/-s.
- 416 Three Japanese war hats of iron, etc., also used as shields for back (rare) 2/-/-s.
- 417 Malabar, North Indian and Punjab shields 27/6

407. A. Shield 2/15/-

- (80/-) 80/- 418 Tibet and Benin shields, latter extremely rare  
 25/- 419 Belgian Congo, 3 shields, named, showing the principal types 1/15/- Gray  
 25/- 420 Masai shield with tribal crest, and a Soudanese shield 2/15/- Gray  
 (60/-) 60/- 421 Fine Shilluk shield of crocodile skin, and a Nile (?) turtle-carapace ditto of huge size  
 422 Somali Coastal tribe shield of hippo. hide, and a Galla ditto from the interior 27/6  
 423 An Upper Nile (Dinka) parrying shield, similar to the Australian (rare), and a shield of bark from North Lake Nyassa (Awemba) 2/10/- b.  
 424 Three shields, Niger, Nubia and Usoga 2/10/- b.  
 425 Body armour of the Golkonda period, India, consisting of steel chain mail, scales and plates, the Char-Aina or body plates inscribed in Arabic in low relief: "Honour is in obedience to God, and Health is in contentment.—Health and Warfare" 4/- b.  
 426 Suit of very ancient Mahratta armour, exceedingly fine riveted mail and plates 2/10/- S.  
 427 Two 15th Century Saracenic breast-plates, a gorget, and rare body armour of overlapping iron plates 3/10/- S.  
 428 Very fine Indian hide shield with gold decorated steel mounts 2/15/- King  
 429 East Central Africa shield, of thick hide; remarkable form and very rare 4/- S.  
 430 Three Tenimber Island cuirasses, of thick hide; each is of a different shape; brought by a trader from the island many years ago, and these were the last to be found 2/15/-  
 431 Two others, very fine specimens 2/2/- b.  
 432 Remarkable village "Kava" feasting bowl, of huge size and great age, cut from one piece of hard polished wood (from Vetu, Fiji Islands); this is one of the largest specimens ever brought to this country 7/10/-  
 433 A small ditto of usual size, and 4 old wood platters, believed to have been used in eating human flesh 3/- b.  
 40/- 434 Old Fiji cannibal fork; a genuine old specimen of this rare implement; modern ones are much made for sale to tourists 5/10/- Willson  
 (80/-) 80/- 435 Three Fiji hooks, formerly used to hang human and other meat up to dry in sun  
 (40/-) 40/- 436 Two ancient Fiji adzes, and a hand adze

- 437 Three old double-handled pestles of hardwood, and 3 old head-rests 2/10/- b.  
 438 A Fiji club, combined with a tobacco pipe, bowl in head 2/15/- Wilson

### Ancient Central American Pottery, &c.

- 439 Rare pottery vessel, decorated, of the early period Truxillo work 3/10/-  
 440 Decorated Titicaca vase (damaged), very rare, and a Mexican bowl 2/15/-  
 441 Large Costa Rica bowl, on huge legs, in human form 3/- 1/- b.  
 442 Two smaller ditto, with rattle feet; one surface has been engraved 2/7/6 Wilson.  
 20/- 443 Three others; one with crocodile-like foot, and one engraved 2/7/6 Wilson  
 20/- 444 Two very small ditto, one pottery bottle, animal form, and another piece 2/7/6 Wilson.  
 30/- 445 Pueblo pottery, decorated, 3 pieces, and a Zuni pottery idol  
 40/- 446 Maquari vase and cover (Pomeroon River, B. Guiana)  
 50/- 447 Maquari whip, war club, and pottery tray, decorated  
 140/- 448 British Guiana Chief's necklet, of peccary teeth, and another necklet, from Ecuador  
 5/- 449 Ancient wood grave figure, from Ancient Peru  
 50/- 450 Pair of curious wood implements; use unknown  
 75/- 451 Five stone pestles (?), with localities  
 452 Collection of brass body stamps; used by pilgrims who have been to the Sacred Ganges 2/- 1/- b.  
 453 Naga Warrior Chief's helmet, with brass shield, etc. 3/10/- S.  
 454 West African ju-ju head, with curious cane face protector attached, from the Cameroons 3/- 1/- S.  
 455 Carved wood mask, from West Africa 2/5/-  
 456 Ditto elaborate head-dress 3/- 1/- b.  
 457 Ditto double mask, unique piece 5/- 1/- b.  
 458 Another very ancient mask 3/5/-  
 459 Large Congo wine vessel, made of 2 horns joined with a common wicker bottle at top 3/5/-  
 460 Rare Congo Chief's cup, in the form of a double figure, male and female 12/- 1/- S.  
 461 Carved fetish gnu horn 3/15/-  
 462 Very curious horn fetish, from the French Congo border 3/7/6  
 463 Mask, from the Kassai 2/15/-  
 464 Two fetish figures 3/- 1/- S.

- 58/- 465 Two ditto (Upper Congo River) 3/15/- Wilson  
 40/- 466 A large female fetish, with bead necklet 2/15/-  
 5/- 467 Two other fetishes  
 40/- 468 A massive wood mortar, from the Equator 4/-/- Ward.  
 60/- 469 A wood bell, head-rest, and drinking cup, all from the  
 Bushongo  
 28/- 470 Long Indian matchlock gun, inlaid gold, and another 1/17/6 Gray  
 50/- 471 Two old Canadian Indian bark mats, and 2 boxes, finely  
 decorated with coloured quill-work decoration 3/15/- Gray.  
 60/- 472 Old medicine chest of mahogany, with bottles, etc.; fine  
 order; over 100 years old

### Remainder of Collection of old Military and other Guns, &c.

*Showing the variety of inventions made during the evolution of the Musket. Many of the specimens are extremely rare.*

*(The first portion of this Collection was sold in August, 1923.)*

- 473 Bronze hand cannon, or petronel, fired from a forked rest, of the period of the Battle of Crecy (1346). Found in Switzerland, and from the Collection of Dr. Ferdinand Forster, of Berne 7/10/-  
 474 Wheel-lock dag, of large size 6/-/- S.  
 475 Very rare wheel-lock gun, with double wheel-lock, fine pierced steel work on stock; unique piece 15/-/-  
 476 Large bronze culverin, or swivel gun 10/-/-  
 477 Early Cape flint rifle, used for ostrich shooting, engraved with ostriches; fine order, and very scarce 3/-/- S.  
 478 Boer carbine, Martini ditto, and 2 other old guns 1/15/-  
 479 Kynoch early magazine rifle, and a Boer Mauser, and another 2/10/- S.  
 480 German magazine rifle, an early Metford rifle, and a flintlock trade gun, from the West Coast 2/-/- S.  
 481 Elephant rifle, decorated by Mashona natives, a Boer rifle, and another 4/- 2/1/- S.  
 482 Blunderbuss, and a rare all-brass short gun, with huge bore 3/15/- S.  
 483 Joseph Manton double-barrel elephant rifle, blunderbuss, and a Martini carbine 2/10/- S.

- 30/- 90/- 484 Flintlock Volunteer officer's "Brown Bess" (time of the threatened Napoleonic invasion), and a rifle with platinum vent
- 15/- 40/- 485 Flint blunderbuss with bayonet, and another very early brass coach blunderbuss (about 1740)
- 0/- 60/- 486 Blunderbuss, with extra large brass barrel, inscribed "LONG LIVE KING GEORGE," a slotted bow gun, and another
- 487 Flintlock gun, and a blunderbuss 2/15/- s.
- 488 George I. flint gun, and a George III. ditto, with gold touch hole, and another 2/- s.
- 489 Double gun, with chiselled hammers and cap protectors, a George III. flint gun, with platinum touch hole, and a rare Austrian Dragoon's carbine rifle 2/5/- s.
- 490 Giffard's patent air gun, flint sporting gun, and an early French double gun (no locks), with English proof barrels; name inlaid with gold 3/- b.
- 491 Massive Swiss practice rifle, with internal striker, flint sporting gun, and a Snider breech-loading gun (Irish) 2/10/- b.
- 492 Rare Terry's patent rifle, and Neill's (Belfast) revolving rifle 2/15/- b.
- 493 Dean's patent Colt rifle, and a Williams & Powell ditto 2/15/- b. 2/- b.
- 494 Pair of sporting rifles, by Forsythe; one superimposed double-barrelled, platinum vents, in fine condition, and very rare 2/- b. 6/10/- s.
- 495 Case containing a unique 7-barrelled rifle, by Forsythe, complete with special loader, etc.; all in absolutely fine condition 5/10/- s. 10/- s.
- 496 Double French carbine, a carbine with copper-plate of arms, and date 1670, and a flintlock blunderbuss 3/- s.
- 497 Air gun and pump (middle 18th Century), and a very rare early air gun, with chamber in stock, and with magazine feed 3/- s.
- 498 Unique rifle, Henry patent, with 2 grips and a trigger to each grip; perfect condition 5/- s.
- 499 Brass barrel flint gun, very rare, and an iron-barrelled one, by Nock 2/15/-
- 500 Rare breech-loading tube detonator gun, by Boss 2/15/-

- 501 Case containing a superb quality boar rifle and fittings, by Schneevogt, in Lahr, 1841; the chiselling and gold inlay are of the finest order; made expressly for Count Kagenach, of Frankfurt, whose arms are inlaid on lid of case; said to have cost over £200 20/-
- 502 Another remarkably fine specimen of gunsmith's work, a breech-loading rifle, beautifully chiselled and inlaid 5/-

502A. 3 guns. 4/-

### A Small Collection of Early Medical Works.

- 20/- 357 503 The Regiment of Life, whereunto is added a Treatise of the Pestilence, etc., by Thomas Phare, black letter, 1553
- 30/- 237 504 The Regiment of Health, black letter, dated 1634, a scarce medical book
- 65/- 70/- 505 An old medical MS., dated March 1st, 1685-86
- 506 New Principles, by Dr. Gideon Harvey, published 1663 27/6
- 507 Marrow of Chirurgery, by James Cook, practitioner in Physic and Chirurgery, with portraits and numerous plates, 1685 30/-
- 508 Early medico-chemical book, with curious plates, to which is added Operis Medico Chymici, 1618 30/-
- 509 Another chemico-medico book, by Dr. Jacobo Barnero, 1689, with plates of apparatus, etc., with a curious tract, bound in one volume 30/-
- 510 Dr. P. Charon's Three Books of Wisdom, printed in English, 1670 (1 vol.) 20/-
- 511 An old medical book of plates, by Dr. J. Brown, 1684 27/6
- 512 A Discourse on the Plague, by Richard Mead, dated 1744, with autograph from the author 10/-
- 20/- 30/- 513 Anatomy of the Human Body, with 34 copper plates, by W. Chiseldon, 1726
- 20/- 15/- 514 A Treatise of the Head, Brain and Nerves, etc., by a Physician, dated 1758
- 18/- 515 Anatomy of Human Bodies, by Dr. Thomas Gibson, with plates, published 1688 27/6 Wilson
- 516 A copy of the Last Will and Testament of Thomas Guy Esquire, published 1732, with a portrait plate by Bartolozzi, and another of Guy's Hospital 27/6 Wilson
- 17/- 517 Medicinal Experiments or, A Collection of Choice Remedies, by R. Boyle, 1692 24/- Wilson

- 518 A small medical book, by Dr. Gerardus Blasius, with plates, dated 1665 21/-
- 519 Another curious volume, by Dr. T. Bartholini, 1659, with another pamphlet by the same bound in one volume 21/-
- 520 Another early medical volume with curious plates, by Dr. D. J. Veslingio, 1688 50/- b.
- 521 A course of chirurgical operations demonstrated in the Royal Gardens at Paris, by M. Dionis, chief chirurgion, 1733, with plates 20/- b.
- 522 "Death in the Pot," being a treatise on culinary poison, 1820, another revised by A. Hunter, M.D., 1806, and one other old volume 20/- b.
- 523 Surgical Essays, by Astley Cooper, dated 1818 20/- b.
- 524 Vade Mecum: for a Chirurgion, by Tho. Brugis, Doctor in Physic, 1670 21/- b.
- 525 Essay on Preserving Health, and attaining to a vast age, 1799, another similar, 1820, and another scarce book, "Hints for the Prevention of Accidents to Human Life," with plates, 1813 20/- b.
- 526 A System of Phrenology, with plates, by George Combe, two volumes, one of the earliest treatises on this subject 20/- b.
- 527 Essays on Physiognomy, by Lavater, illustrated by several hundred engravings, in 3 volumes, published 1797 15/-
- 440/- 528 Anatomia, by Dr. T. Bartholini, with plates, published 1766
- 22/- 529 Early Work, by Dr. T. Willis, "Cerebri Anatome," published 1664, with folding plates
- 18/- 530 Curious work on the curing of disorders by means of medicated candles, by Dr. G. Arnurd, 1769 24/- Gray X
- 531 "Anatomia," by Dr. S. Blankaart, with a plate of an operation, published 1688 21/- b.
- 532 Saunders' Physiognomie and Chiromancie, with "The subject of Dreams," whereunto is added "The Art of Memory," by Richard Saunders, Student in Astrology and Physic, with many curious engravings, published 1671, rare book 2/- King.

## Further Portion of the Collection of Lighting and Domestic Implements

*formed by the late H. C. Collyer, Esq.*

- 533 Five iron candlesticks *21/- b.*
- 534 A 14th Century bronze candlestick, another bronze ditto, and 3 brass ditto *30/- b.*
- 535 A double hanging candlestick (old Sussex iron), 2 with spiral stems, a tall Sussex iron, and a hanging ditto (5) *3/- b.*
- 536 Four candle moulds, a wall candle box with old candles, an early English portable lantern, and a folding lamp in case *30/- b.*
- 40/-* 537 Four Sussex iron racks, and an early Sussex hanging lamp with rack *56/-*
- 30/-* 538 Three skillets, and a brass bowl with lip and long handle *5/-*
- 30/-* 539 A brass drainer, ditto skillet, and 3 brass spoons *5/-*
- 25/-* 540 A Sussex iron skillet, a brass spoon, pectron-shaped, another brass spoon, and an iron spoon *4/-*
- 21/-* 541 Four Sussex iron hanging lamps *80/-*
- 20/-* 542 Three hanging oil lamps, 18th Century *60/-*
- 543 Four small brass hanging lamps *24/- b.*
- 544 A Sussex iron rack, and 3 small brass hanging lamps *30/- b.*
- 545 A brass lamp of crusie form, and 3 iron hanging ditto *20/- b.*
- 546 A Sussex iron kettle tilter with elaborate spirals, 1 other, and 2 trivet stands *2/7/6 ginnings.*
- 547 Five Sussex grids *3/- b.*
- 548 Five brass and other lamps of classic form *30/- b.*
- 549 Four Dutch brass hanging lamps *30/- b.*
- 550 A brass ship's hanging lamp, Dutch 17th Century, and a combined tinder-box and candlestick, Dutch 18th Century *21/-*
- 551 A Dutch brass hanging lamp with double wicks, and 2 others with single wicks *20/- b.*
- 552 A cooking-pot with long handle in bronze, inscribed John Father, early 18th Century *3/15/- b.*
- 553 An Oriental hanging lamp in copper, and a Persian design stand lamp *25/- b.*
- 554 A Dutch brass brazier with iron liner, and an Oriental hanging boat-shaped bowl *20/- b.*
- 555 A Sussex iron toasting rack, standing iron lamp, and 3 small hanging candlesticks (old Scotch) *50/-*
- 556 Two funnel-shaped measures, and 2 hanging wall lamps *20/- b.*

- 557 A double boat-shaped iron lamp, 2 iron stands, an iron candle-stand, and a grease-burning lamp on tripod stand 25/- s.
- 558 Five iron cruisers, Sussex and Scotch 2/- s.
- 559 A curious early wooden candlestick with double column, and 2 18th Century carved wood knitting-needle sheaths 3/10/- s.
- 560 An elaborate brass wax taper stand framework, perforated and with top clip 1/12/- b.
- 30/- 75/- 561 Ancient bronze hanging lamp from Jerusalem, 2 small Indian figures holding lamps, and 2 others
- 27/6 95/- 562 A French brass hanging lamp, and 3 brass Flemish ditto
- 35/- 60/- 563 Four small tinder-boxes, and a small 18th Century Italian lamp
- 11/- 75/- 564 An antique iron alms box with embossed decoration, and a chestnut roaster
- 565 Three brass folding lamps, and an iron lamp with bull's-eye glasses 3/5/- b.
- 566 A flat hand-lamp with engraved glass door, and 2 others, 18th Century 2/5/- b.
- 567 Three miners' small metal lamps, with hooks for hanging on cap 20/- b.
- 568 An antique bellows or blower, on the rotary principle (Alex. Clark's patent), and 2 hanging lamps 25/- s.
- 569 Two antique rotary-principle blowers 24/- s.
- 570 A steel tobacco or snuff grater, engraved "Willm Davi in the Tower of London, 1744," 2 small curved brass tinder boxes, and 3 brass snuff boxes 2/5/- s.
- 571 An oval brass tinder box, a combined brass pipe and tobacco box, and a French brass tobacco box 1/12/- s.
- 572 A combined inkstand, with pistol-action tinder box, in gilt metal 4/4/-
- 50/- 65/- 573 A pistol tinder box, an African ditto, another, and a chuk muk
- 20/- 6/- 574 Four boxes of Congreve matches, strip of early matches, cigar lighters, and bundle of sulphur matches
- 12/- 95/- 575 A box containing quantity of old sulphur matches
- 576 Twelve shepherds' tally sticks 30/-
- 577 Six tally sticks, inscribed and dated from 1704 onwards 12/10/- Collier.
- 578 Nine bakers' and hop tally sticks, etc. 3/1/- s.
- 579 Antique iron lamp, 4 tin ditto, and 1 brass ditto with double spout 20/- s.
- 580 A hand cruse lamp, and 4 small lamps (various) 20/- s.

- 581 Small Sussex rack, and 5 rush and candle holders 30/- 6  
 582 Eight brass and other candlesticks 30/- 6  
 583 Six brass lamps 25/- 6  
 584 A 17th Century brass candlestick, 6 brass lamps, and 30/- 6  
     containers  
 585 A hand lamp, cylindrical, a square brass lamp, and 6  
     others 25/- 6  
 586 Small Indian temple lamp, Roman lamp, and 5 Oriental  
     ditto 30/- 6  
 587 Six old tinder boxes 30/- 6  
 588 Five tinder boxes and a lamp  
 589 Six tinder boxes  
 590 Five ditto, and a 3-wick lamp converted from a tinder  
     box  
 591 Six brass tinder boxes with candle holders and handles  
 592 Two Italian brass standard lamps of Pompeian form  
 593 Two ditto  
 594 An Indian standard temple lamp in bronze  
 595 Four large brass tinder boxes with candle holders and  
     handles  
 596 Six smaller ditto
- 
- 597 Four curious old cut-glass lamps  
 598 Four ditto  
 599 Six ditto

END OF SALE.

W.A. Muntz & Co. Ltd.  
21/43413  
Duplicate

SALE No. 13,718.

A CATALOGUE OF

# Ethnographical Specimens

from New Zealand, West Africa, etc.

Soudanese Curios captured at Omdurman and Khartoum.

A Collection of Old Defensive Armour from various  
parts of the world.

Ancient Central American Pottery, etc. Antique Fire-Arms.

A Unique Collection of Old Iron Torture Implements  
from Old Brussels Prison.

Interesting Maps and Papers relating to Old London,  
Early Medical Books.

Plated Items, Jewellery, China, etc.

AND

A further portion of the Collection of Old Lighting  
Appliances and Domestic Implements formed by the late  
H. C. Collyer, Esq.

Which will be Sold at

---

---

## STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS Ltd.

---

---

*At their Great Rooms,*

*38 King Street, Covent Garden, and 15/16 Floral Street,  
London, W.C.2,*

On WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 6th, 1924,

*at 12.30 o'clock precisely.*

On view day prior and morning of sale. Catalogues on application.

Telephone : Gerrard 1824.

Telegrams : "Auks, Rand, London."

Established 1760.

---

RIDDLE, SMITH & DUFFUS, Printers, Windsor House, 83 Kingsway, W.C.2; and Forest Hill, S.E.23.

## CONDITIONS OF SALE.

---

FIRST.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot so disputed shall be immediately put up again and re-sold. The auctioneer reserves to himself the right to refuse any bid, also to make any alteration in the catalogue.

SECOND.—No person to advance less than one shilling; above £2, two shillings and sixpence; and so on in proportion.

THIRD.—The purchasers are to give in their names and places of abode, and, if required, to pay down a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment of the purchase-money, in default of which the lot or lots so purchased to be put up again and re-sold at any convenient opportunity during the sale or otherwise.

FOURTH.—The lots are to be taken away and paid for, with all faults and errors of description, at the buyer's expense and risk, on the day immediately following sale. The auctioneer not being responsible for the correct description, genuineness or authenticity of, or any fault or defect in any lot, and making no warranty whatever.

LASTLY.—Upon failure of complying with the above conditions, the money deposited in part payment shall be forfeited to the vendors, the lots remaining uncleared shall be re-sold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be made good by the defaulters at this sale.

---

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

---

The Clerk of the Sale has authority to refuse Cheques.

---

A CHARGE FOR WAREHOUSING WILL BE MADE ON  
LOTS NOT CLEARED PROMPTLY.

*Telephone :—*  
GERRARD 1824.

*Telegrams :—*  
AUKS, RAND, LONDON.

Lot		Amount		Lot		Amount	
1	10	10	10	1	10	10	10
2	20	20	20	2	20	20	20
3	30	30	30	3	30	30	30
4	40	40	40	4	40	40	40
5	50	50	50	5	50	50	50
6	60	60	60	6	60	60	60
7	70	70	70	7	70	70	70
8	80	80	80	8	80	80	80
9	90	90	90	9	90	90	90
10	100	100	100	10	100	100	100
11	110	110	110	11	110	110	110
12	120	120	120	12	120	120	120
13	130	130	130	13	130	130	130
14	140	140	140	14	140	140	140
15	150	150	150	15	150	150	150
16	160	160	160	16	160	160	160
17	170	170	170	17	170	170	170
18	180	180	180	18	180	180	180
19	190	190	190	19	190	190	190
20	200	200	200	20	200	200	200
21	210	210	210	21	210	210	210
22	220	220	220	22	220	220	220
23	230	230	230	23	230	230	230
24	240	240	240	24	240	240	240
25	250	250	250	25	250	250	250
26	260	260	260	26	260	260	260
27	270	270	270	27	270	270	270
28	280	280	280	28	280	280	280
29	290	290	290	29	290	290	290
30	300	300	300	30	300	300	300
31	310	310	310	31	310	310	310
32	320	320	320	32	320	320	320
33	330	330	330	33	330	330	330
34	340	340	340	34	340	340	340
35	350	350	350	35	350	350	350
36	360	360	360	36	360	360	360
37	370	370	370	37	370	370	370
38	380	380	380	38	380	380	380
39	390	390	390	39	390	390	390
40	400	400	400	40	400	400	400
41	410	410	410	41	410	410	410
42	420	420	420	42	420	420	420
43	430	430	430	43	430	430	430
44	440	440	440	44	440	440	440
45	450	450	450	45	450	450	450
46	460	460	460	46	460	460	460
47	470	470	470	47	470	470	470
48	480	480	480	48	480	480	480
49	490	490	490	49	490	490	490
50	500	500	500	50	500	500	500
51	510	510	510	51	510	510	510
52	520	520	520	52	520	520	520
53	530	530	530	53	530	530	530
54	540	540	540	54	540	540	540
55	550	550	550	55	550	550	550
56	560	560	560	56	560	560	560
57	570	570	570	57	570	570	570
58	580	580	580	58	580	580	580
59	590	590	590	59	590	590	590
60	600	600	600	60	600	600	600
61	610	610	610	61	610	610	610
62	620	620	620	62	620	620	620
63	630	630	630	63	630	630	630
64	640	640	640	64	640	640	640
65	650	650	650	65	650	650	650
66	660	660	660	66	660	660	660
67	670	670	670	67	670	670	670
68	680	680	680	68	680	680	680
69	690	690	690	69	690	690	690
70	700	700	700	70	700	700	700
71	710	710	710	71	710	710	710
72	720	720	720	72	720	720	720
73	730	730	730	73	730	730	730
74	740	740	740	74	740	740	740
75	750	750	750	75	750	750	750
76	760	760	760	76	760	760	760
77	770	770	770	77	770	770	770
78	780	780	780	78	780	780	780
79	790	790	790	79	790	790	790
80	800	800	800	80	800	800	800
81	810	810	810	81	810	810	810
82	820	820	820	82	820	820	820
83	830	830	830	83	830	830	830
84	840	840	840	84	840	840	840
85	850	850	850	85	850	850	850
86	860	860	860	86	860	860	860
87	870	870	870	87	870	870	870
88	880	880	880	88	880	880	880
89	890	890	890	89	890	890	890
90	900	900	900	90	900	900	900
91	910	910	910	91	910	910	910
92	920	920	920	92	920	920	920
93	930	930	930	93	930	930	930
94	940	940	940	94	940	940	940
95	950	950	950	95	950	950	950
96	960	960	960	96	960	960	960
97	970	970	970	97	970	970	970
98	980	980	980	98	980	980	980
99	990	990	990	99	990	990	990
100	1000	1000	1000	100	1000	1000	1000

BUYER

Cormins

Date

6/8/24

AUCTIONEERS

Stevens

Lot

Amount

£

s.

d.

Lot

Amount

£

s.

d.

1		8	0
4	1	0	0
5			
10		10	.
19	1	18	.
20		0	.
22	1	18	.
23		0	.
25	1	18	.
26	1	10	.
27	1	8	.
28	1	10	.
29	1	8	.
32	2	2	.
33	1	0	.
34		18	.
35	1	10	.
36		18	.
40	1	10	.
42		12	.
43	5	0	.
44	2	0	.
49	1	15	.
62	1	1	.
63	3	0	.
65	1	0	.
68	1	7	6
69	1	1	.
72	1	10	.
74	2	0	.
75	1	10	.
81	1	0	.
105	5	0	.
	3	0	.

51 12 6

13/7	51	12
111	2	0
121	1	0
150	1	1
155	1	0
169	2	0
172	2	0
191		16
194	1	0
195		18
196	1	6
197	1	6
198	1	
227	1	
228	2	
240A	1	10
241A	6	0
234	6	0
247	12	0
248	3	3
249	3	5
250	5	0
251	2	0
252	3	5
254	3	0
262	5	0
263	6	0
264	5	10
280A	6	0
281A	4	0
282A	1	10
281	1	10
282	1	10
305	1	10
	4	0

150 12 6

1813

1813

1813

1813

1813

1813

BUYER Comins  
AUCTIONEERS Stevens

Date 6/8/24

Lot	Amount			Lot	Amount		
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
13/7	150	12	6	13/7	254	2	6
306	3	0	0	400	3	0	
307	3	0	0	401	3		
308	4	0	0	402	3		
309	3	0	0	403	3		
316	5	15	0	410	6		
317	3	10		411	2		
319	4	0		413	3		
320	4	0		414	4		
330	2	0		423	2	10	
331	4	0		424	2	10	
332	2	10		425	4		
333	4	0		431	2	2	
334	2	0		433	3		
337	3	0		437	2	10	
338	2	0		441	3		
339	3	0		456	3		
340	3	0		457	5		
354	3	5		479	2	10	
355	2	10		480	2		
356	2	10		481	2		
368	4			490	3		
369	0			491	2	10	
370	4			492	2	15	0
375	4	10		493	2		
376	4			507	1	10	
385	3			508	1	10	
387	3			509	1	10	
394	2			510	1	0	
395	2	10		512		18	
396	2	10		520	1	10	
				521	1	0	
				533	1	1	
	254	8	6		335	8	6



BUYER CominsDate 6/8/24AUCTIONEERS Stevens

Lot	Amount			Lot	Amount		
	L	s.	d.		L	s.	d.
13/7	335	8	6				
534	1	10	0				
535	3	0	0				
536	1	10					
543	1	4					
544	1	10					
545	1						
547	3						
548	1	10					
549	1	10					
556	1						
565	3	5					
566	2	5					
567	1						
581	1	10					
582	1	15					
583	1	5					
584	1	10					
585	1	15					
586	1	10					
587	1	10					
	369	7	6				

# CATALOGUE.

On WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 6th, 1924.

At 12.30 precisely.

## ON VIEW :

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 11.30 a.m.

## Miscellanies.

- |  |   |  |   |
|--|---|--|---|
| <p>8/- 40/-</p> <p>20/- 50/-</p> <p>10/- 20/-</p> <p>18/- 35/-</p> | <p>LOT</p> <p>1 x</p> <p>2</p> <p>3</p> <p>4 x</p> <p>5</p> <p>6</p> <p>7</p> <p>8</p> <p>9</p> <p>10 ✓</p> | <p>A quantity of Japanese curios, stands, boxes, etc. 31517-30 11/2 31524</p> <p>Small Georgian silver vinaigrette, and 2 finely modelled dogs in silver</p> <p>Four Oriental swords with carved horn handles, in decorated sheaths</p> <p>Eight pieces of old native work, of weapons, etc. 31189-93 &amp; 31575</p> <p>"The Sorrows of Werter," published 1788; "The Art of Painting," by W. Mason and Sir Joshua Reynolds, with a list of artists, published 1783, and others similar</p> <p>Memoirs of Mr. Henry Masers De La Tude, with his escape from the Bastille, published 1787, together with other old pamphlets</p> <p>Chinese lacquered toilet box, decorated with porcelain plaque, and a small Japanese lacquer cabinet</p> <p>Three small Japanese lac boxes, and a ditto carved box and cover</p> <p>Two miniature books, miniature painted porcelain plaque, cut stones, and various sundries</p> <p>"Maxims," by William Penn, published 1693, and 3 other old books</p> | <p>at</p> <p>S. Mearns</p> <p>at</p> <p>S. Mearns</p> |
|--|---|--|---|

- 11 Two volumes containing aquatint views, and 5 others, with engravings
- 12 Small engraved Oriental silver perfume bottle
- 13 Two very fine 18th Century miniatures of ladies
- 14 Another ditto, in a shagreen case
- 15 Two other miniatures
- 16 Another very beautiful miniature of a lady, in velvet case
- 17 An 18th Century embroidered card case, stated to have belonged to Lady Byron, a visiting card of Lord Byron, and 2 Byron pamphlets, dated 1819
- 18 Small bronze mortar, dated 1610
- 19 Curious old cookery book, published 1726, gentlemen's diary, ladies' diary, and 5 other old almanacks bound in one volume, for the year 1809
- 20 An 18th Century book, with fine engravings of "Spa," "Trip to Paris," 1792, with engravings of the guillotine, and other old books
- 21 Plated teapot, 2 decorated boxes, and various other items
- 22 x Two old Bristol blue glass medicine bottles, 2 larger ditto, and a pair of small apothecary's scales in box 31194-96
- 23 x Two bronze Benin maces, curious bronze ornament, and a bronze Japanese vase 31197-99
- 24 Eight old Japanese illustrated books
- 25 Two Oriental MSS., and an early printed Oriental book in original cover, etc.
- 26 An old MS. of Turkish and English words, in original binding, dated 1694
- 27 Another curious early Oriental MS., in original stamped binding
- 28 An 18th Century MS., being a table of games, with 2 fine drawings on vellum
- 29 x Curious collection of nearly 300 old matchbox labels 31200
- 30 "The Whole Art & Trade of Husbandry," being a black-letter book, published 1596
- 31 "The Parliamentary Intelligencer," July 23rd, 1660, and others similar
- 32 Memoirs and Letters of Sir James Paget, and 9 other volumes similar
- 33 The Bath Guide, 1841, and 5 other volumes
- 34 Experiments in the Cure of Asphyxies, by Thomas Brand, Member of the Corporation of Surgeons, London, 1776, and 2 other medical pamphlets, 1753

at  
S. mensat  
S. mensat  
S. mens

S. mens

S. mens

S. mens

at  
S. mens

S. mens

S. mens

- 18/- 30/- (35) The Gardiners' Calendar, by P. Miller, Gardiner to the  
Worshipful Company of Apothecaries, published 1765,  
and Essays, by Sir William Petty, including the Bills of  
Mortality for Dublin, 1755 *at S. mens*
- 1/10/- 50/- (36) Curious volume, "Miscellanies," "Reasons Humbly  
Offered, By the Company exercising the Trade and  
Mystery of Upholders, against Part of the Bill, For the  
better Viewing, Searching and Examining Drugs,  
Medicines, etc., 1724," etc., and an old medical book,  
dated 1742 *at S. mens*
- 37 Two small 17th Century embroidered figures
- 38 Fine necklace of onyx beads
5. 39 Captain Cook's 1st, 2nd, 3rd and last voyages round the  
World, the complete edition, published 1784, with  
portrait, maps and engravings *13/- Gray*
- 12/- 60/- (40) ✓ Tracts written by John Seldon, published 1683, and one  
other *at S. mens*
- 41 Curious carving, stated to be a Momenter Mori, a skull  
held by 2 hands
- 5/- 12. (42) x Unique document admitting David Pringle to the Society  
of Apothecaries of Edinburgh, A.D., the 1st day of  
January, 1600 31531
- 2/- 35/- (43) x A parcel of old chap-books, including Tom Thumb,  
Robinson Crusoe, etc. *for Children Section*
- 95/- (44) x Another parcel, including The Fortune-Teller, and Merry  
Thoughts, etc. *at mm 27/4/25*
- 1/10/- 45 Fairburn, "Laughable Song Book," for 1812, coloured  
plate, and several others similar in one volume, and 5  
other old chap-books, bound in another volume
- 46 "The Robber," by Monk Lewis, M.P., with coloured  
front, and other curious stories, similarly bound, in 2  
volumes
- 47 Forty-seven original water-colour drawings of Vic-  
torian costumes, in an album
- 48 Two old scrap-books with coloured scraps, old Christmas  
cards, etc.
- 14/- 95/- (49) x An interesting criminal relic, being a small piece of the  
brain of Burke, the Edinburgh murderer; this was  
preserved by the Doctor who used Burke's body for  
anatomical purposes 31201 *at mm 27/3/25*

- 50 A large carved stone head of Buddha, about A.D. 100, Peshawar
- 51 A ditto, Gupta period
- 52 A ditto, Central India, about A.D. 500
- 53 A ditto
- 54 A ditto, about A.D. 1000
- 55 A ditto, N.W. Frontier of India, about A.D. 100
- 56 A ditto, about A.D. 800, from Muttra
- 57 A ditto, probably Gandhara sculpture
- 58 Two old Indian temple hand lamps
- 59 A small portfolio containing 7 interesting portraits of famous actors and actresses with facsimile autographs
- 60 Three old shagreen cases containing antique drawing instruments
- 61 A fine collection of early Victorian beadwork
- 62 x An interesting collection of about 80 shoes, also other leather objects of the Tudor period, found in London 31491-95
- 63 x Spur, knives, iron objects, a quantity of wire, and some wooden objects, same period, found in London 31496-14
- 64 Four Tudor woollen caps, and a lot of cloth fragments of the XVIth Century, found in London
- 65 x Three bronze daggers, 3 fibulæ, scale beam, vase handle, and other curios, some found at York 31202-11
- 66 Quantity of Roman glass inlay, from the Roman fort at Saalburg, and a number of inlaid glass strips, found in Egypt
- 67 Box of interesting mediæval and later pottery, including a Great Fire relic, found in London
- 68 x Decorated Anglo-Saxon burial urn, found at Icklingham, rare 31212
- 69 x Two ancient bronze lamps, and 19 terra-cotta specimens, found in Egypt 31213-15
- 70 Forty-four ancient Egyptian amulets
- 71 Twenty-four others
- 72 x Roman wooden box containing original thread, and 12 Roman and Coptic shoes, all found in Egypt, rare 31215-16
- 73 Ancient Egyptian stone vase, and specimens of Greek and other pottery, some found in Egypt 1/15/-
- 74 x Quantity of stone implements in box, many found at Icklingham 31217-31231
- 75 x Stone mace head, 2 Carib adzes, perforated Irish hammer, and other stone implements 31232-39

- 76 Ancient Egyptian figure of Taurt bearing the Sa amulet,  
figure of Bes, a uræus head, and 2 bead necklaces
- 50/- 77 Fine pewter chalice, dated 1779
- 78 Pair of fine Chinese figures, Tang period 2/15/- *Japanese*
- 79 Large glazed cabinet, 8ft. wide and about 7ft. 6in. high,  
suitable for antiquities
- 5/- 10/- 80 Fine massive Japanese bronze dish, with relief decoration
- 81 Twelve ancient gold ear-rings, and 6 other ornaments 3/240-42
- 82 Old guinea balance, and a quantity of Roman and other  
coins
- 83 A mahogany inlaid bow-front sideboard, with drawer  
and 2 cupboards
- 84 A curious old wool-work picture, dated 1672
- 15/- 85 A pencil drawing of a battleship, drawn and signed by the *18/-/-*  
*ex-Kaiser, dated 18 Dec., 1893*
- 5/- 86 Pair of elephants' tusks, mounted on mahogany stand *7/10/-*
- 87 Oil painting—The Old Hunter

### Oriental Porcelain, &c.

- 88 Three inlaid cigarette cases
- 89 Handsome red plush table centre, with hand-worked  
border
- 90 A 19-in. coloured china figure
- 91 A 15-in. Chinese porcelain jar and cover, painted in  
flowers and birds, *famille rose*
- 92 A china hanging flower-vase, and an 8-in. blue and white  
ginger jar and cover
- 93 An inlaid gold bronze koro and cover
- 94 A 15-in. Chinese vase, painted in 5 claw dragons
- 95 Twenty wood stands
- 96
- 97 A coloured Chinese rose-bowl
- 98 Three Chinese necklaces
- 99 Three ditto
- 100
- 101 A Japanese tray, 21in. long
- 102 Ditto, ditto
- 103 Ditto, ditto

### Plated Items, Jewellery, China and Various.

- 60/- 104 | Collection of old silver and other daggers, fine old Turkish sword, inlaid gold, and an old musket, inlaid silver, etc. 4/5/-
- 3/- 5. 105 | x Collection of old pipes, including silver, enamel and tortoise-shell mounted specimens 31243-57 & 31484-90
- 106 | Collection of old lace bobbins
- 107 | Specimens of antique, Oriental and other jewellery
- 108 | A long rope of agate, crystal and pearl beads
- 109 | Collection of precious stones, including fire opal, jargon, nova mina, sapphire, beryl, etc.
- 110 | An old French brooch, set with moonstones and white stones
- 2/- 4. 111 | x Collection of old military relics, including gold lace sabretache, silver-mounted and other specimens 31258-60
- 112 | A pair of handsome 12½-in. Sheffield-plated candlesticks
- 113 | A pair of 12-in. ditto
- 114 | A plated 3-bottle spirit stand
- 115 | A Sheffield-plated tray, and pair of snuffers
- 116 | A plated biscuit box (A.F.)
- 117 | An antique silver punch ladle, and a silhouette in frame
- 118 | A handsome 12-in. Sèvres vase and cover, hexagonal, finely decorated in the panels
- 119 | A fine old English china tea service, white with gilt decoration, comprising 12 handleless cups and saucers, teapot, sugar basin (repaired), cover and stand, cream jug, and bowl
- 20/- 15/- 120 | An old Wedgwood dessert service, of comport, 2 oblong, 2 square and 1 oval dishes
- 121 | + x A bronze pestle and mortar, a few old coins, including early Saxon, and a tortoise-shell card case 31261-63
- 122 | Quantity of old watch movements, some diamond jewelled
- 123 | Lady's dressing bag, with silver, ivory and ebony fittings
- 124 | A fine Chinese amber girdle
- 125 | A 15-carat gold keyless watch, in order
- 126 | Three mosaic necklets, and 2 Venetian ditto
- 127 | An antique silver chatelaine, and a ditto lorgnette, Queen Anne period
- 128 | An early Sheffield toast rack, 6 silver-mounted bottles, and other items

- 129 An old tortoise-shell and silver lorgnette crystal pendant, sundry jewellery, and stones
- 130 A rope of rose quartz beads, with silver and enamel balls
- 131 A miniature on ivory of a lady, by Eckardt, signed
- 132 Decorated leather case of 10 Napoleon medals, and 9 other bronze commemoration medals in 8 cases
- 133 *A fine damask carving cloth, with the Royal Arms, formerly the property of King George III.*
- 134 Antique lantern clock, bob pendulum, by Spencer & Perkins, London
- 135 English shop dial, caryed rosewood case, silvered and engraved dial
- 136 Antique miniature clock, curious old extending plate-warmer, and pewter fishing box
- 137 Two fine old fans, one painted on chicken skin, with pierced pearl sticks
- 138 Carved wood clock, and octagon lever ditto
- 139 Fine oil painting, attributed to Clarkson Stansfield
- 140 Ditto—Landscape
- 141 Scrap-book, containing water-colour drawings, prints and engravings
- 142 Mezzotint in colour, in black and gold glass, framed
- 143 An 8-day marble clock, strikes hours and half-hours
- 144 Two old verge watches
- 145 Finely carved ivory, in frame, and pair of opera-glasses
- 146 Two old verge clocks
- 147 Pair of water-colour drawings, after Le Blond—1st May, and 5th November
- 148 Pair of quaint old oval plaques—King and Queen Carlos
- 149 Box, containing old buckles, brooches, seals, etc. (10 pieces)
- 150 Very old Oriental manuscript on palm leaves *at. 3. manu*
- 151 Samples of the silk brocades used at the Coronation of George IV., with Messrs. Sotheby's catalogue describing same, a very fine lot
- 152 A large old Chinese rose-ground vase (faulty)
- 153 Four fine Japanese sword guards
- 154 Six sword guards, a small sword, and a pouch
- 155 *2/17 60/-* \* Three Jap. netsukes, pair of inlaid pattens, and sundry oddments *31264 - 31274*
- 156 Three fine painted Chinese snuff-bottles
- 157 A porcelain snuff-bottle, and 3 others
- 158 Fine bronze flower vase

- 159 Chinese inkstone, and book of Jap. prints  
 160 Thibetan banner, and a Chinese kakemono  
 161 Six Chinese kakemono  
 162 Old French portrait of gentleman, Duc de Bourbon  
 Collection  
 163 Flower picture, and an old portrait of a man  
 164 Italian painting—Cupids, and an old landscape painting  
 165 English glass picture, and water-colour drawing—Hawking  
 Party  
 166 Oriental glass picture, and inlaid lacquer panel  
 167 Collection of metal racing badges (73)  
 168 Bronze eagle and stand  
 169 60/- x A fine old gong and beater, decorated dragon 31275.  
 170 A framed metal panel, with birds and flowers  
 171 A gilt Buddha, and a marble ditto  
 172 20/- x Quantity of wood stands (mostly faulty) 31276-81  
 173 Fine model of the head of a bloodhound  
 174 Two old Chinese porcelain figures (white)  
 175 Pair of old Chinese white cocks  
 176 Old Chinese blue and white jar and cover  
 177 Parcel of French literature  
 178 Rare Pinxton mug, decorated in rustic scene  
 179 Pair of fine old plates  
 180 Antique tea caddy  
 181 Several pieces of miniature china  
 182 Rare pieces of cut glass  
 183 Salt-glaze drinking flask, early example  
 184 Bristol saucer (marked blue cross and 3), and rare Oriental  
 chocolate basin and cover (3)  
 185 Pair of large Oriental saucers, richly decorated with groups  
 of Chinese figures  
 186 Old Worcester basin, blue and white, rustic scenes,  
 crescent mark, and a ditto cup, raised pattern, very rare  
 187 Miniature cups, egg-shell, and others (10)  
 188 Ditto plates (6)  
 189 Various china  
 190 Quantity of silver coins  
 191 40/- x Ditto early tokens (many rare) 31282  
 192 Small collection of stamps  
 193 Rare lot of Great Britain, and others  
 194 25/- x Several 17th Century and other tokens and coins 31283

2/-

16/-

20/-

18/-

## Interesting Collection of Curios Relating to London.

- 1/6/- 30/- 195 ✓ Collection of old maps of London and its Suburbs, published at various dates *at S. mews*
- 1/6/- 30/- 196 ✓ Parcel of old books relating to various parts of London *at S. mews*
- 1/6/- 30/- 197 ✓ Another parcel, including a reprint—"The Burning of St. Paul's," 1561 *" S. mews*
- 20/- 30/- 198 ✓ Another parcel, including an illustrated Guide to London, 1814, and a series of views in relief of the panorama at the Coliseum, 1845 *at S. mews*
- 20/- 199 Admission ticket to the King's Theatre, in the Haymarket, February 5th, 1773
- 200 A large number of old programmes of London theatres (some of the theatres now non-existent)
- 201 Original sketch by Van Assan—Dr. Bossy at Covent Garden, and a first state print of the Quack Dr. Rock at Covent Garden, another, second state—Dr. Rock on Kennington Common, published 1743, and 2 small prints of Dr. Bossy
- 202 Extremely rare handbill of the High German Doctor and English Fool, an advertisement of Dr. Rock, etc.
- 203 Coloured print, published 1813, of Martin Van Butchell, Fistula Curer, a print of Dr. Van Butchell, and an original drawing, handbill of Isaac Leon, and medical advertisements, etc.
- 204 An original drawing of a famous dentist's shop, in Walker's Court, 1789
- 205 Drawing, by Sheppard, of Dr. Bossy, the celebrated quack, selling medicines to invalids, and 3 other sketches and one print
- 206 Two curious chemist's billheads, early 18th Century
- 207 A number of 18th Century and early 19th Century advertisements of quack medicines, etc.
- 208 Original drawing of Dr. Mead's house in Great Ormond Street, afterwards the French Embassy, and now the Hospital for Sick Children
- 209 Ditto of an old house in Queen's Square, now the site of the Italian Hospital
- 210 Panorama of the Thames Tunnel, in colours, 1843, very rare, and a pamphlet on the same, 1827
- 211 Fine old engraving of Covent Garden, after Paul Sanbey

- 212 A parcel of old prints of old London buildings, etc.  
 213 Ditto of coloured prints of Punch and Judy Show, etc.  
 214 *A rare and unique collection from the earliest times of the Egyptian Hall, Piccadilly, catalogues of the curious exhibitions held there, coloured prints by Akermann, autograph letters to and from the original proprietor, W. Bullock, various catalogues of the exhibits, catalogue of the sale of original items (including Napoleon's coach, now at Madame Tussaud's), lasting 26 days, 1819; the whole collection containing many hundreds of curious items*  
 215 Monies expended on St. Paul's Cathedral, MS. dated 1701, other items relating to the same, and also of the Parish of St. Bride, 1817  
 216 *Curious broadside of a Psalm of Thanksgiving, and a true report of poor people maintained in the several London hospitals, St. Bartholomew's, St. Thomas', etc., 1699, extremely rare*

### Native Curios, &c.

- 217 Large native model thatched Council Meeting House, from New Caledonia; exhibited at the Rouen Colonial Exhibition in 1898  
 218 New Caledonian model temple, with carved wood ornaments; also exhibited at Rouen  
 219 Two New Caledonian water-carriers, beautifully bound with sennit cords, and a carved wood idol stick  
 220 Six New Caledonian clubs of various types  
 221 Ancient carved mask, human hair attached  
 222 New Caledonian hardwood god, and a model canoe  
 223 *Pair of ancient temple doors from New Caledonia, exhibited at the Rouen Colonial Exhibition, 1898*  
 224 *Idol, 7ft. high, black wood, which was in the temple; the doors of which are offered above*  
 (The above 2 lots are museum pieces, and no similar specimens are known in this country.)  
 225 New Caledonian spinning top, 2 dresses, bowman's wristlet ornaments, etc., in box  
 226 Two specimens of the very rare New Hebrides pottery from Mallicolo

2/- 50/- 227 x Large pottery jar (damaged), with raised ornamentation, from New Caledonia, exceedingly rare, and a Fiji pottery jar 31284-85

1/10/- 5. 228 x Two pottery jars, from the Congo 31287.

5. 228A Senegambia Coast old canoe prow ju-ju, an exceedingly rare and important object, believed to be unique 6/10/- Ward

229A Dug-out canoe, from the Congo (no outrigger), and a paddle-spear, Upper Congo

50/- 230A Exceptionally large old Maori carved canoe, about 8ft. long, collected by Admiral Sir John Erskine, of H.M.S. Havana, 1850, from Cardross House 3/15/-

231A Box of old savage curios

232A Ditto

233A Ditto

234A Ditto

235A Ditto

236A Ditto

237A Ditto

238A New Zealand jade tekies (2), one damaged, very old specimens

239A New Zealand jade teki, exceptionally well worked and good colour

4/- 5. 240A x New Zealand long jade chisel, used for carving, very rare piece 31287

8. 241A x New Zealand feather box, carved all over 31288

4/- 6/- 242A New Zealand carved wood nose flute 4/10/- William

243A New Zealand hand club of huge size, fiddle-shaped, unfinished, and a black stone hand club

244A Ancient New Zealand carved wood god

245A New Zealand carved wood dart-throwing stick, exceedingly rare

246A Unique house figure, from the nearly extinct Kuaktul tribe of Vancouver Island

247A The companion figure

(These figures are believed to be the only ones in Europe.)

229 The mummified body of Guaimaral, son of Mara, the Chief of Moracaibo, who was trussed and buried alive for eloping with the daughter of Chief of a neighbouring tribe, exhumed on 13th September, 1910

230 The mummified body of Chief Cucutas's daughter, above referred to

NOTE.—Interesting details of the above two lots are with them, and will be handed to the purchaser.

- 231 A finely carved Burmese figure, 5ft. 6in. high
- 232 A 2-fold carved Burmese screen, with figures in the upper and lower panels, 7ft. high by 5ft. wide
- 233 Finely carved specimen Chinese rhinoceros horn, 12in., on carved wood stand
- 12/- 234 x Ditto poison cup; this specimen is of great age and unique in carving and shape 31289
- 235 Wonderfully carved articulated ivory lobster, large size and perfect
- 236 Japanese sword with very finely carved wood handle and sheath, beautifully inlaid with ivory, mother-of-pearl, etc.
- 60/- 237 Ditto (smaller), similar in character
- 15/- 238 Very fine string of the rare New Caledonian jade bead currency 5/10/-
- 239 W. African Chief's staff, carved head on top and twisted handle 1/12/6
- 240 Ditto, with fetish figure handle
- 241 Another, carved with figures and birds
- 242 Finely carved wood helmet, with heads, etc., on top
- 243 Carved food bowl
- 244 Very fine fetish figure pipe bowl, W. Africa
- 245 Fine old carved wood Congo fetish, with curious charms attached
- 246 Two curious ditto
- 65/- 247 x Two others 31290-91
- 3/5/- 248 x Old Congo ditto 31292
- 5/1/- 249 x Large black wood Mendi fetish 31293
- 2/1/- 250 x Carved wood mask, W. Africa 31294
- 3/5/- 251 x Rare Benin witchdoctor's carved rattle 31295
- 2/1/- 252 x Carved wood fetish—Mendingo 31296
- 3/5/- 253 x Ditto food bowl with mask on handle 1/15/-
- 2/1/- 254 x Curious wood figure (Nias)
- 5/1/- 255 Four rare Java spears with curiously carved wood blade sheaths
- 256 Carved and coloured New Ireland canoe ornament
- 257 Rare Dyak drinking cup with carved handle
- 258 Old carved wood Fiji pounder
- 259 New Guinea carved wood posh with figure of idol on top, decorated with cassowary feathers
- 260 Case of Chinese kingfisher feathers and jade hair-pins, and case of ditto silver neck and other ornaments
- 261 Tibet bronze idol, holding another smaller one in front

- 6/1- 6. 262 x Very fine gold-gilt ditto with 6 arms holding emblems, etc. 31298  
 5/10- 6. 263 x Very rare ditto with bull's head, and numerous arms, etc. 31299  
 6/1- 5. 264 x Another astride a horse  
 265 Large Chinese carved wood buffalo with figure on back, and 2 ditto smaller ones, inlaid silver wire  
 266 Fine old sandalwood box, overlaid with ivory and quills, interior fitted (perfect)  
 267 Two curious idols  
 268 Specimen of black coral with red coral top  
 269 Ancient Javanese work on witchcraft and sorcery, written on palm leaves, with wood covers  
 270 Fine old Chinese wood stand, beautifully decorated with iridescent pearl in figures and landscape

### Collection of Japanese Sword Knife Handles (Mozuka).

(All different designs.)

- 271 Fourteen inlaid and embossed with gold, silver, etc.  
 272 Fourteen ditto  
 273 Fourteen ditto  
 274 Fourteen ditto  
 275 Fourteen ditto  
 276 Fourteen ditto
- 
- 277 Fine old Congo drum, the centre being a section of a huge elephant tusk  
 278 Carved New Zealand ivory charm; these are most rare and were used when fishing for food  
 279 Carved New Zealand patu or hand club with figure at side  
 280 Another similar  
 5. 280A x Massive pair American moose horns on shield  
 1/10- 30- 281A x Twenty-five fine specimens of kauri gum and amberine, in various forms } 31301-31305  
 1/10- 30- 282A x Twenty-five ditto  
 1/10- 30- 281 x Four Eastern musical instruments, guitars, etc. 31303-05.  
 1/10- 60- 282 x African wood piano (marimba), and a drum 31306-07  
 1/10- 283 Bundle of old swords  
 1/10- 284 Collection of daggers, from various countries  
 285 Six old halberds and other pole-arms  
 286 A very early rare scythe-shaped pole-arm, and a 16th Century boar spear

- 287 Three old rapiers, one with swept hilt
- 288 Tibetan ceremonial apron of carved human bones, said to be the thigh bones of former lamas, worn by the sorcerers (Nag-pa) in the invocation of devils, brought back with the Younghusband Expedition, 1888
- 289 *Illuminated MSS. temple book, with elaborately carved wood book cover, from a Tibetan monastery*
- 290 Two ancient paintings, from a very old hill monastery in Tibet
- 291 An old trumpet and a double drum, made from human skull tops
- 292 A Nepal kukri war knife, elaborately inlaid with gold, and a Nepal silver charm
- 293 Ancient Burmese stone sculpture of 3 elephants, from the upper Irrawaddy
- 294 Collection of old Eskimo model kyaks and other forms of Eskimo skin-covered boats, and seal-catching appliances, bows, harpoons, etc. ; the boats are remarkably finely made ; the whole of these were collected by an early prospector on the Yukon River and Bering Strait, about 1872
- 295 Eskimo spear-thrower, harpoon and harpoon arrow (Bering Strait)
- 296 Three Javan shadow figures, of cut hide, coloured
- 297 Three secret sleeve daggers ; these are now forbidden by the Authorities to be carried (from Perak Straits Settlements)
- 298 Box of various Javan knives (some rare)
- 299 Box of various old Indian daggers and knives
- 300 *Carved wood figure of a nude man, of hardwood, with long ears (from Easter Island) ; the body is almost a skeleton, and is characteristic of these rare figures*
- 301 *A standing wood figure of a nude woman, with inlaid eyes of shell and obsidian (from Easter Island) ; these are more rare than the male figure*
- 302 *A curious lizard-like figure, with phallic end, eyes inlaid with shell and obsidian (from Easter Island) ; this is the rarest form of Easter Island ancestor figures ; collected about 1860*
- 303 *Pair of Marquesas carved wood ceremonial stilt steps*
- 304 *Sculptured stone double idol (from the Marquesas Islands) ; very rare*

## Remarkable and Unique Collection of old Iron Torture Implements, &c.,

*which were used in the Old Brussels Vilvorde Fortress Prison.*

*(They were collected by a Belgian Antiquarian, and secured at a Government Sale, about 1856, when the prisons were reorganized and the old 14th Century Vilvorde Prison was rebuilt.)*

*Also a few Prison Relics from other Countries.*

*(This Collection will be offered in one lot, and if a satisfactory bid is not made, will be offered as catalogued.)*

- |        |     |     |   |   |            |
|--------|-----|-----|---|---|------------|
| 4/-    | 6.  | 305 | x | Pair of massive leg irons, with length of chain   | 31308      |
| 3/-    | 4.  | 306 | x | Leg and arm iron, connected with chain  | 31309      |
|        | 6.  | 307 | x | A ditto   | 31310      |
| 3/-    | 6.  | 308 | x | Leg iron, with iron shot attached to a chain  | 31311      |
| 4/-    | 6.  | 309 | x | Large padlock shackle, and pair of leg shackles   | 31312      |
|        |     | 310 |   | Spiked iron collar, and an ancient locked chain   |            |
| 3/-    |     | 311 |   | Thigh iron, combined with 2 wristlets with screw adjustments to compress the wrists, locked guards for screws |            |
|        |     | 312 |   | Head ring of iron, with spikes inside, with screw to tighten around head                                      |            |
|        |     | 313 |   | Pair of thumb screws, of unusual form, with loops for padlock   |            |
|        |     | 314 |   | Another pair  |            |
| 5/15/- |     | 315 |   | A pair of later period, and a pair of wrist irons   |            |
|        | 5.  | 316 | x | Pair of pronged tongs; said to be for disembowelling  | 31313.     |
| 3/10/- | 5.  | 317 | x | Neck compressor   | 31314      |
|        | 6/- | 318 |   | Leg and wrist shackle, with chain   | 3/5/- Ward |
|        | 6.  | 319 | x | Huge neck collar chain and padlock  | 31315.     |
| 4/-    | 8/- | 320 | x | Iron scourging flail  | 31316.     |
| 4/-    |     | 321 |   | Mouth distender, with screw adjustment  |            |
|        |     | 322 |   | Ancient shackle, leg iron, and padlock  |            |
|        |     | 323 |   | Iron mask, with iron strap frame, "a scolds' bridle"  |            |
|        |     | 324 |   | Iron used for burning body, and pair of ankle irons   |            |
|        |     | 325 |   | Pair of chain torture handcuffs, and a wrist padlock  |            |
|        |     | 326 |   | Sundry iron chains, and an implement; use unknown   |            |
|        |     | 327 |   | Two pairs of 18th Century handcuffs, and another pair   |            |
|        |     | 328 |   | A huge bladed headsman's beheading axe, of the 16th Century; extremely rare                                   |            |

- 65/- 329 Prison gong, from Old Newgate Prison, used by prisoners to communicate with warders; purchased, in 1903, when Old Newgate was demolished 5/10/-
- 2/- 45/- 330 x Two pairs handcuffs, used by H. M. Stanley on his expedition, and 2 pairs of leg and hand cuffs; late 18th Century 31317 31318
- 4/- 80/- 331 x Very massive padlock, said to have been used on the old Lahore Native Prison, India 31319.
- 2/10/- 60/- 332 x Pair of manacles, with iron to rest on neck (from Morocco), and an Arab slave iron 31320-21
- 4/- 10/- 333 x Set of slave irons (from the Congo), consisting of leg and neck irons, with iron connecting links 31322
- 2/- 45/- 334 x Various padlocks, keys, etc. 31346-50

### Old Soudanese Curios, Captured at Omdurman and at Khartoum.

- 335 *An ancient bronze morion, found in the Treasury of the Mahdi at Khartoum, and brought to England by Field-Marshal Lord Grenfell; unique*
- 336 *An Emir's standard, mounted on spear, captured at Omdurman at the same time as the Mahdi's standard was captured; also from the Collection of Field-Marshal Lord Grenfell*
- 3/- 5/- 337 x Large copper cauldron, found on the battlefield 31323
- 2/- 6/- 338 x Dervish sword, engraved with talismans, an ancient helmet of Saracenic form, and a shirt of riveted mail, worn by an Emir 31324-26
- 3/- 6/- 339 x Dervish shield, and a large spear with bullet hole in blade 31327-28
- 3/- 10/- 340 x Bundle of charms, picked up on battlefield 31329
- 341 Various hamstringing and arm knives; also found on battlefield
- 342 Camel water bottle, and an Emir's helmet of conical form, decorated with gold with mail and padded neck
- 343 *Very fine Emir's war coat* of riveted mail, with extensions and a leather-cased talisman, worn by some Chief
- 344 Box of sundry Soudanese dresses, charms, etc.
- 345 Ditto, somewhat similar, also containing small kettle drum
- 346 Pair of shovel-shaped stirrups, and a kind of pottery-headed club, picked up on battlefield

## A Collection of Antique Firearms

(many showing curious systems).

- 347 Two old British Yeomanry muskets with flintlocks  
 348 Two ditto British Navy muskets with bayonets  
 349 Two early American breech-loading percussion cap rifles  
 350 Two ditto rifles  
 351 Three ditto rifles  
 352 Two old flintlock trade guns  
 353 Old tower flintlock cadet's musket with bayonet, and a percussion ditto  
 354 \* A Terry's patent capping rifle, a Lancaster 2-grooved ditto, and 1 other 31330-32.  
 355 \* Old musket with carved stock, and 2 others 31333-35  
 356 \* Early double-barrel gun, Lefauchaux's patent, and a single-barrel ditto 31336-37  
 357 Queen Anne flintlock gun, and 1 other  
 358 Flintlock American Army musket, and a Springfield percussion ditto  
 359 Old Spanish flintlock musket, and 1 other with flintlock  
 360 Two old French Navy flintlock pistols, scarce type  
 361 Four old French Army rifles  
 362 Three old muzzle-loading pepper-pot revolving pistols  
 363 Six old muzzle-loading pistols  
 364 A fine Kurdish flintlock rifle, the butt inlaid with ivory, etc.  
 365 A curious Moorish gun with snaphaunce lock, the butt inlaid  
 366 Antique flintlock blunderbuss, with gun-metal barrel, dated 1740  
 367 A very fine Turkish flintlock rifle, the barrel inlaid with silver, and the butt set with turquoise, etc.  
 368 \* A curious early air-gun with brass barrel, by Bate 31338.  
 369 \* A fine specimen old British Navy boat's blunderbuss with flintlock, and fine brass barrel, dated 1739 31339  
 370 \* Eastern flintlock blunderbuss, with barrel finely inlaid with silver 31340  
 371 A Dutch flintlock blunderbuss with oval-mouth barrel  
 372 An Indian flintlock blunderbuss, with very wide bell-mouth barrel  
 373 A curious Eastern flintlock blunderbuss pistol, the butt inlaid with silver  
 374 Eight old embossed copper powder flasks

- 4/10/- 8. 375 \* Fourteen old powder and shot flasks 31341-42  
 4/1/- 80/- 376 \* Three curious native swords 31343-44  
 377 A fine Indian State elephant goad (ankus), the steel-work finely chiselled  
 378 A curious Burmese boat-shaped musical instrument  
 379 Old horse bit with silver mounts, pair ditto spurs, and a ditto bridle  
 380 A curious old Eskimo model canoe with seated figure and harpoons  
 381 Twelve various types of Eastern daggers and knives  
 382 Two Dervish swords from Omdurman, the blades engraved and inscribed  
 383 A large Indian circular engraved steel shield  
 3/1/- 60/- 384 A European circular steel shield centre 3/10/- Russell  
 4. 385 \* A ditto shield with spiked centre and roped edge 31345  
 25/- 386 A fine Georgian shagreen and silver pocket lancet case, and an ivory and gilt spy-glass in case, by Dollond 2/7/6  
 3/1/- 65/- 387 \* Antique Persian wallet with steel mounts, inlaid with gold, a ditto fork and spoon, curious padlock and key, and 2 other pieces 31350-53  
 388 Sixteen Japanese toggles on suspension buttons, in various metals  
 389 Five Jap. knife handles, and 14 other pieces of sword mounts, all fine work  
 390 Eighteen pieces of Jap. sword mounts, fine work

### Collection of Defensive Armour, &c.

*Formerly in use by Eastern and Savage people. (Of remarkable interest, showing the variety of material and methods used.)*

- 391 Kingsmill Island suit of armour, made of coconut fibre, complete with rare leg covering and helmet of spiked fishskin  
 392 Timor Laut body armour of thick hide (2)  
 393 Three body belts of carved bark, used as a protection against arrows, from Oroko, British New Guinea  
 2/1/- 55/- 394 \* Very rare Astrolabe bay shield, a North-East Coast ditto, and one from Dutch New Guinea 31354-56  
 2/10/- 55/- 395 \* New Britain shield, Siribas Dyak ditto, and a cane-covered Papuan ditto 31357-59  
 5. 396 \* Five different types of Australian shields, mostly named  
 2/10/- 31360-64

- 397 Hour-glass-shaped shield from British New Guinea, and one of exactly similar shape from the Upper Nile (*Acholi*)
- 398 Solomon Island shield, Trobriand ditto of thick wood (rare), and a Collingwood Bay shield
- 399 Andaman broad shield-bow, used as a defence against arrows as well as for discharging them; also an Australian parrying shield (Victoria)
- 3/1- 400 x Fiji helmet of human hair on a cane frame (rare) 31365.
- H- 5. 401 x Shuli (Upper Nile) helmet of felted human hair, decorated with shells; extremely rare specimen 31366
- 3/1- 5. 402 x Bari (Upper Nile) helmet of string-work ornamented with cowries; also a fibre helmet from the Bushongo people 31367-68
- 3/1- 6. 403 x Nur helmet of cane and fibre, covered with fine beadwork, and brass pendant; extremely rare 31371
- 404 Congo helmet of very thick string-work
- 405 Abor helmet of cane (rare), Naga ditto, and a cane Korean hat
- 406 Angami Naga huge war shield covered with bearskin
- 407 Tobokka Naga shield, and a Dutch Borneo ditto
- 408 Celebese shield, inlaid with pearl shell, and a rare shield from Madagascar
- 6/1- 409 Philippine cuirass of polished Caribo horn plates and brass mail, extremely massive and rare specimen
4. 410 x Dyak war coat of hide, ornamented with fine beadwork and pendant feathers; a very scarce type of armour formerly used by the land Dyaks of Sarawak 31372
- 2/1- 40/- 411 x Dyak shield, decorated with tufts of human hair, taken from enemy and covered with anthropomorphic designs 31373
- 40/- 412 A Kelamantan shield (rare), and a Philippine shield of wicker 2/7/6
- 3/1- 4. 413 x Suit of Chinese armour with steel conical helmet 31374
6. 414 x Manchurian helmet of leather with iron frame decorated with silver, the construction of this helmet is remarkably like that of the ancient Norman helmet of the time of the Conquest 31375
- 4/1- 415 Complete suit of Japanese armour, iron breast-plate, worked with grotesque face in relief, a war fan on back plate
- 416 Three Japanese war hats of iron, etc., also used as shields for back (rare)
- 417 Malabar, North Indian and Punjab shields

- 418 *Tibet and Benin shields, latter extremely rare*
- 419 Belgian Congo, 3 shields, named, showing the principal types
- 420 Masai shield with tribal crest, and a Soudanese shield
- 421 Fine Shilluk shield of crocodile skin, and a Nile (?) turtle-carapace ditto of huge size
- 422 Somali Costal tribe shield of hippo. hide, and a Galla ditto from the interior
- 2/10/- 5. 423 x An Upper Nile (Dinka) parrying shield, similar to the Australian (rare), and a shield of bark from North Lake Nyassa (Awemba) 31376.77.
- 2/10/- 50/- 424 x Three shields, Niger, Nubia and Usoga 31378-80
- 4/- 12. 425 x *Body armour of the Golkonda period, India, consisting of steel chain mail, scales and plates, the Char-Aina or body plates inscribed in Arabic in low relief: "Honour is in obedience to God, and Health is in contentment.—Health and Warfare" 31382*
- 426 Suit of very ancient Mahratta armour, exceedingly fine riveted mail and plates
- 427 Two 15th Century Saracenic breast-plates, a gorget, and rare body armour of overlapping iron plates
- 428 Very fine Indian hide shield with gold decorated steel mounts
- 429 East Central Africa shield, of thick hide; remarkable form and very rare
- 430 *Three Tenimber Island cuirasses, of thick hide; each is of a different shape; brought by a trader from the island many years ago, and these were the last to be found*
- 24pm 5. 431 x Two others, very fine specimens 31382-
5. 432 *Remarkable village "Kava" feasting bowl, of huge size and great age, cut from one piece of hard polished wood (from Vetu, Fiji Islands); this is one of the largest specimens ever brought to this country* 7/10/-
- 3/- 5. 433 x A small ditto of usual size, and 4 old wood platters, believed to have been used in eating human flesh 31383
- 434 *Old Fiji cannibal fork; a genuine old specimen of this rare implement; modern ones are much made for sale to tourists*
- 435 Three Fiji hooks, formerly used to hang human and other meat up to dry in sun
- 436 Two ancient Fiji adzes, and a hand adze

- 2/10/7 80/- 437 \* Three old double-handled pestles of hardwood, and 3 old head-rests 31384-85  
 438 A Fiji club, combined with a tobacco pipe, bowl in head

### Ancient Central American Pottery, &c.

- 25/- 439 Rare pottery vessel, decorated, of the early period Truxillo work 3/5/- Wilkes  
 50/- 440 Decorated Titicaca vase (damaged), very rare, and a Mexican bowl 2/15/-  
 80/- 441 \* Large Costa Rica bowl, on huge legs, in human form 31386  
 35/- 442 Two smaller ditto, with rattle feet; one surface has been engraved 2/5/-  
 443 Three others; one with crocodile-like foot, and one engraved  
 444 Two very small ditto, one pottery bottle, animal form, and another piece  
 445 Pueblo pottery, decorated, 3 pieces, and a Zuni pottery idol  
 446 Maquari vase and cover (Pomeroon River, B. Guiana)  
 447 Maquari whip, war club, and pottery tray, decorated  
 448 British Guiana Chief's necklet, of peccary teeth, and another necklet, from Ecuador  
 449 Ancient wood grave figure, from Ancient Peru  
 450 Pair of curious wood implements; use unknown  
 451 Five stone pestles (?), with localites  
 452 Collection of brass body stamps; used by pilgrims who have been to the Sacred Ganges  
 453 Naga Warrior Chief's helmet, with brass shield, etc.  
 454 West African ju-ju head, with curious cane face protector attached, from the Cameroons  
 25/- 455 Carved wood mask, from West Africa 31387 2/5/- Harris  
 60/- 456 \* Ditto elaborate head-dress  
 5/- 457 \* Ditto double mask, unique piece 31388  
 20/- 458 Another very ancient mask 31388 3/5/-  
 459 Large Congo wine vessel, made of 2 horns joined with a common wicker bottle at top  
 460 Rare Congo Chief's cup, in the form of a double figure, male and female  
 461 Carved fetish gnu horn  
 462 Very curious horn fetish, from the French Congo border  
 463 Mask, from the Kassai  
 464 Two fetish figures

- 465 . Two ditto (Upper Congo River)
- 466 A large female fetish, with bead necklet
- 467 Two other fetishes
- 468 A massive wood mortar, from the Equator
- 469 A wood bell, head-rest, and drinking cup, all from the Bushongo
- 470 Long Indian matchlock gun, inlaid gold, and another
- 471 Two old Canadian Indian bark mats, and 2 boxes, finely decorated with coloured quill-work decoration
- 472 Old medicine chest of mahogany, with bottles, etc. ; fine order ; over 100 years old

### Remainder of Collection of old Military and other Guns, &c.

*Showing the variety of inventions made during the evolution of the Musket. Many of the specimens are extremely rare.*

*(The first portion of this Collection was sold in August, 1923.)*

- 473 *Bronze hand cannon, or petronel, fired from a forked rest, of the period of the Battle of Crecy (1346). Found in Switzerland, and from the Collection of Dr. Ferdinand Forster, of Berne*
- 474 *Wheel-lock dag, of large size*
- 475 *Very rare wheel-lock gun, with double wheel-lock, fine pierced steel work on stock ; unique piece*
- 476 *Large bronze culverin, or swivel gun*
- 477 *Early Cape flint rifle, used for ostrich shooting, engraved with ostriches ; fine order, and very scarce*
- 478 *Boer carbine, Martini ditto, and 2 other old guns*
- 479 *x Kynoch early magazine rifle, and a Boer Mauser, and another 31389-91*
- 480 *x German magazine rifle, an early Metford rifle, and a flintlock trade gun, from the West Coast 31392-94*
- 481 *x Elephant rifle, decorated by Mashona natives, a Boer rifle, and another 31395-97*
- 482 *Blunderbuss, and a rare all-brass short gun, with huge bore*
- 483 *Joseph Manton double-barrel elephant rifle, blunderbuss, and a Martini carbine*

2/10/-

80/-

2/1/-

90/-

2/1/-

45/-

- 484 Flintlock Volunteer officer's "Brown Bess" (time of the threatened Napoleonic invasion), and a rifle with platinum vent
- 485 Flint blunderbuss with bayonet, and another very early brass coach blunderbuss (about 1740)
- 486 Blunderbuss, with extra large brass barrel, inscribed "LONG LIVE KING GEORGE," a slotted bow gun, and another
- 487 Flintlock gun, and a blunderbuss
- 488 George I. flint gun, and a George III. ditto, with gold touch hole, and another
- 489 Double gun, with chiselled hammers and cap protectors, a George III. flint gun, with platinum touch hole, and a rare Austrian Dragoon's carbine rifle
- 3/1- 6. 490 x Giffard's patent air gun, flint sporting gun, and an early French double gun (no locks), with English proof barrels; name inlaid with gold 31398-31400
- 2/101- 6. 491 x Massive Swiss practice rifle, with internal striker, flint sporting gun, and a Snider breech-loading gun (Irish) 31401-03
- 2/105- 8. 492 x Rare Terry's patent rifle, and Neill's (Belfast) revolving rifle 31404-05
5. 493 x Dean's patent Colt rifle, and a Williams & Powell ditto 31406-07
- 2/1- 494 *Pair of sporting rifles, by Forsythe; one superimposed double-barrelled, platinum vents, in fine condition, and very rare*
- 495 *Case containing a unique 7-barrelled rifle, by Forsythe, complete with special loader, etc.; all in absolutely fine condition*
- 496 Double French carbine, a carbine with copper-plate of arms, and date 1670, and a flintlock blunderbuss
- 497 Air gun and pump (middle 18th Century), and a very rare early air gun, with chamber in stock, and with magazine feed
- 498 *Unique rifle, Henry patent, with 2 grips and a trigger to each grip; perfect condition*
- 499 Brass barrel flint gun, very rare, and an iron-barrelled one, by Nock
- 500 *Rare breech-loading tube detonator gun, by Boss*

- 501 *Case containing a superb quality boar rifle and fittings, by Schneevogt, in Lahr, 1841; the chiselling and gold inlay are of the finest order; made expressly for Count Kagenech, of Frankfurt, whose arms are inlaid on lid of case; said to have cost over £200*
- 502 *Another remarkably fine specimen of gunsmith's work, a breech-loading rifle, beautifully chiselled and inlaid*

### A Small Collection of Early Medical Works.

- 503 The Regiment of Life, whereunto is added a Treatise of the Pestilence, etc., by Thomas Phare, black letter, 1553
- 504 The Regiment of Health, black letter, dated 1634, a scarce medical book
- 505 An old medical MS., dated March 1st, 1685-86
- 25/- 506 New Principles, by Dr. Gideon Harvey, published 1663 1/7/6
- 1/10/- 28/- 507 Marrow of Chirurgery, by James Cook, practitioner in Physic and Chirurgery, with portraits and numerous plates, 1685 at S. Jones
- 1/10/- 65/- 508 Early medico-chemical book, with curious plates, to which is added Operis Medico Chymici, 1618 at S. Jones
- 1/10/- 65/- 509 x Another chemico-medico book, by Dr. Jacobo Barnero, 1689, with plates of apparatus, etc., with a curious tract, bound in one volume *Stm 27/4/25*
- 20/- 510 Dr. P. Charon's Three Books of Wisdom, printed in English, 1670 (1 vol.) at S. Jones
- 24/- 511 An old medical book of plates, by Dr. J. Brown, 1684 1/7/6
- 12/- 25/- 512 A Discourse on the Plague, by Richard Mead, dated 1744, with autograph from the author at S. Jones
- 513 Anatomy of the Human Body, with 34 copper plates, by W. Chiseldon, 1726
- 514 A Treatise of the Head, Brain and Nerves, etc., by a Physician, dated 1758
- 515 Anatomy of Human Bodies, by Dr. Thomas Gibson, with plates, published 1688
- 516 A copy of the Last Will and Testament of Thomas Guy Esquire, published 1732, with a portrait plate by Bartolozzi, and another of Guy's Hospital
- 517 Medicinal Experiments or, A Collection of Choice Remedies, by R. Boyle, 1692

18/- 518 A small medical book, by Dr. Gerardus Blasius, with plates, dated 1665 *14m*

21/- 519 Another curious volume, by Dr. T. Bartholini, 1659, with another pamphlet by the same bound in one volume *25/-*

10/- 35/- 520 x Another early medical volume with curious plates, by Dr. D. J. Veslingio, 1688 *Strum 24/4/25*

18/- 521 A course of chirurgical operations demonstrated in the Royal Gardens at Paris, by M. Dionis, chief chirurgeon, 1733, with plates *at S. Mews*

522 "Death in the Pot," being a treatise on culinary poison, 1820, another revised by A. Hunter, M.D., 1806, and one other old volume

523 Surgical Essays, by Astley Cooper, dated 1818

524 Vade Mecum: for a Chirurgion, by Tho. Brugis, Doctor in Physic, 1670

525 Essay on Preserving Health, and attaining to a vast age, 1799, another similar, 1820, and another scarce book, "Hints for the Prevention of Accidents to Human Life," with plates, 1813

526 A System of Phrenology, with plates, by George Combe, two volumes, one of the earliest treatises on this subject

527 Essays on Physiognomy, by Lavater, illustrated by several hundred engravings, in 3 volumes, published 1797

528 Anatomia, by Dr. T. Bartholini, with plates, published 1766

529 Early Work, by Dr. T. Willis, "Cerebri Anatome," published 1664, with folding plates

530 Curious work on the curing of disorders by means of medicated candles, by Dr. G. Arnurd, 1769

531 "Anatomia," by Dr. S. Blankaart, with a plate of an operation, published 1688

532 Saunders' Physiognomie and Chiromancie, with "The subject of Dreams," whereunto is added "The Art of Memory," by Richard Saunders, Student in Astrology and Physic, with many curious engravings, published 1671, rare book

## Further Portion of the Collection of Lighting and Domestic Implements

*formed by the late H. C. Collyer, Esq.*

- 16/10/ - 6. 533 x Five iron candlesticks 31408
- 1/10/ - 5. 534 x A 14th Century bronze candlestick, another bronze ditto, and 3 brass ditto 31409-11
- 3/1/ - 5. 535 x A double hanging candlestick (old Sussex iron), 2 with spiral stems, a tall Sussex iron, and a hanging ditto (5) 31412-15
- 1/10/ - 4. 536 x Four candle moulds, a wall candle box with old candles, an early English portable lantern, and a folding lamp in case 31416-19
- 537 Four Sussex iron racks, and an early Sussex hanging lamp with rack
- 538 Three skillets, and a brass bowl with lip and long handle
- 539 A brass drainer, ditto skillet, and 3 brass spoons
- 540 A Sussex iron skillet, a brass spoon, pectron-shaped, another brass spoon, and an iron spoon
- 541 Four Sussex iron hanging lamps
- 542 Three hanging oil lamps, 18th Century
- 24/ - 50/- 543 x Four small brass hanging lamps 31420
- 1/10/ - 45/- 544 x A Sussex iron rack, and 3 small brass hanging lamps 31421-22
- 20/ - 45/- 545 x A brass lamp of crusie form, and 3 iron hanging ditto 31423-24
- 20/ - 45/- 546 A Sussex iron kettle tilter with elaborate spirals, 1 other, and 2 trivet stands 31516-17 27/3/25
- 3/1/ - 5. 547 x Five Sussex grids 31425
- 3/1/ - 25/- 548 x Five brass and other lamps of classic form 31426-28
- 1/10/ - 25/- 549 x Four Dutch brass hanging lamps 31429-30
- 1/10/ - 550 A brass ship's hanging lamp, Dutch 17th Century, and a combined tinder-box and candlestick, Dutch 18th Century
- 551 A Dutch brass hanging lamp with double wicks, and 2 others with single wicks
- 552 A cooking-pot with long handle in bronze, inscribed John Father, early 18th Century
- 553 An Oriental hanging lamp in copper, and a Persian design stand lamp
- 554 A Dutch brass brazier with iron liner, and an Oriental hanging boat-shaped bowl
- 40/- 555 A Sussex iron toasting rack, standing iron lamp, and 3 small hanging candlesticks (old Scotch) 2/10/ -
- 20/ - 60/- 556 x Two funnel-shaped measures, and 2 hanging wall lamps 31431-33

- 557 A double boat-shaped iron lamp, 2 iron stands, an iron candle-stand, and a grease-burning lamp on tripod stand
- 558 Five iron cruisers, Sussex and Scotch
- 559 A curious early wooden candlestick with double column, and 2 18th Century carved wood knitting-needle sheaths
- 560 An elaborate brass wax taper stand framework, perforated and with top clip
- 561 Ancient bronze hanging lamp from Jerusalem, 2 small Indian figures holding lamps, and 2 others
- 562 A French brass hanging lamp, and 3 brass Flemish ditto
- 563 Four small tinder-boxes, and a small 18th Century Italian lamp
- 564 An antique iron alms box with embossed decoration, and a chestnut roaster
- 15/ 30/ - 565 x Three brass folding lamps, and an iron lamp with bull's-eye glasses 31434-37
- 15/ 55/ - 566 x A flat hand-lamp with engraved glass door, and 2 others, 18th Century 31438-40
- 60/ - 567 x Three miners' small metal lamps, with hooks for hanging on cap 31441-42.
- 568 An antique bellows or blower, on the rotary principle (Alex. Clark's patent), and 2 hanging lamps
- 569 Two antique rotary-principle blowers
- 570 A steel tobacco or snuff grater, engraved "Willm Davi in the Tower of London, 1744," 2 small curved brass tinder boxes, and 3 brass snuff boxes
- 571 An oval brass tinder box, a combined brass pipe and tobacco box, and a French brass tobacco box
- 572 A combined inkstand, with pistol-action tinder box, in gilt metal
- 573 A pistol tinder box, an African ditto, another, and a chuk muk
- 574 Four boxes of Congreve matches, strip of early matches, cigar lighters, and bundle of sulphur matches
- 575 A box containing quantity of old sulphur matches
- 576 Twelve shepherds' tally sticks
- 577 Six tally sticks, inscribed and dated from 1704 onwards
- 578 Nine bakers' and hop tally sticks, etc.
- 579 Antique iron lamp, 4 tin ditto, and 1 brass ditto with double spout
- 580 A hand cruse lamp, and 4 small lamps (various)

- 1/10/- 5- 581 x Small Sussex rack, and 5 rush and candle holders 31443-46  
 1/15/- 40/- 582 x Eight brass and other candlesticks 31447-53  
 45/- 583 x Six brass lamps 31453-57  
 25/- 45/- 584 x A 17th Century brass candlestick, 6 brass lamps, and  
 containers 31458-64  
 1/10/- 50/- 585 x A hand lamp, cylindrical, a square brass lamp, and 6  
 others 31465-72  
 1/10/- 50/- 586 x Small Indian temple lamp, Roman lamp, and 5 Oriental  
 ditto 31473-79  
 1/10/- 40/- 587 x Six old tinder boxes 31480-83  
 1/10/- 588 Five tinder boxes and a lamp  
 589 Six tinder boxes  
 590 Five ditto, and a 3-wick lamp converted from a tinder  
 box  
 591 Six brass tinder boxes with candle holders and handles  
 592 Two Italian brass standard lamps of Pompeian form  
 593 Two ditto  
 594 An Indian standard temple lamp in bronze  
 595 Four large brass tinder boxes with candle holders and  
 handles  
 596 Six smaller ditto
- 
- 597 Four curious old cut-glass lamps  
 598 Four ditto  
 599 Six ditto

END OF SALE.

WA/HMM/Am 18a1/  
21/434/4

SALE No. 13,718.

A CATALOGUE OF  
**Ethnographical Specimens**

from New Zealand, West Africa, etc.

Soudanese Curios captured at Omdurman and Khartoum.

A Collection of Old Defensive Armour from various  
parts of the world.

Ancient Central American Pottery, etc. Antique Fire-Arms.

A Unique Collection of Old Iron Torture Implements  
from Old Brussels Prison.

Interesting Maps and Papers relating to Old London,  
Early Medical Books.

Plated Items, Jewellery, China, etc.

AND

A further portion of the Collection of Old Lighting  
Appliances and Domestic Implements formed by the late  
H. C. Collyer, Esq.

Which will be Sold at

---

---

**STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS Ltd.**

---

---

*At their Great Rooms,*

*38 King Street, Covent Garden, and 15/16 Floral Street,  
London, W.C.2,*

**On WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 6th, 1924,**

*at 12.30 o'clock precisely.*

On view day prior and morning of sale.

Catalogues on application.

**Telephone : Gerrard 1824.**

**Telegrams : "Auks, Rand, London."**

**Established 1760.**

---

RIDDLE, SMITH & DUFFUS, Printers, Windsor House, 83 Kingsway, W.C.2; and Forest Hill, S.E.23.

## CONDITIONS OF SALE.

---

FIRST.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot so disputed shall be immediately put up again and re-sold. The auctioneer reserves to himself the right to refuse any bid, also to make any alteration in the catalogue.

SECOND.—No person to advance less than one shilling; above £2, two shillings and sixpence; and so on in proportion.

THIRD.—The purchasers are to give in their names and places of abode, and, if required, to pay down a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment of the purchase-money, in default of which the lot or lots so purchased to be put up again and re-sold at any convenient opportunity during the sale or otherwise.

FOURTH.—The lots are to be taken away and paid for, with all faults and errors of description, at the buyer's expense and risk, on the day immediately following sale. The auctioneer not being responsible for the correct description, genuineness or authenticity of, or any fault or defect in any lot, and making no warranty whatever.

LASTLY.—Upon failure of complying with the above conditions, the money deposited in part payment shall be forfeited to the vendors, the lots remaining uncleared shall be re-sold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be made good by the defaulters at this sale.

---

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

---

The Clerk of the Sale has authority to refuse Cheques.

---

A CHARGE FOR WAREHOUSING WILL BE MADE ON  
LOTS NOT CLEARED PROMPTLY.

*Telephone :—*  
GERRARD 1824.

*Telegrams :—*  
AUKS, RAND, LONDON.

BUYER

AUCTIONEER

Date

Lot	Amount	Lot	Amount
-----	--------	-----	--------

BUYER .....

Date .....

AUCTIONEERS .....

Lot	Amount			Lot	Amount		
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
B/4	191	7	6				
573	2	10	.				
574	1	.	.				
575		12	.				
588	2	5	.				
589	2	.	.				
590	1	15	.				
591	2	5	.				
592	1	.	.				
593	1	2	.				
594	6	.	.				
595							
596							
£	211	16	6				

Amount

Lot

Amount

Lot

THE AUCTIONEER'S OFFICE, 100 N. 3RD ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

PAID TO THE ORDER OF THE AUCTIONEER, 100 N. 3RD ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

BUYER .....

Date .....

AUCTIONEERS .....

Lot	Amount			Lot	Amount		
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
B/4	97	7	.	B/4	158	17	.
380	2	10	.	484	1	10	.
382	3	.	.	485	2	15	.
383	3	.	.	486	3	10	.
404	3	.	.	503	2	.	.
405	3	.	.	504	1	10	.
406	4	.	.	505	3	5	.
407	3	.	.	513	1	.	.
408	3	.	.	514	1	.	.
418	4	.	.	528		16	.
421	3	.	.	529	1	5	.
435	4	.	.	537	2	.	.
436	2	.	.	538	1	10	.
445	1	10	.	539	1	10	.
446	1	10	.	540	1	5	.
447	1	10	.	541	1	1	.
448	2	.	.	542	1	.	.
449	4	.	.	561	1	10	.
450	3	.	.	562	1	7	6
451	1	10	.	563	1	15	.
467	4	.	.	564	1	1	.
469	2	.	.				
472	3	.	.				
B/4	158	17	.	B/4	191	7	6



BUYER

F Webb

Date 6 8 24

AUCTIONEERS

Stevens

Lot

Amount

£

s.

d.

206

1 1 .

207

16 .

208

3 . .

209

2 . .

210

1 . .

219

3 . .

220

2 . .

221

6 . .

222

3 . .

231A

12 .

232A

14 .

233A

12 .

234A

16 .

235A

12 .

236A

14 .

240

3 . .

241

3 . .

242

5 . .

243

2 . .

277

3 . .

Lot

Amount

£

s.

d.

B/7

41 17 .

290

4 . .

293

2 . .

298

3 5 .

311

6 . .

312

6 . .

315

3 . .

327

2 . .

345

1 10 .

346

2 . .

347

2 10 .

348

2 5 .

349

2 10 .

350

2 10 .

351

2 10 .

359

3 . .

360

2 10 .

361

3 . .

362

2 10 .

363

2 10 .

B/7

97 7 .

# CATALOGUE.

---

On WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 6th, 1924.

At 12.30 precisely.

---

## ON VIEW :

**Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.**

**Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 11.30 a.m.**

---

## Miscellanies.

### LOT

- 1 A quantity of Japanese curios, stands, boxes, etc.
- 2 Small Georgian silver vinaigrette, and 2 finely modelled dogs in silver
- 3 Four Oriental swords with carved horn handles, in decorated sheaths
- 4 Eight pieces of old native work, of weapons, etc.
- 5 "The Sorrows of Werter," published 1788; "The Art of Painting," by W. Mason and Sir Joshua Reynolds, with a list of artists, published 1783, and others similar
- 6 Memoirs of Mr. Henry Masers De La Tude, with his escape from the Bastille, published 1787, together with other old pamphlets
- 7 Chinese lacquered toilet box, decorated with porcelain plaque, and a small Japanese lacquer cabinet
- 8 Three small Japanese lac boxes, and a ditto carved box and cover
- 9 Two miniature books, miniature painted porcelain plaque, cut stones, and various sundries
- 10 "Maxims," by William Penn, published 1693, and 3 other old books

- 11 Two volumes containing aquatint views, and 5 others,  
with engravings
- 12 Small engraved Oriental silver perfume bottle
- 13 Two very fine 18th Century miniatures of ladies
- 14 Another ditto, in a shagreen case
- 15 Two other miniatures
- 16 Another very beautiful miniature of a lady, in velvet case
- 17 An 18th Century embroidered card case, stated to have  
belonged to Lady Byron, a visiting card of Lord  
Byron, and 2 Byron pamphlets, dated 1819
- 18 Small bronze mortar, dated 1610
- 19 Curious old cookery book, published 1726, gentlemen's  
diary, ladies' diary, and 5 other old almanacks bound  
in one volume, for the year 1809
- 20 An 18th Century book, with fine engravings of "Spa,"  
"Trip to Paris," 1792, with engravings of the guillotine,  
and other old books
- 21 Plated teapot, 2 decorated boxes, and various other items
- 22 Two old Bristol blue glass medicine bottles, 2 larger ditto,  
and a pair of small apothecary's scales in box
- 23 Two bronze Benin maces, curious bronze ornament, and  
a bronze Japanese vase
- 24 Eight old Japanese illustrated books
- 25 Two Oriental MSS., and an early printed Oriental book  
in original cover, etc.
- 26 An old MS. of Turkish and English words, in original bind-  
ing, dated 1694
- 27 Another curious early Oriental MS., in original stamped  
binding
- 28 An 18th Century MS., being a table of games, with 2 fine  
drawings on vellum
- 29 Curious collection of nearly 300 old matchbox labels
- 30 "The Whole Art & Trade of Husbandry," being a black-  
letter book, published 1596
- 31 "The Parliamentary Intelligencer," July 23rd, 1660, and  
others similar
- 32 Memoirs and Letters of Sir James Paget, and 9 other  
volumes similar
- 33 The Bath Guide, 1841, and 5 other volumes
- 34 Experiments in the Cure of Asphyxies, by Thomas Brand,  
Member of the Corporation of Surgeons, London, 1776,  
and 2 other medical pamphlets, 1753

- 35 The Gardiners' Calendar, by P. Miller, Gardiner to the Worshipful Company of Apothecaries, published 1765, and Essays, by Sir William Petty, including the Bills of Mortality for Dublin, 1755
- 36 Curious volume, "Miscellanies," "Reasons Humbly Offered, By the Company exercising the Trade and Mystery of Upholders, against Part of the Bill, For the better Viewing, Searching and Examining Drugs, Medicines, etc., 1724," etc., and an old medical book, dated 1742
- 37 Two small 17th Century embroidered figures
- 38 Fine necklace of onyx beads
- 39 Captain Cook's 1st, 2nd, 3rd and last voyages round the World, the complete edition, published 1784, with portrait, maps and engravings
- 40 Tracts written by John Seldon, published 1683, and one other
- 41 Curious carving, stated to be a Momenter Mori, a skull held by 2 hands
- 42 *Unique document admitting David Pringle to the Society of Apothecaries of Edinburgh, A.D., the 1st day of January, 1600*
- 43 A parcel of old chap-books, including Tom Thumb, Robinson Crusoe, etc.
- 44 Another parcel, including The Fortune-Teller, and Merry Thoughts, etc.
- 45 Fairburn, "Laughable Song Book," for 1812, coloured plate, and several others similar in one volume, and 5 other old chap-books, bound in another volume
- 46 "The Robber," by Monk Lewis, M.P., with coloured front, and other curious stories, similarly bound, in 2 volumes
- 47 Forty-seven original water-colour drawings of Victorian costumes, in an album
- 48 Two old scrap-books with coloured scraps, old Christmas cards, etc.
- 49 An interesting criminal relic, being a small piece of the brain of Burke, the Edinburgh murderer; this was preserved by the Doctor who used Burke's body for anatomical purposes

- 50 A large carved stone head of Buddha, about A.D. 100,  
Peshawar
- 51 A ditto, Gupta period
- 52 A ditto, Central India, about A.D. 500
- 53 A ditto
- 54 A ditto, about A.D. 1000
- 55 A ditto, N.W. Frontier of India, about A.D. 100
- 56 A ditto, about A.D. 800, from Muttra
- 57 A ditto, probably Gandhara sculpture
- 58 Two old Indian temple hand lamps
- 59 A small portfolio containing 7 interesting portraits of  
famous actors and actresses with facsimile autographs
- 60 Three old shagreen cases containing antique drawing  
instruments
- 61 A fine collection of early Victorian beadwork
- 62 An interesting collection of about 80 shoes, also other  
leather objects of the Tudor period, found in London
- 63 Spur, knives, iron objects, a quantity of wire, and some  
wooden objects, same period, found in London
- 64 Four Tudor woollen caps, and a lot of cloth fragments of  
the XVIth Century, found in London
- 65 Three bronze daggers, 3 fibulæ, scale beam, vase handle,  
and other curios, some found at York
- 66 Quantity of Roman glass inlay, from the Roman fort at  
Saalburg, and a number of inlaid glass strips, found in  
Egypt
- 67 Box of interesting mediæval and later pottery, including  
a Great Fire relic, found in London
- 68 Decorated Anglo-Saxon burial urn, found at Icklingham,  
rare
- 69 Two ancient bronze lamps, and 19 terra-cotta specimens,  
found in Egypt
- 70 Forty-four ancient Egyptian amulets
- 71 Twenty-four others
- 72 Roman wooden box containing original thread, and 12  
Roman and Coptic shoes, all found in Egypt, rare
- 73 Ancient Egyptian stone vase, and specimens of Greek  
and other pottery, some found in Egypt
- 74 Quantity of stone implements in box, many found at  
Icklingham
- 75 Stone mace head, 2 Carib adzes, perforated Irish hammer,  
and other stone implements

- 76 Ancient Egyptian figure of Taurt bearing the Sa amulet,  
figure of Bes, a uræus head, and 2 bead necklaces
- 77 Fine pewter chalice, dated 1779
- 78 Pair of fine Chinese figures, Tang period
- 79 Large glazed cabinet, 8ft. wide and about 7ft. 6in. high,  
suitable for antiquities
- 80 Fine massive Japanese bronze dish, with relief decoration
- 81 Twelve ancient gold ear-rings, and 6 other ornaments
- 82 Old guinea balance, and a quantity of Roman and other  
coins
- 83 A mahogany inlaid bow-front sideboard, with drawer  
and 2 cupboards
- 84 A curious old wool-work picture, dated 1672
- 85 *A pencil drawing of a battleship, drawn and signed by the  
ex-Kaiser, dated 18 Dec., 1893*
- 86 Pair of elephants' tusks, mounted on mahogany stand
- 87 Oil painting—The Old Hunter

### Oriental Porcelain, &c.

- 88 Three inlaid cigarette cases
- 89 Handsome red plush table centre, with hand-worked  
border
- 90 A 19-in. coloured china figure
- 91 A 15-in. Chinese porcelain jar and cover, painted in  
flowers and birds, *famille rose*
- 92 A china hanging flower-vase, and an 8-in. blue and white  
ginger jar and cover
- 93 An inlaid gold bronze koro and cover
- 94 A 15-in. Chinese vase, painted in 5 claw dragons
- 95 Twenty wood stands
- 96
- 97 A coloured Chinese rose-bowl
- 98 Three Chinese necklaces
- 99 Three ditto
- 100
- 101 A Japanese tray, 21in. long
- 102 Ditto, ditto
- 103 Ditto, ditto

### Plated Items, Jewellery, China and Various.

- 104 Collection of old silver and other daggers, fine old Turkish sword, inlaid gold, and an old musket, inlaid silver, etc.
- 105 Collection of old pipes, including silver, enamel and tortoise-shell mounted specimens
- 106 Collection of old lace bobbins
- 107 Specimens of antique, Oriental and other jewellery
- 108 A long rope of agate, crystal and pearl beads
- 109 Collection of precious stones, including fire opal, jargon, nova mina, sapphire, beryl, etc.
- 110 An old French brooch, set with moonstones and white stones
- 111 Collection of old military relics, including gold lace sabretache, silver-mounted and other specimens
- 112 A pair of handsome 12½-in. Sheffield-plated candlesticks
- 113 A pair of 12-in. ditto
- 114 A plated 3-bottle spirit stand
- 115 A Sheffield-plated tray, and pair of snuffers
- 116 A plated biscuit box (A.F.)
- 117 An antique silver punch ladle, and a silhouette in frame
- 118 A handsome 12-in. Sèvres vase and cover, hexagonal, finely decorated in the panels
- 119 *A fine old English china tea service, white with gilt decoration, comprising 12 handleless cups and saucers, teapot, sugar basin (repaired), cover and stand, cream jug, and bowl*
- 120 An old Wedgwood dessert service, of comport, 2 oblong, 2 square and 1 oval dishes
- 121 A bronze pestle and mortar, a few old coins, including early Saxon, and a tortoise-shell card case
- 122 Quantity of old watch movements, some diamond jewelled
- 123 Lady's dressing bag, with silver, ivory and ebony fittings
- 124 A fine Chinese amber girdle
- 125 A 15-carat gold keyless watch, in order
- 126 Three mosaic necklets, and 2 Venetian ditto
- 127 An antique silver chatelaine, and a ditto lorgnette, Queen Anne period
- 128 An early Sheffield toast rack, 6 silver-mounted bottles, and other items

- 129 An old tortoise-shell and silver lorgnette crystal pendant, sundry jewellery, and stones
- 130 A rope of rose quartz beads, with silver and enamel balls
- 131 A miniature on ivory of a lady, by Eckardt, signed
- 132 Decorated leather case of 10 Napoleon medals, and 9 other bronze commemoration medals in 8 cases
- 133 *A fine damask carving cloth, with the Royal Arms, formerly the property of King George III.*
- 134 Antique lantern clock, bob pendulum, by Spencer & Perkins, London
- 135 English shop dial, carved rosewood case, silvered and engraved dial
- 136 Antique miniature clock, curious old extending plate-warmer, and pewter fishing box
- 137 Two fine old fans, one painted on chicken skin, with pierced pearl sticks
- 138 Carved wood clock, and octagon lever ditto
- 139 Fine oil painting, attributed to Clarkson Stansfield
- 140 Ditto—Landscape
- 141 Scrap-book, containing water-colour drawings, prints and engravings
- 142 Mezzotint in colour, in black and gold glass, framed
- 143 An 8-day marble clock, strikes hours and half-hours
- 144 Two old verge watches
- 145 Finely carved ivory, in frame, and pair of opera-glasses
- 146 Two old verge clocks
- 147 Pair of water-colour drawings, after Le Blond—1st May, and 5th November
- 148 Pair of quaint old oval plaques—King and Queen Carlos
- 149 Box, containing old buckles, brooches, seals, etc. (10 pieces)
- 150 Very old Oriental manuscript on palm leaves
- 151 Samples of the silk brocades used at the Coronation of George IV., with Messrs. Sotheby's catalogue describing same, a very fine lot
- 152 A large old Chinese rose-ground vase (faulty)
- 153 Four fine Japanese sword guards
- 154 Six sword guards, a small sword, and a pouch
- 155 Three Jap. netsukes, pair of inlaid pattens, and sundry oddments
- 156 Three fine painted Chinese snuff-bottles
- 157 A porcelain snuff-bottle, and 3 others
- 158 Fine bronze flower vase

- 159 Chinese inkstone, and book of Jap. prints
- 160 Thibetan banner, and a Chinese kakemono
- 161 Six Chinese kakemono
- 162 Old French portrait of gentleman, Duc de Bourbon  
Collection
- 163 Flower picture, and an old portrait of a man
- 164 Italian painting—Cupids, and an old landscape painting
- 165 English glass picture, and water-colour drawing—Hawking  
Party
- 166 Oriental glass picture, and inlaid lacquer panel
- 167 Collection of metal racing badges (73)
- 168 Bronze eagle and stand
- 169 A fine old gong and beater, decorated dragon
- 170 A framed metal panel, with birds and flowers
- 171 A gilt Buddha, and a marble ditto
- 172 Quantity of wood stands (mostly faulty)
- 173 Fine model of the head of a bloodhound
- 174 Two old Chinese porcelain figures (white)
- 175 Pair of old Chinese white cocks
- 176 Old Chinese blue and white jar and cover
- 177 Parcel of French literature
- 178 Rare Pinxton mug, decorated in rustic scene
- 179 Pair of fine old plates
- 180 Antique tea caddy
- 181 Several pieces of miniature china
- 182 Rare pieces of cut glass
- 183 Salt-glaze drinking flask, early example
- 184 Bristol saucer (marked blue cross and 3), and rare Oriental  
chocolate basin and cover (3)
- 185 Pair of large Oriental saucers, richly decorated with groups  
of Chinese figures
- 186 Old Worcester basin, blue and white, rustic scenes,  
crescent mark, and a ditto cup, raised pattern, very rare
- 187 Miniature cups, egg-shell, and others (10)
- 188 Ditto plates (6)
- 189 Various china
- 190 Quantity of silver coins
- 191 Ditto early tokens (many rare)
- 192 Small collection of stamps
- 193 Rare lot of Great Britain, and others
- 194 Several 17th Century and other tokens and coins

### Interesting Collection of Curios Relating to London.

- 195 Collection of old maps of London and its Suburbs, published at various dates
- 196 Parcel of old books relating to various parts of London
- 197 Another parcel, including a reprint—"The Burning of St. Paul's," 1561
- 198 Another parcel, including an illustrated Guide to London, 1814, and a series of views in relief of the panorama at the Coliseum, 1845
- 199 Admission ticket to the King's Theatre, in the Haymarket, February 5th, 1773
- 200 A large number of old programmes of London theatres (some of the theatres now non-existent)
- 201 Original sketch by Van Assan—Dr. Bossy at Covent Garden, and a first state print of the Quack Dr. Rock at Covent Garden, another, second state—Dr. Rock on Kennington Common, published 1743, and 2 small prints of Dr. Bossy
- 202 Extremely rare handbill of the High German Doctor and English Fool, an advertisement of Dr. Rock, etc.
- 203 Coloured print, published 1813, of Martin Van Butchell, Fistula Curer, a print of Dr. Van Butchell, and an original drawing, handbill of Isaac Leon, and medical advertisements, etc.
- 204 An original drawing of a famous dentist's shop, in Walker's Court, 1789
- 205 Drawing, by Sheppard, of Dr. Bossy, the celebrated quack, selling medicines to invalids, and 3 other sketches and one print
- 19m 40/- (206) Two curious chemist's billheads, early 18th Century
- 16/- 40/- (207) A number of 18th Century and early 19th Century advertisements of quack medicines, etc.
- 3/- 5/- (208) Original drawing of Dr. Mead's house in Great Ormond Street, afterwards the French Embassy, and now the Hospital for Sick Children
- 40/- 50/- (209) Ditto of an old house in Queen's Square, now the site of the Italian Hospital
- 20/- 50/- (210) Panorama of the Thames Tunnel, in colours, 1843, very rare, and a pamphlet on the same, 1827
- 211 Fine old engraving of Covent Garden, after Paul Sanbey

Shalford  
news

21/1/25

- 212 A parcel of old prints of old London buildings, etc.  
 213 Ditto of coloured prints of Punch and Judy Show, etc.  
 214 *A rare and unique collection from the earliest times of the Egyptian Hall, Piccadilly, catalogues of the curious exhibitions held there, coloured prints by Akermann, autograph letters to and from the original proprietor, W. Bullock, various catalogues of the exhibits, catalogue of the sale of original items (including Napoleon's coach, now at Madame Tussaud's), lasting 26 days, 1819; the whole collection containing many hundreds of curious items*  
 215 Monies expended on St. Paul's Cathedral, MS. dated 1701, other items relating to the same, and also of the Parish of St. Bride, 1817  
 216 *Curious broadside of a Psalm of Thanksgiving, and a true report of poor people maintained in the several London hospitals, St. Bartholomew's, St. Thomas', etc., 1699, extremely rare*

### Native Curios, &c.

- 217 Large native model thatched Council Meeting House, from New Caledonia; exhibited at the Rouen Colonial Exhibition in 1898  
 218 New Caledonian model temple, with carved wood ornaments; also exhibited at Rouen  
 60/- 219 Two New Caledonian water-carriers, beautifully bound with sennit cords, and a carved wood idol stick 30,028-30.  
 40/- 220 Six New Caledonian clubs of various types 30,031-33  
 6/- 221 Ancient carved mask, human hair attached 30,034  
 50/- 222 New Caledonian hardwood god, and a model canoe 30,035.36  
 223 *Pair of ancient temple doors from New Caledonia, exhibited at the Rouen Colonial Exhibition, 1898*  
 224 *Idol, 7ft. high, black wood, which was in the temple, the doors of which are offered above*  
 (The above 2 lots are museum pieces, and no similar specimens are known in this country.)  
 225 New Caledonian spinning top, 2 dresses, bowman's wristlet ornaments, etc., in box  
 226 Two specimens of the very rare New Hebrides pottery from Mallicolo



227 Large pottery jar (damaged), with raised ornamentation, from New Caledonia, exceedingly rare, and a Fiji pottery jar

228 Two pottery jars, from the Congo

228A Senegambia Coast old canoe prow ju-ju, an exceedingly rare and important object, believed to be unique

229A Dug-out canoe, from the Congo (no outrigger), and a paddle-spear, Upper Congo

230A Exceptionally large old Maori carved canoe, about 8ft. long, collected by Admiral Sir John Erskine, of H.M.S. Havana, 1850, from Cardross House

12/- 50/- 231A Box of old savage curios 30169-84.

14/- 40/- 232A Ditto 30218-34

12/- 20/- 233A Ditto 30185-99

16/- 20/- 234A Ditto 20235-252

12/- 30/- 235A Ditto 30157-68

14/- 25/- 236A Ditto 30200-27

237A Ditto

6 238A New Zealand jade tekies (2), one damaged, very old specimens

7 239A New Zealand jade teki, exceptionally well worked and good colour

240A New Zealand long jade chisel, used for carving, very rare piece

241A New Zealand feather box, carved all over

242A New Zealand carved wood nose flute

243A New Zealand hand club of huge size, fiddle-shaped, unfinished, and a black stone hand club

244A Ancient New Zealand carved wood god

245A New Zealand carved wood dart-throwing stick, exceedingly rare

246A Unique house figure, from the nearly extinct Kuaktul tribe of Vancouver Island

247A The companion figure

(These figures are believed to be the only ones in Europe.)

229 The mummified body of Guaimaral, son of Mara, the Chief of Moracaibo, who was trussed and buried alive for eloping with the daughter of Chief of a neighbouring tribe, exhumed on 13th September, 1910

230 The mummified body of Chief Cucutas's daughter, above referred to

NOTE.—Interesting details of the above two lots are with them, and will be handed to the purchaser.

9/10/- King.

8/10/- King.

- 231 *A finely carved Burmese figure, 5ft. 6in. high*  
 232 *A 2-fold carved Burmese screen, with figures in the upper and lower panels, 7ft. high by 5ft. wide*  
 233 *Finely carved specimen Chinese rhinoceros horn, 12in., on carved wood stand*  
 234 *Ditto poison cup; this specimen is of great age and unique in carving and shape*  
 235 *Wonderfully carved articulated ivory lobster, large size and perfect*  
 236 *Japanese sword with very finely carved wood handle and sheath, beautifully inlaid with ivory, mother-of-pearl, etc.*  
 237 *Ditto (smaller), similar in character*  
 238 *Very fine string of the rare New Caledonian jade bead currency*  
 239 *W. African Chief's staff, carved head on top and twisted handle*  
 240 *Ditto, with fetish figure handle* 30,037  
 241 *Another, carved with figures and birds* 30038  
 242 *Finely carved wood helmet, with heads, etc., on top* 30039  
 243 *Carved food bowl* ~~missing~~ 30599  
 244 *Very fine fetish figure pipe bowl, W. Africa*  
 245 *Fine old carved wood Congo fetish, with curious charms attached*  
 246 *Two curious ditto*  
 247 *Two others*  
 248 *Old Congo ditto*  
 249 *Large black wood Mendi fetish*  
 250 *Carved wood mask, W. Africa*  
 251 *Rare Benin witchdoctor's carved rattle*  
 252 *Carved wood fetish—Mendingo*  
 253 *Ditto food bowl with mask on handle*  
 254 *Curious wood figure (Nias)*  
 255 *Four rare Java spears with curiously carved wood blade sheaths*  
 256 *Carved and coloured New Ireland canoe ornament*  
 257 *Rare Dyak drinking cup with carved handle*  
 258 *Old carved wood Fiji pounder*  
 259 *New Guinea carved wood posh with figure of idol on top, decorated with cassowary feathers*  
 260 *Case of Chinese kingfisher feathers and jade hair-pins, and case of ditto silver neck and other ornaments*  
 261 *Tibet bronze idol, holding another smaller one in front*

(69/-)  
 (60/-)  
 (5/-)  
 (40/-)

70/- 240/  
 5/- 241/  
 7/- 242/  
 40/- 243/

- 262 *Very fine gold-gilt ditto with 6 arms holding emblems, etc.*  
 263 *Very rare ditto with bull's head, and numerous arms, etc.*  
 264 Another astride a horse  
 265 Large Chinese carved wood buffalo with figure on back,  
 and 2 ditto smaller ones, inlaid silver wire  
 266 Fine old sandalwood box, overlaid with ivory and quills,  
 interior fitted (perfect)  
 267 Two curious idols  
 268 Specimen of black coral with red coral top  
 269 *Ancient Javanese work on witchcraft and sorcery, written  
 on palm leaves, with wood covers*  
 270 Fine old Chinese wood stand, beautifully decorated with  
 iridescent pearl in figures and landscape

### Collection of Japanese Sword Knife Handles (Mozuka).

(All different designs.)

- 271 Fourteen inlaid and embossed with gold, silver, etc.  
 272 Fourteen ditto  
 273 Fourteen ditto  
 274 Fourteen ditto  
 275 Fourteen ditto  
 276 ~~Fourteen ditto~~  
 Twelve.

3/-

8.

277

Fine old Congo drum, the centre being a section of a huge  
 elephant tusk 30040

60/-

278

Carved New Zealand ivory charm; these are most rare  
 and were used when fishing for food 4/10/- Williams

- 279 Carved New Zealand patu or hand club with figure at side  
 280 Another similar  
 280A Massive pair American moose horns on shield  
 281A Twenty-five fine specimens of kauri gum and amberine, in  
 various forms  
 282A Twenty-five ditto  
 281 Four Eastern musical instruments, guitars, etc.  
 282 African wood piano (marimba), and a drum  
 283 Bundle of old swords  
 284 Collection of daggers, from various countries  
 285 Six old halberds and other pole-arms  
 286 A very early rare scythe-shaped pole-arm, and a 16th  
 Century boar spear

- 287 Three old rapiers, one with swept hilt
- 288 Tibetan ceremonial apron of carved human bones, said to be the thigh bones of former lamas, worn by the sorcerers (Nag-pa) in the invocation of devils, brought back with the Younghusband Expedition, 1888
- 289 *Illuminated MSS. temple book, with elaborately carved wood book cover, from a Tibetan monastery*
- (4/-) 4- (290) Two ancient paintings, from a very old hill monastery in Tibet *30041.42*
- 291 An old trumpet and a double drum, made from human skull tops
- 40/- 292 A Nepal kukri war knife, elaborately inlaid with gold, *2/16/-* and a Nepal silver charm
- (4.0/-) 35/- (293) Ancient Burmese stone sculpture of 3 elephants, from the upper Irrawaddy *30043.*
- 294 Collection of old Eskimo model kyaks and other forms of Eskimo skin-covered boats, and seal-catching appliances, bows, harpoons, etc.; the boats are remarkably finely made; the whole of these were collected by an early prospector on the Yukon River and Bering Strait, about 1872
- 295 Eskimo spear-thrower, harpoon and harpoon arrow (Bering Strait)
- 296 Three Javan shadow figures, of cut hide, coloured
- 297 Three secret sleeve daggers; these are now forbidden by the Authorities to be carried (from Perak Straits Settlements)
- (6.5/-) 65/- (298) Box of various Javan knives (some rare) *30044 - 52*
- 40/- 299 Box of various old Indian daggers and knives *2/10/- Mac Donald*
- 300 *Carved wood figure of a nude man, of hardwood, with long ears (from Easter Island); the body is almost a skeleton, and is characteristic of these rare figures*
- 301 *A standing wood figure of a nude woman, with inlaid eyes of shell and obsidian (from Easter Island); these are more rare than the male figure*
- 302 *A curious lizard-like figure, with phallic end, eyes inlaid with shell and obsidian (from Easter Island); this is the rarest form of Easter Island ancestor figures; collected about 1860*
- 303 *Pair of Marquesas carved wood ceremonial still steps*
- 304 *Sculptured stone double idol (from the Marquesas Islands); very rare*

## Remarkable and Unique Collection of old Iron Torture Implements, &c.,

*which were used in the Old Brussels Vilvorde Fortress Prison.*

*(They were collected by a Belgian Antiquarian, and secured at a Government Sale, about 1856, when the prisons were reorganized and the old 14th Century Vilvorde Prison was rebuilt.)*

*Also a few Prison Relics from other Countries.*

*(This Collection will be offered in one lot, and if a satisfactory bid is not made, will be offered as catalogued.)*

- |            |   |                |
|------------|---|----------------|
| 305        | Pair of massive leg irons, with length of chain   |                |
| 306        | Leg and arm iron, connected with chain  |                |
| 307        | A ditto   |                |
| 308        | Leg iron, with iron shot attached to a chain  |                |
| 309        | Large padlock shackle, and pair of leg shackles   |                |
| 310        | Spiked iron collar, and an ancient locked chain   |                |
| 6/- (311)  | Thigh iron, combined with 2 wristlets with screw adjustments to compress the wrists, locked guards for screws | 30,053         |
| 6/- (312)  | Head ring of iron, with spikes inside, with screw to tighten around head                                      | 30054          |
| 60/- 313   | Pair of thumb screws, of unusual form, with loops for padlock   | 4/- Oldman     |
| 50/- 314   | Another pair  | 3/5/-          |
| 4/- (315)  | A pair of later period, and a pair of wrist irons   | 30055          |
| 316        | Pair of pronged tongs; said to be for disembowelling  |                |
| 317        | Neck compressor   |                |
| 318        | Leg and wrist shackle, with chain   |                |
| 319        | Huge neck collar chain and padlock  |                |
| 320        | Iron scourging flail  |                |
| 321        | Mouth distender, with screw adjustment  |                |
| 322        | Ancient shackle, leg iron, and padlock  |                |
| 323        | Iron mask, with iron strap frame, "a scolds' bridle"  |                |
| 324        | Iron used for burning body, and pair of ankle irons   |                |
| 40/- 325   | Pair of chain torture handcuffs, and a wrist padlock  | 3/15/- King    |
| 40/- 326   | Sundry iron chains, and an implement; use unknown   | 2/15/- B. King |
| 50/- (327) | Two pairs of 18th Century handcuffs, and another pair   | 30056          |
| 40/- 328   | A huge bladed headsman's beheading axe, of the 16th Century; extremely rare                                   | 7/- Williams   |

- 329 Prison gong, from Old Newgate Prison, used by prisoners to communicate with warders ; purchased, in 1903, when Old Newgate was demolished
- 330 Two pairs handcuffs, used by H. M. Stanley on his expedition, and 2 pairs of leg and hand cuffs ; late 18th Century
- 331 Very massive padlock, said to have been used on the old Lahore Native Prison, India
- 332 Pair of manacles, with iron to rest on neck (from Morocco), and an Arab slave iron
- 333 Set of slave irons (from the Congo), consisting of leg and neck irons, with iron connecting links
- 334 Various padlocks, keys, etc.

### Old Soudanese Curios, Captured at Omdurman and at Khartoum.

- 335 *An ancient bronze morion, found in the Treasury of the Mahdi at Khartoum, and brought to England by Field-Marshal Lord Grenfell ; unique*
- 336 *An Emir's standard, mounted on spear, captured at Omdurman at the same time as the Mahdi's standard was captured ; also from the Collection of Field-Marshal Lord Grenfell*
- 337 Large copper cauldron, found on the battlefield
- 338 Dervish sword, engraved with talismans, an ancient helmet of Saracenic form, and a shirt of riveted mail, worn by an Emir
- 339 Dervish shield, and a large spear with bullet hole in blade
- 340 Bundle of charms, picked up on battlefield
- 341 Various hamstringing and arm knives ; also found on battlefield
- 342 Camel water bottle, and an Emir's helmet of conical form, decorated with gold with mail and padded neck
- 343 *Very fine Emir's war coat of riveted mail, with extensions and a leather-cased talisman, worn by some Chief*
- 344 Box of sundry Soudanese dresses, charms, etc.
- 345 Ditto, somewhat similar, also containing small kettle drum
- 346 Pair of shovel-shaped stirrups, and a kind of pottery-headed club, picked up on battlefield

*ivory horn*

30152-56

30057.58

30/-  
4.6/-

75/- 345  
65/- 346

## A Collection of Antique Firearms

(many showing curious systems).

50/-	50/-	347	Two old British Yeomanry muskets with flintlocks	30059-60
45/-	50/-	348	Two ditto British Navy muskets with bayonets	30061-62
50/-	60/-	349	Two early American breech-loading percussion cap rifles	30063-64
50/-	60/-	350	Two ditto rifles	30065-66
50/-	65/-	351	Three ditto rifles	30067-69
		352	Two old flintlock trade guns	
		353	Old tower flintlock cadet's musket with bayonet, and a percussion ditto	
		354	A Terry's patent capping rifle, a Lancaster 2-grooved ditto, and 1 other	
		355	Old musket with carved stock, and 2 others	
		356	Early double-barrel gun, Lefauchaux's patent, and a single-barrel ditto	
		357	Queen Anne flintlock gun, and 1 other	
15/-		358	Flintlock American Army musket, and a Springfield percussion ditto	27/6 Gray.
60/-	60/-	359	Old Spanish flintlock musket, and 1 other with flintlock	30070-71
50/-	40/-	360	Two old French Navy flintlock pistols, scarce type	30072
60/-	80/-	361	Four old French Army rifles	30073-76
50/-	50/-	362	Three old muzzle-loading pepper-pot revolving pistols	30077-78
50/-	65/-	363	Six old muzzle-loading pistols	30079-30081
		364	A fine Kurdish flintlock rifle, the butt inlaid with ivory, etc.	
		365	A curious Moorish gun with snaphaunce lock, the butt inlaid	
		366	Antique flintlock blunderbuss, with gun-metal barrel, dated 1740	
		367	A very fine Turkish flintlock rifle, the barrel inlaid with silver, and the butt set with turquoise, etc.	
		368	A curious early air-gun with brass barrel, by Bate	
		369	A fine specimen old British Navy boat's blunderbuss with flintlock, and fine brass barrel, dated 1739	
		370	Eastern flintlock blunderbuss, with barrel finely inlaid with silver	
		371	A Dutch flintlock blunderbuss with oval-mouth barrel	
		372	An Indian flintlock blunderbuss, with very wide bell-mouth barrel	
		373	A curious Eastern flintlock blunderbuss pistol, the butt inlaid with silver	
		374	Eight old embossed copper powder flasks	

- 375 Fourteen old powder and shot flasks  
 376 Three curious native swords  
 377 A fine Indian State elephant goad (ankus), the steel-work finely chiselled  
 378 A curious Burmese boat-shaped musical instrument  
 379 Old horse bit with silver mounts, pair ditto spurs, and a ditto bridle  
 (50/-) 75/- (380) A curious old Eskimo model canoe with seated figure and harpoons 30082  
 (60/-) 80/- (381) Twelve various types of Eastern daggers and knives  
 (60/-) 90/- (382) Two Dervish swords from Omdurman, the blades engraved and inscribed 30083-  
 (383) A large Indian circular engraved steel shield 30084  
 384 A European circular steel shield centre  
 385 A ditto shield with spiked centre and roped edge  
 386 A fine Georgian shagreen and silver pocket lancet case, and an ivory and gilt spy-glass in case, by Dollond  
 387 Antique Persian wallet with steel mounts, inlaid with gold, a ditto fork and spoon, curious padlock and key, and 2 other pieces  
 388 Sixteen Japanese toggles on suspension buttons, in various metals  
 389 Five Jap. knife handles, and 14 other pieces of sword mounts, all fine work  
 390 Eighteen pieces of Jap. sword mounts, fine work

### Collection of Defensive Armour, &c.

*Formerly in use by Eastern and Savage people. (Of remarkable interest, showing the variety of material and methods used.)*

- 391 Kingsmill Island suit of armour, made of coconut fibre, complete with rare leg covering and helmet of spiked fishskin  
 392 Timor Laut body armour of thick hide (2)  
 393 Three body belts of carved bark, used as a protection against arrows, from Orokolo, British New Guinea  
 394 Very rare Astrolabe bay shield, a North-East Coast ditto, and one from Dutch New Guinea  
 395 New Britain shield, Siribas Dyak ditto, and a cane-covered Papuan ditto  
 396 Five different types of Australian shields, mostly named

- 397 Hour-glass-shaped shield from British New Guinea, and one of exactly similar shape from the Upper Nile (*Acholi*)
- 398 Solomon Island shield, Trobriand ditto of thick wood (rare), and a Collingwood Bay shield
- 399 Andaman broad shield-bow, used as a defence against arrows as well as for discharging them; also an Australian parrying shield (Victoria)
- 400 Fiji helmet of human hair on a cane frame (rare)
- 401 *Shuli (Upper Nile) helmet of felted human hair, decorated with shells; extremely rare specimen*
- 402 Bari (Upper Nile) helmet of string-work ornamented with cowries; also a fibre helmet from the *Bushongo* people
- 403 *Nur helmet of cane and fibre, covered with fine beadwork, and brass pendant; extremely rare*
- 60/- 80/ 404 Congo helmet of very thick string-work 30085
- 60/- 80/ 405 Abor helmet of cane (rare), Naga ditto, and a cane Korean hat 30086-88
- 80/- 85/ 406 *Angami Naga huge war shield covered with bearskin 30089*
- 60/- 80/ 407 *Tobokka Naga shield, and a Dutch Borneo ditto 30090-91*
- 60/- 75/ 408 Celebes shield, inlaid with pearl shell, and a rare shield from Madagascar 30092-93.
- 85/ 409 *Philippine cuirass of polished Caribo horn plates and brass mail, extremely massive and rare specimen* 6/10/- Williams
- 410 Dyak war coat of hide, ornamented with fine beadwork and pendant feathers; a very scarce type of armour formerly used by the land Dyaks of Sarawak
- 411 Dyak shield, decorated with tufts of human hair, taken from enemy and covered with anthropomorphic designs
- 412 A Kelamantan shield (rare), and a Philippine shield of wicker
- 413 Suit of Chinese armour with steel conical helmet
- 414 Manchurian helmet of leather with iron frame decorated with silver, the construction of this helmet is remarkably like that of the ancient Norman helmet of the time of the Conquest
- 415 Complete suit of Japanese armour, iron breast-plate, worked with grotesque face in relief, a war fan on back plate
- 416 Three Japanese war hats of iron, etc., also used as shields for back (rare)
- 417 Malabar, North Indian and Punjab shields

407A. Shield.

- (80/-) 80/- 418/ Tibet and Benin shields, latter extremely rare 30094-95
- 25/- 419/ Belgian Congo, 3 shields, named, showing the principal types 1/15/- Gray.
- 25/- 420/ Masai shield with tribal crest, and a Soudanese shield 2/15/- Gray.
- (60/-) 60/- 421/ Fine Shilluk shield of crocodile skin, and a Nile (?) turtle-carapace ditto of huge size 30096-97
- 422 Somali Coastal tribe shield of hippo. hide, and a Galla ditto from the interior
- 423 An Upper Nile (Dinka) parrying shield, similar to the Australian (rare), and a shield of bark from North Lake Nyassa (Awemba)
- 424 Three shields, Niger, Nubia and Usoga
- 425 Body armour of the Golkonda period, India, consisting of steel chain mail, scales and plates, the Char-Aina or body plates inscribed in Arabic in low relief: "*Honour is in obedience to God, and Health is in contentment.—Health and Warfare*"
- 426 Suit of very ancient Mahratta armour, exceedingly fine riveted mail and plates
- 427 Two 15th Century Saracenic breast-plates, a gorget, and rare body armour of overlapping iron plates
- 428 Very fine Indian hide shield with gold decorated steel mounts
- 429 East Central Africa shield, of thick hide; remarkable form and very rare
- 430 Three Tenimber Island cuirasses, of thick hide; each is of a different shape; brought by a trader from the island many years ago, and these were the last to be found
- 431 Two others, very fine specimens
- 432 Remarkable village "*Kava*" feasting bowl, of huge size and great age, cut from one piece of hard polished wood (from Vetu, Fiji Islands); this is one of the largest specimens ever brought to this country
- 433 A small ditto of usual size, and 4 old wood platters, believed to have been used in eating human flesh
- 40/- 434/ Old Fiji cannibal fork; a genuine old specimen of this rare implement; modern ones are much made for sale 5/10/- Wilson to tourists
- (80/-) 75/- 435/ Three Fiji hooks, formerly used to hang human and other meat up to dry in sun 30098
- (40/-) 7/- 436/ Two ancient Fiji adzes, and a hand adze 30099

- 437 Three old double-handled pestles of hardwood, and 3 old head-rests  
 438 A Fiji club, combined with a tobacco pipe, bowl in head

### Ancient Central American Pottery, &c.

- 439 Rare pottery vessel, decorated, of the early period Truxillo work  
 440 Decorated Titicaca vase (damaged), very rare, and a Mexican bowl  
 441 Large Costa Rica bowl, on huge legs, in human form  
 442 Two smaller ditto, with rattle feet; one surface has been engraved

20/- 443 Three others; one with crocodile-like foot, and one engraved

2/7/6 Wilson

20/- 444 Two very small ditto, one pottery bottle, animal form, and another piece

2/7/6 Wilson

30/- 40/- 445 Pueblo pottery, decorated, 3 pieces, and a Zuni pottery idol

30100-103

30/- 40/- 446 Maquari vase and cover (Pomeroon River, B. Guiana)

30104

30/- 50/- 447 Maquari whip, war club, and pottery tray, decorated

30105-6

40/- 30/- 448 British Guiana Chief's necklet, of peccary teeth, and another necklet, from Ecuador

30107-108

4/- 50/- 449 Ancient wood grave figure, from Ancient Peru

30109

60/- 50/- 450 Pair of curious wood implements; use unknown

30110

30/- 75/- 451 Five stone pestles (?), with localities

30111

452 Collection of brass body stamps; used by pilgrims who have been to the Sacred Ganges

453 *Naga Warrior Chief's helmet, with brass shield, etc.*

454 West African ju-ju head, with curious cane face protector attached, from the Cameroons

455 Carved wood mask, from West Africa

456 Ditto elaborate head-dress

457 Ditto double mask, unique piece

458 Another very ancient mask

459 Large Congo wine vessel, made of 2 horns joined with a common wicker bottle at top

460 *Rare Congo Chief's cup, in the form of a double figure, male and female*

461 Carved fetish gnu horn

462 Very curious horn fetish, from the French Congo border

463 Mask, from the Kassai

464 Two fetish figures

50/-	465	Two ditto (Upper Congo River) 3/15/- Nelson
40/-	466	A large female fetish, with bead necklet 2/15/- Wilson
5/-	467	Two other fetishes 30112-13
40/-	468	A massive wood mortar, from the Equator 4/- Ward
60/-	469	A wood bell, head-rest, and drinking cup, all from the Bushongo 30114-16
25/-	470	Long Indian matchlock gun, inlaid gold, and another 1/17/6 Gray
50/-	471	Two old Canadian Indian bark mats, and 2 boxes, finely decorated with coloured quill-work decoration 3/15/- Gray
65/-	472	Old medicine chest of mahogany, with bottles, etc. ; fine order ; over 100 years old

### Remainder of Collection of old Military and other Guns, &c.

*Showing the variety of inventions made during the evolution of the Musket. Many of the specimens are extremely rare.*

*(The first portion of this Collection was sold in August, 1923.)*

- 473 *Bronze hand cannon, or petronel, fired from a forked rest, of the period of the Battle of Crecy (1346). Found in Switzerland, and from the Collection of Dr. Ferdinand Forster, of Berne*
- 474 *Wheel-lock dag, of large size*
- 475 *Very rare wheel-lock gun, with double wheel-lock, fine pierced steel work on stock ; unique piece*
- 476 *Large bronze culverin, or swivel gun*
- 477 *Early Cape flint rifle, used for ostrich shooting, engraved with ostriches ; fine order, and very scarce*
- 478 *Boer carbine, Martini ditto, and 2 other old guns*
- 479 *Kynoch early magazine rifle, and a Boer Mauser, and another*
- 480 *German magazine rifle, an early Metford rifle, and a flintlock trade gun, from the West Coast*
- 481 *Elephant rifle, decorated by Mashona natives, a Boer rifle, and another*
- 482 *Blunderbuss, and a rare all-brass short gun, with huge bore*
- 483 *Joseph Manton double-barrel elephant rifle, blunderbuss, and a Martini carbine*

- 30/- 90/- (484) Flintlock Volunteer officer's "Brown Bess" (time of the threatened Napoleonic invasion), and a rifle with platinum vent 30118-19  
 2/15/- 40/- (485) Flint blunderbuss with bayonet, and another very early brass coach blunderbuss (about 1740) 30120-22  
 70/- 60/- (486) Blunderbuss, with extra large brass barrel, inscribed "LONG LIVE KING GEORGE," a slotted bow gun, and another 30123-25  
 487 Flintlock gun, and a blunderbuss  
 488 George I. flint gun, and a George III. ditto, with gold touch hole, and another  
 489 Double gun, with chiselled hammers and cap protectors, a George III. flint gun, with platinum touch hole, and a rare Austrian Dragoon's carbine rifle  
 490 Giffard's patent air gun, flint sporting gun, and an early French double gun (no locks), with English proof barrels; name inlaid with gold  
 491 Massive Swiss practice rifle, with internal striker, flint sporting gun, and a Snider breech-loading gun (Irish)  
 492 Rare Terry's patent rifle, and Neill's (Belfast) revolving rifle  
 493 Dean's patent Colt rifle, and a Williams & Powell ditto  
 494 *Pair of sporting rifles, by Forsythe; one superimposed double-barrelled, platinum vents, in fine condition, and very rare*  
 495 *Case containing a unique 7-barrelled rifle, by Forsythe, complete with special loader, etc.; all in absolutely fine condition*  
 496 Double French carbine, a carbine with copper-plate of arms, and date 1670, and a flintlock blunderbuss  
 497 Air gun and pump (middle 18th Century), and a very rare early air gun, with chamber in stock, and with magazine feed  
 498 *Unique rifle, Henry patent, with 2 grips and a trigger to each grip; perfect condition*  
 499 Brass barrel flint gun, very rare, and an iron-barrelled one, by Nock  
 500 *Rare breech-loading tube detonator gun, by Boss*

- 501 *Case containing a superb quality boar rifle and fittings, by Schneevogt, in Lahr, 1841; the chiselling and gold inlay are of the finest order; made expressly for Count Kagenach, of Frankfurt, whose arms are inlaid on lid of case; said to have cost over £200*
- 502 *Another remarkably fine specimen of gunsmith's work, a breech-loading rifle, beautifully chiselled and inlaid*

502.A. 3 guns.

### A Small Collection of Early Medical Works.

- (4/-) 35/- (503) The Regiment of Life, whereunto is added a Treatise of the Pestilence, etc., by Thomas Phare, black letter, 1553
- (30/-) 25/- (504) The Regiment of Health, black letter, dated 1634, a scarce medical book
- (65/-) 70/- (505) An old medical MS., dated March 1st, 1685-86
- 506 New Principles, by Dr. Gideon Harvey, published 1663
- 507 Marrow of Chirurgery, by James Cook, practitioner in Physic and Chirurgery, with portraits and numerous plates, 1685
- 508 Early medico-chemical book, with curious plates, to which is added Operis Medico Chymici, 1618
- 509 Another chemico-medico book, by Dr. Jacobo Barnero, 1689, with plates of apparatus, etc., with a curious tract, bound in one volume
- 510 Dr. P. Charon's Three Books of Wisdom, printed in English, 1670 (1 vol.)
- 511 An old medical book of plates, by Dr. J. Brown, 1684
- 512 A Discourse on the Plague, by Richard Mead, dated 1744, with autograph from the author
- (20/-) 30/- (513) Anatomy of the Human Body, with 34 copper plates, by W. Chiseldon, 1726
- (20/-) 15/- (514) A Treatise of the Head, Brain and Nerves, etc., by a Physician, dated 1758
- 18/- 515 Anatomy of Human Bodies, by Dr. Thomas Gibson, with plates, published 1688
- 516 A copy of the Last Will and Testament of Thomas Guy Esquire, published 1732, with a portrait plate by Bartolozzi, and another of Guy's Hospital
- 17/- 517 Medicinal Experiments or, A Collection of Choice Remedies, by R. Boyle, 1692

Shafford  
news  
21/1/25

Shafford  
news  
21/1/25

27/6 Wilson

24/ Wilson

- 518 A small medical book, by Dr. Gerardus Blasius, with plates, dated 1665
- 519 Another curious volume, by Dr. T. Bartholini, 1659, with another pamphlet by the same bound in one volume
- 520 Another early medical volume with curious plates, by Dr. D. J. Veslingio, 1688
- 521 A course of chirurgical operations demonstrated in the Royal Gardens at Paris, by M. Dionis, chief chirurgion, 1733, with plates
- 522 "Death in the Pot," being a treatise on culinary poison, 1820, another revised by A. Hunter, M.D., 1806, and one other old volume
- 523 Surgical Essays, by Astley Cooper, dated 1818
- 524 Vade Mecum : for a Chirurgion, by Tho. Brugis, Doctor in Physic, 1670
- 525 Essay on Preserving Health, and attaining to a vast age, 1799, another similar, 1820, and another scarce book, "Hints for the Prevention of Accidents to Human Life," with plates, 1813
- 526 A System of Phrenology, with plates, by George Combe, two volumes, one of the earliest treatises on this subject
- 527 Essays on Physiognomy, by Lavater, illustrated by several hundred engravings, in 3 volumes, published 1797
- (16/-) 40/- (528) Anatomia, by Dr. T. Bartholini, with plates, published 1766
- (25/-) 22/- (529) Early Work, by Dr. T. Willis, "Cerebri Anatome," published 1664, with folding plates
- 18/- 530 Curious work on the curing of disorders by means of medicated candles, by Dr. G. Arnurd, 1769
- 531 "Anatomia," by Dr. S. Blankaart, with a plate of an operation, published 1688
- 532 Saunders' Physiognomie and Chiromancie, with "The subject of Dreams," whereunto is added "The Art of Memory," by Richard Saunders, Student in Astrology and Physic, with many curious engravings, published 1671, rare book

Shalford  
mews 21/1/25

24/- Gray.

## Further Portion of the Collection of Lighting and Domestic Implements

*formed by the late H. C. Collyer, Esq.*

- |   |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| <p>14/-</p> <p>30/-</p> <p>30/-</p> <p>25/-</p> <p>21/-</p> <p>20/-</p> | <p>50/-</p> <p>5/-</p> <p>60/-</p> <p>46/-</p> <p>80/-</p> <p>60/-</p> | <p>533 Five iron candlesticks</p> <p>534 A 14th Century bronze candlestick, another bronze ditto, and 3 brass ditto</p> <p>535 A double hanging candlestick (old Sussex iron), 2 with spiral stems, a tall Sussex iron, and a hanging ditto (5)</p> <p>536 Four candle moulds, a wall candle box with old candles, an early English portable lantern, and a folding lamp in case</p> <p>537 Four Sussex iron racks, and an early Sussex hanging lamp with rack</p> <p>538 Three skillets, and a brass bowl with lip and long handle</p> <p>539 A brass drainer, ditto skillet, and 3 brass spoons</p> <p>540 A Sussex iron skillet, a brass spoon, pectron-shaped, another brass spoon, and an iron spoon</p> <p>541 Four Sussex iron hanging lamps</p> <p>542 Three hanging oil lamps, 18th Century</p> <p>543 Four small brass hanging lamps</p> <p>544 A Sussex iron rack, and 3 small brass hanging lamps</p> <p>545 A brass lamp of crusie form, and 3 iron hanging ditto</p> <p>546 A Sussex iron kettle tilter with elaborate spirals, 1 other, and 2 trivet stands</p> <p>547 Five Sussex grids</p> <p>548 Five brass and other lamps of classic form</p> <p>549 Four Dutch brass hanging lamps</p> <p>550 A brass ship's hanging lamp, Dutch 17th Century, and a combined tinder-box and candlestick, Dutch 18th Century</p> <p>551 A Dutch brass hanging lamp with double wicks, and 2 others with single wicks</p> <p>552 A cooking-pot with long handle in bronze, inscribed John Father, early 18th Century</p> <p>553 An Oriental hanging lamp in copper, and a Persian design stand lamp</p> <p>554 A Dutch brass brazier with iron liner, and an Oriental hanging boat-shaped bowl</p> <p>555 A Sussex iron toasting rack, standing iron lamp, and 3 small hanging candlesticks (old Scotch)</p> <p>556 Two funnel-shaped measures, and 2 hanging wall lamps</p> |
|---|--|--|

30126-27

30128-29

30130-32

30133-36

30137

30138

- 557 A double boat-shaped iron lamp, 2 iron stands, an iron candle-stand, and a grease-burning lamp on tripod stand
- 558 Five iron cruisers, Sussex and Scotch
- 559 A curious early wooden candlestick with double column, and 2 18th Century carved wood knitting-needle sheaths
- 560 An elaborate brass wax taper stand framework, perforated and with top clip
- (30/-) 75/- 561 Ancient bronze hanging lamp from Jerusalem, 2 small Indian figures holding lamps, and 2 others 30139-41
- (27/-) 75/- 562 A French brass hanging lamp, and 3 brass Flemish ditto 30142-43
- (35/-) 60/- 563 Four small tinder-boxes, and a small 18th Century Italian lamp 30144-45
- (21/-) 75/- 564 An antique iron alms box with embossed decoration, and a chestnut roaster 30146-47
- 565 Three brass folding lamps, and an iron lamp with bull's-eye glasses
- 566 A flat hand-lamp with engraved glass door, and 2 others, 18th Century
- 567 Three miners' small metal lamps, with hooks for hanging on cap
- 568 An antique bellows or blower, on the rotary principle (Alex. Clark's patent), and 2 hanging lamps
- 569 Two antique rotary-principle blowers
- 570 A steel tobacco or snuff grater, engraved "Willm Davi in the Tower of London, 1744," 2 small curved brass tinder boxes, and 3 brass snuff boxes
- 571 An oval brass tinder box, a combined brass pipe and tobacco box, and a French brass tobacco box
- 572 A combined inkstand, with pistol-action tinder box, in gilt metal
- (50/-) 65/- 573 A pistol tinder box, an African ditto, another, and a chuk muk 30148-51
- (20/-) 5/- 574 Four boxes of Congreve matches, strip of early matches, cigar lighters, and bundle of sulphur matches 30254
- (12/-) 75/- 575 A box containing quantity of old sulphur matches 30255
- 576 Twelve shepherds' tally sticks
- 577 Six tally sticks, inscribed and dated from 1704 onwards
- 578 Nine bakers' and hop tally sticks, etc.
- 579 Antique iron lamp, 4 tin ditto, and 1 brass ditto with double spout
- 580 A hand cruse lamp, and 4 small lamps (various)

- 581 Small Sussex rack, and 5 rush and candle holders  
 582 Eight brass and other candlesticks  
 583 Six brass lamps  
 584 A 17th Century brass candlestick, 6 brass lamps, and  
 containers  
 585 A hand lamp, cylindrical, a square brass lamp, and 6  
 others  
 586 Small Indian temple lamp, Roman lamp, and 5 Oriental  
 ditto  
 587 Six old tinder boxes  
 588 Five tinder boxes and a lamp 30256.57  
 589 Six tinder boxes 30258.  
 590 Five ditto, and a 3-wick lamp converted from a tinder  
 box 30259.60  
 591 Six brass tinder boxes with candle holders and handles 30261.6  
 592 Two Italian brass standard lamps of Pompeian form 30265  
 593 Two ditto  
 594 An Indian standard temple lamp in bronze 30267  
 595 Four large brass tinder boxes with candle holders and  
 handles 30268  
 596 Six smaller ditto 30264. 30269.

- 597 Four curious old cut-glass lamps  
 598 Four ditto  
 599 Six ditto

END OF SALE.

229  
Should be 780  
WA 14mm/cm/sal/  
21/484/5  
SALE No. 13,718.

# A CATALOGUE OF Ethnographical Specimens

from New Zealand, West Africa, etc.

Soudanese Curios captured at Omdurman and Khartoum.

A Collection of Old Defensive Armour from various  
parts of the world.

Ancient Central American Pottery, etc. Antique Fire-Arms.

A Unique Collection of Old Iron Torture Implements  
from Old Brussels Prison.

Interesting Maps and Papers relating to Old London,  
Early Medical Books.

Plated Items, Jewellery, China, etc.

AND

A further portion of the Collection of Old Lighting  
Appliances and Domestic Implements formed by the late  
H. C. Collyer, Esq.

Which will be Sold at

---

---

## STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS Ltd.

---

---

*At their Great Rooms,  
38 King Street, Covent Garden, and 15/16 Floral Street,  
London, W.C.2,*

**On WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 6th, 1924,**  
*at 12.30 o'clock precisely.*

On view day prior and morning of sale. Catalogues on application.

Telephone : Gerrard 1824.

Telegrams : "Auks, Rand, London."

Established 1760.

---

RIDDLE, SMITH & DUFFUS, Printers, Windsor House, 83 Kingsway, W.C.2 ; and Forest Hill, S.E.23.

## CONDITIONS OF SALE.

---

FIRST.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot so disputed shall be immediately put up again and re-sold. The auctioneer reserves to himself the right to refuse any bid, also to make any alteration in the catalogue.

SECOND.—No person to advance less than one shilling; above £2, two shillings and sixpence; and so on in proportion.

THIRD.—The purchasers are to give in their names and places of abode, and, if required, to pay down a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment of the purchase-money, in default of which the lot or lots so purchased to be put up again and re-sold at any convenient opportunity during the sale or otherwise.

FOURTH.—The lots are to be taken away and paid for, with all faults and errors of description, at the buyer's expense and risk, on the day immediately following sale. The auctioneer not being responsible for the correct description, genuineness or authenticity of, or any fault or defect in any lot, and making no warranty whatever.

LASTLY.—Upon failure of complying with the above conditions, the money deposited in part payment shall be forfeited to the vendors, the lots remaining uncleared shall be re-sold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be made good by the defaulters at this sale.

---

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

---

The Clerk of the Sale has authority to refuse Cheques.

---

A CHARGE FOR WAREHOUSING WILL BE MADE ON  
LOTS NOT CLEARED PROMPTLY.

Telephone :—  
GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams :—  
AUKS, RAND, LONDON.

BUYER

AUCTIONEERS

DATE

Lot	Amount	Lot	Amount
-----	--------	-----	--------

BUYER .....

Date .....

AUCTIONEERS .....

Lot	Amount			Lot	Amount		
		s.	d.		£	s.	d.
	482	.	.				
569	1	4	.				
570	2	5	.				
571	1	12	6				
578	3	.	.				
579	1	.	.				
580	1	.	.				
597	4	.	.				
598	4	.	.				
599	6	.	.				
	<u>£508</u>	1	6				
Yhor on lot		7	0				
229	<u>£508</u>	8	6				

BUYER

AUCTIONEERS

Amount

Lot

Amount

Lot

*[Faint, illegible handwritten text and markings, possibly a signature or date, with horizontal lines.]*

BUYER .....

Date \_\_\_\_\_

## AUCTIONEERS

STY. MU. 2



BUYER

*H. Shaw*

Date

*6/8/24*

AUCTIONEERS

*Stevens*

Lot	Amount				Lot	Amount			
	£	s.	d.			£	s.	d.	
<i>194 295-</i>		3			<i>194</i>	399	8		
201	2	10	.	/	261	2	5-		
202	2	.	.	/	266	5-	.		
203	2	10	.	/	268	2	10	.	
204	2	10	.	/	269	6	.		
205-		14	.	/	283	1	10	.	
212		12	.	/	284	3	5-		
213		10	.	/	285-	6	.		
216	2	.	.	/	286	6	.		
217	2	.	.	/	294	7	.		
218	4	.	.	/	295-	2	10	.	
223	44	2	.	/	297	2	10	.	
224	31	10	.	/	304	8	.		
243A	3	5-	.	/	321	8	.		
244A	8	.	.	/	322	3	.		
246A	10	.	.	/	323	12	.		
229A	7	7	.	/	335-	10	.		
230	7	10	.	/	336	5	.		
244	5-	.	.	/	342	5	.		
245-	5-	.	.	/	343	5-	.		
246	5-	.	.	/	344	4	.		
256	3	.	.	/	364	12	.		
257	2	.	.	/	367	8	10	.	
259	8	10	.	/	371	5-	.		
					372	10	.		
<i>6/7 399</i>		8	.		<i>6/7 484</i>				

# CATALOGUE.

---

On WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 6th, 1924.

At 12.30 precisely.

---

## ON VIEW :

**Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.**

**Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 11.30 a.m.**

---

## Miscellanies.

### Lot

- 1 A quantity of Japanese curios, stands, boxes, etc.
- 2 Small Georgian silver vinaigrette, and 2 finely modelled dogs in silver
- 3 Four Oriental swords with carved horn handles, in decorated sheaths
- 4 Eight pieces of old native work, of weapons, etc.
- 5 "The Sorrows of Werter," published 1788; "The Art of Painting," by W. Mason and Sir Joshua Reynolds, with a list of artists, published 1783, and others similar
- 6 Memoirs of Mr. Henry Masers De La Tude, with his escape from the Bastille, published 1787, together with other old pamphlets
- 7 Chinese lacquered toilet box, decorated with porcelain plaque, and a small Japanese lacquer cabinet
- 8 Three small Japanese lac boxes, and a ditto carved box and cover
- 9 Two miniature books, miniature painted porcelain plaque, cut stones, and various sundries
- 10 "Maxims," by William Penn, published 1693, and 3 other old books

- 11 Two volumes containing aquatint views, and 5 others,  
with engravings
- 12 Small engraved Oriental silver perfume bottle
- 13 Two very fine 18th Century miniatures of ladies
- 14 Another ditto, in a shagreen case
- 15 Two other miniatures
- 16 Another very beautiful miniature of a lady, in velvet case
- 17 An 18th Century embroidered card case, stated to have  
belonged to Lady Byron, a visiting card of Lord  
Byron, and 2 Byron pamphlets, dated 1819
- 18 Small bronze mortar, dated 1610
- 19 Curious old cookery book, published 1726, gentlemen's  
diary, ladies' diary, and 5 other old almanacks bound  
in one volume, for the year 1809
- 20 An 18th Century book, with fine engravings of "Spa,"  
"Trip to Paris," 1792, with engravings of the guillotine,  
and other old books
- 21 Plated teapot, 2 decorated boxes, and various other items
- 22 Two old Bristol blue glass medicine bottles, 2 larger ditto,  
and a pair of small apothecary's scales in box
- 23 Two bronze Benin maces, curious bronze ornament, and  
a bronze Japanese vase
- 24 Eight old Japanese illustrated books
- 25 Two Oriental MSS., and an early printed Oriental book  
in original cover, etc.
- 26 An old MS. of Turkish and English words, in original bind-  
ing, dated 1694
- 27 Another curious early Oriental MS., in original stamped  
binding
- 28 An 18th Century MS., being a table of games, with 2 fine  
drawings on vellum
- 29 Curious collection of nearly 300 old matchbox labels
- 30 "The Whole Art & Trade of Husbandry," being a black-  
letter book, published 1596
- 31 "The Parliamentary Intelligencer," July 23rd, 1660, and  
others similar
- 32 Memoirs and Letters of Sir James Paget, and 9 other  
volumes similar
- 33 The Bath Guide, 1841, and 5 other volumes
- 34 Experiments in the Cure of Asphyxies, by Thomas Brand,  
Member of the Corporation of Surgeons, London, 1776,  
and 2 other medical pamphlets, 1753

- 35 The Gardiners' Calendar, by P. Miller, Gardiner to the Worshipful Company of Apothecaries, published 1765, and Essays, by Sir William Petty, including the Bills of Mortality for Dublin, 1755
- 36 Curious volume, "Miscellanies," "Reasons Humbly Offered, By the Company exercising the Trade and Mistery of Upholders, against Part of the Bill, For the better Viewing, Searching and Examining Drugs, Medicines, etc., 1724," etc., and an old medical book, dated 1742
- 37 Two small 17th Century embroidered figures
- 38 Fine necklace of onyx beads
- 39 Captain Cook's 1st, 2nd, 3rd and last voyages round the World, the complete edition, published 1784, with portrait, maps and engravings
- 40 Tracts written by John Seldon, published 1683, and one other
- 41 Curious carving, stated to be a Momenter Mori, a skull held by 2 hands
- 42 *Unique document admitting David Pringle to the Society of Apothecaries of Edinburgh, A.D., the 1st day of January, 1600*
- 43 A parcel of old chap-books, including Tom Thumb, Robinson Crusoe, etc.
- 44 Another parcel, including The Fortune-Teller, and Merry Thoughts, etc.
- 45 Fairburn, "Laughable Song Book," for 1812, coloured plate, and several others similar in one volume, and 5 other old chap-books, bound in another volume
- 46 "The Robber," by Monk Lewis, M.P., with coloured front, and other curious stories, similarly bound, in 2 volumes
- 47 Forty-seven original water-colour drawings of Victorian costumes, in an album
- 48 Two old scrap-books with coloured scraps, old Christmas cards, etc.
- 49 An interesting criminal relic, being a small piece of the brain of Burke, the Edinburgh murderer; this was preserved by the Doctor who used Burke's body for anatomical purposes

- 50 A large carved stone head of Buddha, about A.D. 100,  
Peshawar
- 51 A ditto, Gupta period
- 52 A ditto, Central India, about A.D. 500
- 53 A ditto
- 54 A ditto, about A.D. 1000
- 55 A ditto, N.W. Frontier of India, about A.D. 100
- 56 A ditto, about A.D. 800, from Muttra
- 57 A ditto, probably Gandhara sculpture
- 58 Two old Indian temple hand lamps
- 59 A small portfolio containing 7 interesting portraits of  
famous actors and actresses with facsimile autographs
- 60 Three old shagreen cases containing antique drawing  
instruments
- 61 A fine collection of early Victorian beadwork
- 62 An interesting collection of about 80 shoes, also other  
leather objects of the Tudor period, found in London
- 63 Spur, knives, iron objects, a quantity of wire, and some  
wooden objects, same period, found in London
- 64 Four Tudor woollen caps, and a lot of cloth fragments of  
the XVIth Century, found in London
- 65 Three bronze daggers, 3 fibulæ, scale beam, vase handle,  
and other curios, some found at York
- 66 Quantity of Roman glass inlay, from the Roman fort at  
Saalburg, and a number of inlaid glass strips, found in  
Egypt
- 67 Box of interesting mediæval and later pottery, including  
a Great Fire relic, found in London
- 68 Decorated Anglo-Saxon burial urn, found at Icklingham,  
rare
- 69 Two ancient bronze lamps, and 19 terra-cotta specimens,  
found in Egypt
- 70 Forty-four ancient Egyptian amulets
- 71 Twenty-four others
- 72 Roman wooden box containing original thread, and 12  
Roman and Coptic shoes, all found in Egypt, rare
- 73 Ancient Egyptian stone vase, and specimens of Greek  
and other pottery, some found in Egypt
- 74 Quantity of stone implements in box, many found at  
Icklingham
- 75 Stone mace head, 2 Carib adzes, perforated Irish hammer,  
and other stone implements

- 76 Ancient Egyptian figure of Taurt bearing the Sa amulet,  
figure of Bes, a uræus head, and 2 bead necklaces
- 77 Fine pewter chalice, dated 1779
- 78 Pair of fine Chinese figures, Tang period
- 79 Large glazed cabinet, 8ft. wide and about 7ft. 6in. high,  
suitable for antiquities
- 80 Fine massive Japanese bronze dish, with relief decoration
- 81 Twelve ancient gold ear-rings, and 6 other ornaments
- 82 Old guinea balance, and a quantity of Roman and other  
coins
- 83 A mahogany inlaid bow-front sideboard, with drawer  
and 2 cupboards
- 84 A curious old wool-work picture, dated 1672
- 85 *A pencil drawing of a battleship, drawn and signed by the  
ex-Kaiser, dated 18 Dec., 1893*
- 86 Pair of elephants' tusks, mounted on mahogany stand
- 87 Oil painting--The Old Hunter

### Oriental Porcelain, &c.

- 88 Three inlaid cigarette cases
- 89 Handsome red plush table centre, with hand-worked  
border
- 90 A 19-in. coloured china figure
- 91 A 15-in. Chinese porcelain jar and cover, painted in  
flowers and birds, *famille rose*
- 92 A china hanging flower-vase, and an 8-in. blue and white  
ginger jar and cover
- 93 An inlaid gold bronze koro and cover
- 94 A 15-in. Chinese vase, painted in 5 claw dragons
- 95 Twenty wood stands
- 96
- 97 A coloured Chinese rose-bowl
- 98 Three Chinese necklaces
- 99 Three ditto
- 100
- 101 A Japanese tray, 21in. long
- 102 Ditto, ditto
- 103 Ditto, ditto

### Plated Items, Jewellery, China and Various.

- 104 Collection of old silver and other daggers, fine old Turkish sword, inlaid gold, and an old musket, inlaid silver, etc.
- 105 Collection of old pipes, including silver, enamel and tortoise-shell mounted specimens
- 106 Collection of old lace bobbins
- 107 Specimens of antique, Oriental and other jewellery
- 108 A long rope of agate, crystal and pearl beads
- 109 Collection of precious stones, including fire opal, jargon, nova mina, sapphire, beryl, etc.
- 110 An old French brooch, set with moonstones and white stones
- 111 Collection of old military relics, including gold lace sabretache, silver-mounted and other specimens
- 112 A pair of handsome 12½-in. Sheffield-plated candlesticks
- 113 A pair of 12-in. ditto
- 114 A plated 3-bottle spirit stand
- 115 A Sheffield-plated tray, and pair of snuffers
- 116 A plated biscuit box (A.F.)
- 117 An antique silver punch ladle, and a silhouette in frame
- 118 A handsome 12-in. Sèvres vase and cover, hexagonal, finely decorated in the panels
- 119 *A fine old English china tea service, white with gilt decoration, comprising 12 handleless cups and saucers, teapot, sugar basin (repaired), cover and stand, cream jug, and bowl*
- 120 An old Wedgwood dessert service, of comport, 2 oblong, 2 square and 1 oval dishes
- 121 A bronze pestle and mortar, a few old coins, including early Saxon, and a tortoise-shell card case
- 122 Quantity of old watch movements, some diamond jewelled
- 123 Lady's dressing bag, with silver, ivory and ebony fittings
- 124 A fine Chinese amber girdle
- 125 A 15-carat gold keyless watch, in order
- 126 Three mosaic necklets, and 2 Venetian ditto
- 127 An antique silver chatelaine, and a ditto lorgnette, Queen Anne period
- 128 An early Sheffield toast rack, 6 silver-mounted bottles, and other items

- 129 An old tortoise-shell and silver lorgnette crystal pendant, sundry jewellery, and stones
- 130 A rope of rose quartz beads, with silver and enamel balls
- 131 A miniature on ivory of a lady, by Eckardt, signed
- 132 Decorated leather case of 10 Napoleon medals, and 9 other bronze commemoration medals in 8 cases
- 133 *A fine damask carving cloth, with the Royal Arms, formerly the property of King George III.*
- 134 Antique lantern clock, bob pendulum, by Spencer & Perkins, London
- 135 English shop dial, carved rosewood case, silvered and engraved dial
- 136 Antique miniature clock, curious old extending plate-warmer, and pewter fishing box
- 137 Two fine old fans, one painted on chicken skin, with pierced pearl sticks
- 138 Carved wood clock, and octagon lever ditto
- 139 Fine oil painting, attributed to Clarkson Stansfield
- 140 Ditto—Landscape
- 141 Scrap-book, containing water-colour drawings, prints and engravings
- 142 Mezzotint in colour, in black and gold glass, framed
- 143 An 8-day marble clock, strikes hours and half-hours
- 144 Two old verge watches
- 145 Finely carved ivory, in frame, and pair of opera-glasses
- 146 Two old verge clocks
- 147 Pair of water-colour drawings, after Le Blond—1st May, and 5th November
- 148 Pair of quaint old oval plaques—King and Queen Carlos
- 149 Box, containing old buckles, brooches, seals, etc. (10 pieces)
- 150 Very old Oriental manuscript on palm leaves
- 151 Samples of the silk brocades used at the Coronation of George IV., with Messrs. Sotheby's catalogue describing same, a very fine lot
- 152 A large old Chinese rose-ground vase (faulty)
- 153 Four fine Japanese sword guards
- 154 Six sword guards, a small sword, and a pouch
- 155 Three Jap. netsukes, pair of inlaid pattens, and sundry oddments
- 156 Three fine painted Chinese snuff-bottles
- 157 A porcelain snuff-bottle, and 3 others
- 158 Fine bronze flower vase

- 159 Chinese inkstone, and book of Jap. prints
- 160 Thibetan banner, and a Chinese kakemono
- 161 Six Chinese kakemono
- 162 Old French portrait of gentleman, Duc de Bourbon  
Collection
- 163 Flower picture, and an old portrait of a man
- 164 Italian painting—Cupids, and an old landscape painting
- 165 English glass picture, and water-colour drawing—Hawking  
Party
- 166 Oriental glass picture, and inlaid lacquer panel
- 167 Collection of metal racing badges (73)
- 168 Bronze eagle and stand
- 169 A fine old gong and beater, decorated dragon
- 170 A framed metal panel, with birds and flowers
- 171 A gilt Buddha, and a marble ditto
- 172 Quantity of wood stands (mostly faulty)
- 173 Fine model of the head of a bloodhound
- 174 Two old Chinese porcelain figures (white)
- 175 Pair of old Chinese white cocks
- 176 Old Chinese blue and white jar and cover
- 177 Parcel of French literature
- 178 Rare Pinxton mug, decorated in rustic scene
- 179 Pair of fine old plates
- 180 Antique tea caddy
- 181 Several pieces of miniature china
- 182 Rare pieces of cut glass
- 183 Salt-glaze drinking flask, early example
- 184 Bristol saucer (marked blue cross and 3), and rare Oriental  
chocolate basin and cover (3)
- 185 Pair of large Oriental saucers, richly decorated with groups  
of Chinese figures
- 186 Old Worcester basin, blue and white, rustic scenes,  
crescent mark, and a ditto cup, raised pattern, very rare
- 187 Miniature cups, egg-shell, and others (10)
- 188 Ditto plates (6)
- 189 Various china
- 190 Quantity of silver coins
- 191 Ditto early tokens (many rare)
- 192 Small collection of stamps
- 193 Rare lot of Great Britain, and others
- 194 Several 17th Century and other tokens and coins

### Interesting Collection of Curios Relating to London.

- 195 Collection of old maps of London and its Suburbs, published at various dates
- 196 Parcel of old books relating to various parts of London
- 197 Another parcel, including a reprint—"The Burning of St. Paul's," 1561
- 198 Another parcel, including an illustrated Guide to London, 1814, and a series of views in relief of the panorama at the Coliseum, 1845
- 199 Admission ticket to the King's Theatre, in the Haymarket, February 5th, 1773
- 200 A large number of old programmes of London theatres (some of the theatres now non-existent)
- (50/-) 6 (201) \* Original sketch by Van Assan—Dr. Bossy at Covent Garden, and a first state print of the Quack Dr. Rock at Covent Garden, another, second state—Dr. Rock on Kennington Common, published 1743, and 2 small prints of Dr. Bossy *Hmm 27/4/25*
- (40/-) 6 (202) \* Extremely rare handbill of the High German Doctor and English Fool, an advertisement of Dr. Rock, etc. *Hmm 27/4/25*
- (30/-) 12 (203) \* Coloured print, published 1813, of Martin Van Butchell, Fistula Curer, a print of Dr. Van Butchell, and an original drawing, handbill of Isaac Leon, and medical advertisements, etc. *Hmm 27/4/25*
- (50/-) 7 (204) \* An original drawing of a famous dentist's shop, in Walker's Court, 1789 - *Elb 2323*
- (14/-) 75/- (205) \* Drawing, by Sheppard, of Dr. Bossy, the celebrated quack, selling medicines to invalids, and 3 other sketches and one print *Hmm 27/4/25*
- 206 Two curious chemist's billheads, early 18th Century
- 207 A number of 18th Century and early 19th Century advertisements of quack medicines, etc.
- 208 Original drawing of Dr. Mead's house in Great Ormond Street, afterwards the French Embassy, and now the Hospital for Sick Children
- 209 Ditto of an old house in Queen's Square, now the site of the Italian Hospital
- 210 Panorama of the Thames Tunnel, in colours, 1843, very rare, and a pamphlet on the same, 1827
- 211 Fine old engraving of Covent Garden, after Paul Sanbey

- 24/4/25 { 12/- 40/- 212 \* A parcel of old prints of old London buildings, etc.  
 10/- 40/- 213 \* Ditto of coloured prints of Punch and Judy Show, etc.  
 5/- 214 \* *A rare and unique collection from the earliest times of the Egyptian Hall, Piccadilly, catalogues of the curious exhibitions held there, coloured prints by Akermann, autograph letters to and from the original proprietor, W. Bullock, various catalogues of the exhibits, catalogue of the sale of original items (including Napoleon's coach, now at Madame Tussaud's), lasting 26 days, 1819; the whole collection containing many hundreds of curious items*
- 215 Monies expended on St. Paul's Cathedral, MS. dated 1701, other items relating to the same, and also of the Parish of St. Bride, 1817
- 40/- 5/- 216 \* *Curious broadside of a Psalm of Thanksgiving, and a true report of poor people maintained in the several London hospitals, St. Bartholomew's, St. Thomas', etc., 1699, extremely rare* 31647

### Native Curios, &c.

- 40/- 7 217 \* Large native model thatched Council Meeting House, from New Caledonia; exhibited at the Rouen Colonial Exhibition in 1898 31824
- 4/- 12 218 \* New Caledonian model temple, with carved wood ornaments; also exhibited at Rouen 31648
- 219 Two New Caledonian water-carriers, beautifully bound with sennit cords, and a carved wood idol stick
- 220 Six New Caledonian clubs of various types
- 221 Ancient carved mask, human hair attached
- 428/- 15/- 222 New Caledonian hardwood god, and a model canoe
- 308/- 5/- 223 \* Pair of ancient temple doors from New Caledonia, exhibited at the Rouen Colonial Exhibition, 1898 31649
- 224 \* Idol, 7ft. high, black wood, which was in the temple, the doors of which are offered above 31825
- (The above 2 lots are museum pieces, and no similar specimens are known in this country.)
- 225 New Caledonian spinning top, 2 dresses, bowman's wrist-let ornaments, etc., in box
- 226 Two specimens of the very rare New Hebrides pottery from Mallicolo

- 227 Large pottery jar (damaged), with raised ornamentation, from New Caledonia, exceedingly rare, and a Fiji pottery jar.
- 228 Two pottery jars, from the Congo
- 228A Senegambia Coast old canoe prow ju-ju, an exceedingly rare and important object, believed to be unique
- 229A Dug-out canoe, from the Congo (no outrigger), and a paddle-spear, Upper Congo
- 230A Exceptionally large old Maori carved canoe, about 8ft. long, collected by Admiral Sir John Erskine, of H.M.S. Havana, 1850, from Cardross House
- 231A Box of old savage curios
- 232A Ditto
- 233A Ditto
- 234A Ditto
- 235A Ditto
- 236A Ditto
- 237A Ditto
- 238A *New Zealand jade tekies (2), one damaged, very old specimens*
- 239A *New Zealand jade teki, exceptionally well worked and good colour*
- 240A *New Zealand long jade chisel, used for carving, very rare piece*
- 241A New Zealand feather box, carved all over
- 242A *New Zealand carved wood nose flute*
- 3/37- 60/- 243A \* New Zealand hand club of huge size, fiddle-shaped, unfinished, and a black stone hand club 31650-51
- 8/4- 6/- 244A \* Ancient New Zealand carved wood god 3 XV 31652
- 30/- 245A \* New Zealand carved wood dart-throwing stick, exceedingly rare 11/10/- MS
- 10/4- 10/- 246A \* Unique house figure, from the nearly extinct Kuaktul tribe of Vancouver Island 31653
- 6 247A The companion figure 9/10/- MS
- 7- 10/- 229 \* (These figures are believed to be the only ones in Europe.) The mummified body of Guaimaral, son of Mara, the Chief of Moracaibo, who was trussed and buried alive for eloping with the daughter of Chief of a neighbouring tribe, exhumed on 13th September, 1910 31654- 6X
- 10/- 10/- 230 \* The mummified body of Chief Cucutas's daughter, above referred to 31655 6X

NOTE.—Interesting details of the above two lots are with them, and will be handed to the purchaser.

- 231 *A finely carved Burmese figure, 5ft. 6in. high*
- 232 *A 2-fold carved Burmese screen, with figures in the upper and lower panels, 7ft. high by 5ft. wide*
- 233 *Finely carved specimen Chinese rhinoceros horn, 12in., on carved wood stand*
- 234 *Ditto poison cup; this specimen is of great age and unique in carving and shape*
- 235 *Wonderfully carved articulated ivory lobster, large size and perfect*
- 236 *Japanese sword with very finely carved wood handle and sheath, beautifully inlaid with ivory, mother-of-pearl, etc.*
- 237 *Ditto (smaller), similar in character*
- 238 *Very fine string of the rare New Caledonian jade bead currency*
- 239 *W. African Chief's staff, carved head on top and twisted handle*
- 240 *Ditto, with fetish figure handle*
- 241 *Another, carved with figures and birds*
- 242 *Finely carved wood helmet, with heads, etc., on top*
- 243 *Carved food bowl*
- 57- 7- 244 \* *Very fine fetish figure pipe bowl, W. Africa 31656*
- 57- 5- 245 \* *Fine old carved wood Congo fetish, with curious charms attached 31657*
- 57- 6- 246 \* *Two curious ditto 31658-59*
- 247 *Two others*
- 248 *Old Congo ditto*
- 249 *Large black wood Mendi fetish*
- 250 *Carved wood mask, W. Africa*
- 251 *Rare Benin witchdoctor's carved rattle*
- 252 *Carved wood fetish—Mendingo*
- 253 *Ditto food bowl with mask on handle*
- 254 *Curious wood figure (Nias)*
- 255 *Four rare Java spears with curiously carved wood blade sheaths*
- 60- 757- 256 \* *Carved and coloured New Ireland canoe ornament 31660*
- 401- 401- 257 \* *Rare Dyak drinking cup with carved handle 31661*
- 137- 258 *Old carved wood Fiji pounder 30/- Fuller*
- 8/10/- 10- 259 \* *New Guinea carved wood posh with figure of idol on top, decorated with cassowary feathers 31662*
- 260 *Case of Chinese kingfisher feathers and jade hair-pins, and case of ditto silver neck and other ornaments*
- 457- 401- 261 \* *Tibet bronze idol, holding another smaller one in front 31663*

- 262 *Very fine gold-gilt ditto with 6 arms holding emblems, etc.*  
 263 *Very rare ditto with bull's head, and numerous arms, etc.*  
 264 Another astride a horse  
 265 Large Chinese carved wood buffalo with figure on back, and 2 ditto smaller ones, inlaid silver wire  
 57- 5 266 \* Fine old sandalwood box, overlaid with ivory and quills, interior fitted (perfect) 31664  
 267 Two curious idols  
 50/2 63- 268 \* Specimen of black coral with red coral top 31665  
 6H 6 269 \* Ancient Javanese work on witchcraft and sorcery, written on palm leaves, with wood covers 31666  
 270 Fine old Chinese wood stand, beautifully decorated with iridescent pearl in figures and landscape

### Collection of Japanese Sword Knife Handles (Mozuka).

(All different designs.)

- 271 Fourteen inlaid and embossed with gold, silver, etc.  
 272 Fourteen ditto  
 273 Fourteen ditto  
 274 Fourteen ditto  
 275 Fourteen ditto  
 276 Fourteen ditto  
 277 Fine old Congo drum, the centre being a section of a huge elephant tusk  
 278 Carved New Zealand ivory charm; these are most rare and were used when fishing for food  
 279 Carved New Zealand patu or hand club with figure at side  
 280 Another similar  
 280A Massive pair American moose horns on shield  
 281A Twenty-five fine specimens of kauri gum and amberine, in various forms  
 282A Twenty-five ditto  
 281 Four Eastern musical instruments, guitars, etc.  
 282 African wood piano (marimba), and a drum  
 30- 5- 283 \* Bundle of old swords 31667-72  
 3/37- 6- 284 \* Collection of daggers, from various countries 31673-84  
 6- 7- 285 \* Six old halberds and other pole-arms 31685-90  
 6- 12- 286 \* A very early rare scythe-shaped pole-arm, and a 16th Century boar spear 31691.92

- 287 Three old rapiers, one with swept hilt
12. 288 Tibetan ceremonial apron of carved human bones, said to be the thigh bones of former lamas, worn by the sorcerers (Nag-pa) in the invocation of devils, brought back with the Younghusband Expedition, 1888 157-1-NS
6. 289 *Illuminated MSS. temple book, with elaborately carved wood book cover, from a Tibetan monastery* 12-1-NS
- 290 Two ancient paintings, from a very old hill monastery in Tibet
- 291 An old trumpet and a double drum, made from human skull tops
- 292 A Nepal kukri war knife, elaborately inlaid with gold, and a Nepal silver charm
- 293 Ancient Burmese stone sculpture of 3 elephants, from the upper Irrawaddy
- 7-1- 12. 294 \* Collection of old Eskimo model kyaks and other forms of Eskimo skin-covered boats, and seal-catching appliances, bows, harpoons, etc.; the boats are remarkably finely made; the whole of these were collected by an early prospector on the Yukon River and Bering Strait, about 1872 31693-96
- 50- 6. 295 \* Eskimo spear-thrower, harpoon and harpoon arrow (Bering Strait) 31694-99
- 40- 296 Three Javan shadow figures, of cut hide, coloured 3-5-1-NS
- 50- 7. 297 \* Three secret sleeve daggers; these are now forbidden by the Authorities to be carried (from Perak Straits Settlements) 31700
- 298 Box of various Javan knives (some rare)
- 299 Box of various old Indian daggers and knives
8. 300 Carved wood figure of a nude man, of hardwood, with long ears (from Easter Island); the body is almost a skeleton, and is characteristic of these rare figures 11-1-Oldman
10. 301 A standing wood figure of a nude woman, with inlaid eyes of shell and obsidian (from Easter Island); these are more rare than the male figure 157-1-Oldman
8. 302 A curious lizard-like figure, with phallic end, eyes inlaid with shell and obsidian (from Easter Island); this is the rarest form of Easter Island ancestor figures; collected about 1860 12-1-Oldman
- 50- 303 Pair of Marquesas carved wood ceremonial still steps 6-10-1-King
- 8-1- 12. 304 \* Sculptured stone double idol (from the Marquesas Islands); very rare 31701-

## Remarkable and Unique Collection of old Iron Torture Implements, &c.,

*which were used in the Old Brussels Vilvorde Fortress Prison.*

*(They were collected by a Belgian Antiquarian, and secured at a Government Sale, about 1856, when the prisons were reorganized and the old 14th Century Vilvorde Prison was rebuilt.)*

*Also a few Prison Relics from other Countries.*

*(This Collection will be offered in one lot, and if a satisfactory bid is not made, will be offered as catalogued.)*

- |              |   |          |
|--------------|---|----------|
| 305          | Pair of massive leg irons, with length of chain   |          |
| 306          | Leg and arm iron, connected with chain  |          |
| 307          | A ditto   |          |
| 308          | Leg iron, with iron shot attached to a chain  |          |
| 309          | Large padlock shackle, and pair of leg shackles   |          |
| 310          | Spiked iron collar, and an ancient locked chain   |          |
| 311          | Thigh iron, combined with 2 wristlets with screw adjustments to compress the wrists, locked guards for screws |          |
| 312          | Head ring of iron, with spikes inside, with screw to tighten around head                                      |          |
| 313          | Pair of thumb screws, of unusual form, with loops for padlock   |          |
| 314          | Another pair  |          |
| 315          | A pair of later period, and a pair of wrist irons   |          |
| 316          | Pair of pronged tongs; said to be for disembowelling  |          |
| 317          | Neck compressor   |          |
| 318          | Leg and wrist shackle, with chain   |          |
| 319          | Huge neck collar chain and padlock  |          |
| 320          | Iron scourging flail  |          |
| 8/4- 10. 321 | x Mouth distender, with screw adjustment  | 31702    |
| 606 78- 322  | x Ancient shackle, leg iron, and padlock  | 31703    |
| 57 323       | x Iron mask, with iron strap frame, "a scolds' bridle"  | 2X 31704 |
| 127- 324     | Iron used for burning body, and pair of ankle irons   |          |
| 325          | Pair of chain torture handcuffs, and a wrist padlock  |          |
| 326          | Sundry iron chains, and an implement; use unknown   |          |
| 327          | Two pairs of 18th Century handcuffs, and another pair   |          |
| 328          | A huge bladed headsman's beheading axe, of the 16th Century; extremely rare                                   |          |

- 329 Prison gong, from Old Newgate Prison, used by prisoners to communicate with warders ; purchased, in 1903, when Old Newgate was demolished
- 330 Two pairs handcuffs, used by H. M. Stanley on his expedition, and 2 pairs of leg and hand cuffs ; late 18th Century
- 331 Very massive padlock, said to have been used on the old Lahore Native Prison, India
- 332 Pair of manacles, with iron to rest on neck (from Morocco), and an Arab slave iron
- 333 Set of slave irons (from the Congo), consisting of leg and neck irons, with iron connecting links
- 334 Various padlocks, keys, etc.

### Old Soudanese Curios, Captured at Omdurman and at Khartoum.

- (10/4) 10. 335 \* *An ancient bronze morion, found in the Treasury of the Mahdi at Khartoum, and brought to England by Field-Marshal Lord Grenfell ; unique* 31705
- (57/1) 10. 336 \* *An Emir's standard, mounted on spear, captured at Omdurman at the same time as the Mahdi's standard was captured ; also from the Collection of Field-Marshal Lord Grenfell* 31706
- 337 Large copper cauldron, found on the battlefield
- 338 Dervish sword, engraved with talismans, an ancient helmet of Saracenic form, and a shirt of riveted mail, worn by an Emir
- 339 Dervish shield, and a large spear with bullet hole in blade
- 340 Bundle of charms, picked up on battlefield
- 341 Various hamstringing and arm knives ; also found on battlefield
- (60/5) 10. 342 \* *Camel water bottle, and an Emir's helmet of conical form, decorated with gold with mail and padded neck* 31707-08.
- (57/1) 8. 343 \* *Very fine Emir's war coat of riveted mail, with extensions and a leather-cased talisman, worn by some Chief* 31709.10
- (4/1) 8. 344 \* *Box of sundry Soudanese dresses, charms, etc.* 31711-17
- 345 Ditto, somewhat similar, also containing small kettle drum
- 346 Pair of shovel-shaped stirrups, and a kind of pottery-headed club, picked up on battlefield

## A Collection of Antique Firearms

*(many showing curious systems).*

- 347 Two old British Yeomanry muskets with flintlocks
- 348 Two ditto British Navy muskets with bayonets
- 349 Two early American breech-loading percussion cap rifles
- 350 Two ditto rifles
- 351 Three ditto rifles
- 352 Two old flintlock trade guns
- 353 Old tower flintlock cadet's musket with bayonet, and a percussion ditto
- 354 A Terry's patent capping rifle, a Lancaster 2-grooved ditto, and 1 other
- 355 Old musket with carved stock, and 2 others
- 356 Early double-barrel gun, Lefauchaux's patent, and a single-barrel ditto
- 357 Queen Anne flintlock gun, and 1 other
- 358 Flintlock American Army musket, and a Springfield percussion ditto
- 359 Old Spanish flintlock musket, and 1 other with flintlock
- 360 Two old French Navy flintlock pistols, scarce type
- 361 Four old French Army rifles
- 362 Three old muzzle-loading pepper-pot revolving pistols
- 363 Six old muzzle-loading pistols
- 12-1- 18- 364 x A fine Kurdish flintlock rifle, the butt inlaid with ivory, etc. 31728.
- 365 A curious Moorish gun with snaphaunce lock, the butt inlaid
- 366 Antique flintlock blunderbuss, with gun-metal barrel, dated 1740
- 8/10/- 10- 367 x A very fine Turkish flintlock rifle, the barrel inlaid with silver, and the butt set with turquoise, etc. 31729
- 368 A curious early air-gun with brass barrel, by Bate
- 369 A fine specimen old British Navy boat's blunderbuss with flintlock, and fine brass barrel, dated 1739
- 370 Eastern flintlock blunderbuss, with barrel finely inlaid with silver
- 57-1- 5- 371 x A Dutch flintlock blunderbuss with oval-mouth barrel 31730
- 10-1- 18- 372 x An Indian flintlock blunderbuss, with very wide bell-mouth barrel 31731
- 57/10/- 5- 373 x A curious Eastern flintlock blunderbuss pistol, the butt inlaid with silver 31726
- 3/10/- 20/- 374 x Eight old embossed copper powder flasks 31727

- 375 Fourteen old powder and shot flasks  
 376 Three curious native swords  
 44-1 6. 377 \* A fine Indian State elephant goad (ankus), the steel-work finely chiselled 31718  
 8-1- 12. 378 \* A curious Burmese boat-shaped musical instrument 31719  
 10-1- 15. 379 \* Old horse bit with silver mounts, pair ditto spurs, and a ditto bridle 31720  
 380 A curious old Eskimo model canoe with seated figure and harpoons  
 381 Twelve various types of Eastern daggers and knives  
 382 Two Dervish swords from Omdurman, the blades engraved and inscribed  
 383 A large Indian circular engraved steel shield  
 384 A European circular steel shield centre  
 385 A ditto shield with spiked centre and roped edge  
 386 A fine Georgian shagreen and silver pocket lancet case, and an ivory and gilt spy-glass in case, by Dollond  
 387 Antique Persian wallet with steel mounts, inlaid with gold, a ditto fork and spoon, curious padlock and key, and 2 other pieces  
 388 Sixteen Japanese toggles on suspension buttons, in various metals  
 389 Five Jap. knife handles, and 14 other pieces of sword mounts, all fine work  
 390 Eighteen pieces of Jap. sword mounts, fine work

### Collection of Defensive Armour, &c.

*Formerly in use by Eastern and Savage people. (Of remarkable interest, showing the variety of material and methods used.)*

- 4/10- 15. 391 \* Kingsmill Island suit of armour, made of coconut fibre, complete with rare leg covering and helmet of spiked fishskin 31721-22  
 50- 25. 392 \* Timor Laut body armour of thick hide (2) 31723.  
 393 Three body belts of carved bark, used as a protection against arrows, from Oroko, British New Guinea  
 394 Very rare Astrolabe bay shield, a North-East Coast ditto, and one from Dutch New Guinea  
 395 New Britain shield, Siribas Dyak ditto, and a cane-covered Papuan ditto  
 396 Five different types of Australian shields, mostly named

- (60/-) 5- 397 \* Hour-glass-shaped shield from British New Guinea, and one of exactly similar shape from the Upper Nile (Acholi) 31724-25
- (60/-) 6- 398 \* Solomon Island shield, Trobriand ditto of thick wood (rare), and a Collingwood Bay shield 31732-34
- (50/-) 5- 399 \* Andaman broad shield-bow, used as a defence against arrows as well as for discharging them; also an Australian parrying shield (Victoria) 31735-36
- 400 Fiji helmet of human hair on a cane frame (rare)
- 401 Shuli (Upper Nile) helmet of felted human hair, decorated with shells; extremely rare specimen
- 402 Bari (Upper Nile) helmet of string-work ornamented with cowries; also a fibre helmet from the Bushongo people
- 403 Nur helmet of cane and fibre, covered with fine beadwork, and brass pendant; extremely rare
- 404 Congo helmet of very thick string-work
- 405 Abor helmet of cane (rare), Naga ditto, and a cane Korean hat
- 406 Angami Naga huge war shield covered with bearskin
- 407 Tobokka Naga shield, and a Dutch Borneo ditto
- 408 Celebese shield, inlaid with pearl shell, and a rare shield from Madagascar
- 409 Philippine cuirass of polished Caribo horn plates and brass mail, extremely massive and rare specimen
- 410 Dyak war coat of hide, ornamented with fine beadwork and pendant feathers; a very scarce type of armour formerly used by the land Dyaks of Sarawak
- 411 Dyak shield, decorated with tufts of human hair, taken from enemy and covered with anthropomorphic designs
- 412 A Kelamantan shield (rare), and a Philippine shield of wicker
- 413 Suit of Chinese armour with steel conical helmet
- 414 Manchurian helmet of leather with iron frame decorated with silver, the construction of this helmet is remarkably like that of the ancient Norman helmet of the time of the Conquest
- (57/-) 10- 415 \* Complete suit of Japanese armour, iron breast-plate, worked with grotesque face in relief, a war fan on back plate 31737
- (40/-) 40/- 416 \* Three Japanese war hats of iron, etc., also used as shields for back (rare) 31738
- 20/- 417 Malabar, North Indian and Punjab shields. 1/7/6 Grant

- 418 *Tibet and Benin shields, latter extremely rare*
- 419 Belgian Congo, 3 shields, named, showing the principal types
- 420 Masai shield with tribal crest, and a Soudanese shield
- 421 Fine Shilluk shield of crocodile skin, and a Nile (?) turtle-carapace ditto of huge size
- 422 Somali Costal tribe shield of hippo. hide, and a Galla ditto from the interior
- 423 An Upper Nile (Dinka) parrying shield, similar to the Australian (rare), and a shield of bark from North Lake Nyassa (Awemba)
- 424 Three shields, Niger, Nubia and Usoga
- 425 *Body armour of the Golkonda period, India, consisting of steel chain mail, scales and plates; the Char-Aina or body plates inscribed in Arabic in low relief: "Honour is in obedience to God, and Health is in contentment.—Health and Warfare"*
- 50/- 6. 426 x Suit of very ancient Mahratta armour, exceedingly fine riveted mail and plates 31739
- 3/0/- 6. 427 x Two 15th Century Saracenic breast-plates, a gorget, and rare body armour of overlapping iron plates 31740-
- 428 Very fine Indian hide shield with gold decorated steel mounts
- 4/- 5. 429 x East Central Africa shield, of thick hide; remarkable form and very rare 31741
- 430 *Three Tenimber Island cuirasses, of thick hide; each is of a different shape; brought by a trader from the island many years ago, and these were the last to be found*
- 431 Two others, very fine specimens
- 432 *Remarkable village "Kava" feasting bowl, of huge size and great age, cut from one piece of hard polished wood (from Vetu, Fiji Islands); this is one of the largest specimens ever brought to this country*
- 433 A small ditto of usual size, and 4 old wood platters, believed to have been used in eating human flesh
- 434 *Old Fiji cannibal fork; a genuine old specimen of this rare implement; modern ones are much made for sale to tourists*
- 435 Three Fiji hooks, formerly used to hang human and other meat up to dry in sun
- 436 Two ancient Fiji adzes, and a hand adze

- 437 Three old double-handled pestles of hardwood, and 3 old head-rests  
 438 A Fiji club, combined with a tobacco pipe, bowl in head

### Ancient Central American Pottery, &c.

- 439 Rare pottery vessel, decorated, of the early period Truxillo work  
 440 Decorated Titicaca vase (damaged), very rare, and a Mexican bowl  
 441 Large Costa Rica bowl, on huge legs, in human form  
 442 Two smaller ditto, with rattle feet; one surface has been engraved  
 443 Three others; one with crocodile-like foot, and one engraved  
 444 Two very small ditto, one pottery bottle, animal form, and another piece  
 445 Pueblo pottery, decorated, 3 pieces, and a Zuni pottery idol  
 446 Maquari vase and cover (Pomeroon River, B. Guiana)  
 447 Maquari whip, war club, and pottery tray, decorated  
 448 British Guiana Chief's necklet, of peccary teeth, and another necklet, from Ecuador  
 449 Ancient wood grave figure, from Ancient Peru  
 450 Pair of curious wood implements; use unknown  
 451 Five stone pestles (?), with localites  
 452 \* Collection of brass body stamps; used by pilgrims who have been to the Sacred Ganges 31742  
 453 \* Naga Warrior Chief's helmet, with brass shield, etc. 31743  
 454 \* West African ju-ju head, with curious cane face protector attached, from the Cameroons 31744  
 455 Carved wood mask, from West Africa  
 456 Ditto elaborate head-dress  
 457 Ditto double mask, unique piece  
 458 Another very ancient mask  
 459 Large Congo wine vessel, made of 2 horns joined with a common wicker bottle at top  
 460 \* Rare Congo Chief's cup, in the form of a double figure, male and female 31745  
 461 Carved fetish gnu horn 31746  
 462 Very curious horn fetish, from the French Congo border 31746 NS  
 463 Mask, from the Kassai 31747  
 464 \* Two fetish figures 31748

31747

- 465 Two ditto (Upper Congo River)
- 466 A large female fetish, with bead necklet
- 467 Two other fetishes
- 468 A massive wood mortar, from the Equator
- 469 A wood bell, head-rest, and drinking cup, all from the Bushongo
- 470 Long Indian matchlock gun, inlaid gold, and another
- 471 Two old Canadian Indian bark mats, and 2 boxes, finely decorated with coloured quill-work decoration
- 472 Old medicine chest of mahogany, with bottles, etc. ; fine order ; over 100 years old

### Remainder of Collection of old Military and other Guns, &c.

*Showing the variety of inventions made during the evolution of the Musket. Many of the specimens are extremely rare.*

*(The first portion of this Collection was sold in August, 1923.)*

- |          |     |  |                |
|----------|-----|--|----------------|
| 10.      | 473 | Bronze hand cannon, or petronel, fired from a forked rest, of the period of the Battle of Crecy (1346). Found in Switzerland, and from the Collection of Dr. Ferdinand Forster, of Berne | 4/10/-<br>Sold |
| (6/-)    | 8.  | 474 * Wheel-lock dag, of large size 31748  |                |
| 10.      | 475 | Very rare wheel-lock gun, with double wheel-lock, fine pierced steel work on stock ; unique piece  | 13/-/-         |
| 6.       | 476 | Large bronze culverin, or swivel gun   | 10/-/- NB      |
| (60/-)   | 7.  | 477 * Early Cape flint rifle, used for ostrich shooting, engraved with ostriches ; fine order, and very scarce 31749   |                |
|          | 478 | Boer carbine, Martini ditto, and 2 other old guns  |                |
|          | 479 | Kynoch early magazine rifle, and a Boer Mauser, and another  |                |
|          | 480 | German magazine rifle, an early Metford rifle, and a flintlock trade gun, from the West Coast  |                |
|          | 481 | Elephant rifle, decorated by Mashona natives, a Boer rifle, and another  |                |
| (3/15/-) | 8.  | 482 * Blunderbuss, and a rare all-brass short gun, with huge bore 31750-51   |                |
| (50/-)   | 6.  | 483 * Joseph Manton double-barrel elephant rifle, blunderbuss, and a Martini carbine 31752-54  |                |

- 484 Flintlock Volunteer officer's "Brown Bess" (time of the threatened Napoleonic invasion), and a rifle with platinum vent
- 485 Flint blunderbuss with bayonet, and another very early brass coach blunderbuss (about 1740)
- 486 Blunderbuss, with extra large brass barrel, inscribed "LONG LIVE KING GEORGE," a slotted bow gun, and another
- 2/10/7 10. 487 x Flintlock gun, and a blunderbuss 31755-56
- 40/7 7. 488 x George I. flint gun, and a George III. ditto, with gold touch hole, and another 31757-59
- 6/5/7 8. 489 x Double gun, with chiselled hammers and cap protectors, a George III. flint gun, with platinum touch hole, and a rare Austrian Dragoon's carbine rifle 31760-63
- 490 Giffard's patent air gun, flint sporting gun, and an early French double gun (no locks), with English proof barrels; name inlaid with gold
- 491 Massive Swiss practice rifle, with internal striker, flint sporting gun, and a Snider breech-loading gun (Irish)
- 492 Rare Terry's patent rifle, and Neill's (Belfast) revolving rifle
- 6/10/7 10. 493 Dean's patent Colt rifle, and a Williams & Powell ditto
- 10/1/7 5. 494 x Pair of sporting rifles, by Forsythe; one superimposed double-barrelled, platinum vents, in fine condition, and very rare 31764-65
- 6/6/7 8. 495 x Case containing a unique 7-barrelled rifle, by Forsythe, complete with special loader, etc.; all in absolutely fine condition 31766
- 6/6/7 8. 496 x Double French carbine, a carbine with copper-plate of arms, and date 1670, and a flintlock blunderbuss 31767-69
- 6/6/7 10. 497 x Air gun and pump (middle 18th Century), and a very rare early air gun, with chamber in stock, and with magazine feed 31770-71
- 5/7/7 8. 498 x Unique rifle, Henry patent, with 2 grips and a trigger to each grip; perfect condition 31772
5. 499 Brass barrel flint gun, very rare, and an iron-barrelled one, by Nock 2/10/7-MS
5. 500 Rare breech-loading tube detonator gun, by Boss 2/10/7-MS

57-1 501 \* Case containing a superb quality boar rifle and fittings, by Schneevogt, in Lahr, 1841; the chiselling and gold inlay are of the finest order; made expressly for Count Kagenach, of Frankfurt, whose arms are inlaid on lid of case; said to have cost over £200 31773 3X

57-1 18. 502 \* Another remarkably fine specimen of gunsmith's work, a breech-loading rifle, beautifully chiselled and inlaid 31774

41-1 757-502A \* 3 Old Cars 31775-77

### A Small Collection of Early Medical Works.

- 503 The Regiment of Life, whereunto is added a Treatise of the Pestilence, etc., by Thomas Phare, black letter, 1553
- 504 The Regiment of Health, black letter, dated 1634, a scarce medical book
- 505 An old medical MS., dated March 1st, 1685-86
- 506 New Principles, by Dr. Gideon Harvey, published 1663
- 507 Marrow of Chirurgery, by James Cook, practitioner in Physic and Chirurgery, with portraits and numerous plates, 1685
- 508 Early medico-chemical book, with curious plates, to which is added Operis Medico Chymici, 1618
- 509 Another chemico-medico book, by Dr. Jacobo Barnero, 1689, with plates of apparatus, etc., with a curious tract, bound in one volume
- 510 Dr. P. Charon's Three Books of Wisdom, printed in English, 1670 (1 vol.)
- 511 An old medical book of plates, by Dr. J. Brown, 1684
- 512 A Discourse on the Plague, by Richard Mead, dated 1744, with autograph from the author
- 513 Anatomy of the Human Body, with 34 copper plates, by W. Chiseldon, 1726
- 514 A Treatise of the Head, Brain and Nerves, etc., by a Physician, dated 1758
- 515 Anatomy of Human Bodies, by Dr. Thomas Gibson, with plates, published 1688
- 516 A copy of the Last Will and Testament of Thomas Guy Esquire, published 1732, with a portrait plate by Bartolozzi, and another of Guy's Hospital
- 517 Medicinal Experiments or, A Collection of Choice Remedies, by R. Boyle, 1692

518 A small medical book, by Dr. Gerardus Blasius, with plates, dated 1665

519 Another curious volume, by Dr. T. Bartholini, 1659, with another pamphlet by the same bound in one volume

520 Another early medical volume with curious plates, by Dr. D. J. Veslingio, 1688

521 A course of chirurgical operations demonstrated in the Royal Gardens at Paris, by M. Dionis, chief chirurgion, 1733, with plates

(20/- 30/-) 522 \* "Death in the Pot," being a treatise on culinary poison, 1820, another revised by A. Hunter, M.D., 1806, and one other old volume *Stmm 27/4/25*

(20/- 18/-) 523 \* Surgical Essays, by Astley Cooper, dated 1818 *Stmm 27/4/25*

(1/- 24/-) 524 \* Vade Mecum: for a Chirurgion, by Tho. Brugis, Doctor in Physic, 1670 *Stmm 27/4/25*

(20/- 26/-) 525 \* Essay on Preserving Health, and attaining to a vast age, 1799, another similar, 1820, and another scarce book, "Hints for the Prevention of Accidents to Human Life," with plates, 1813 *Stmm 27/4/25*

(20/- 40/-) 526 \* A System of Phrenology, with plates, by George Combe, two volumes, one of the earliest treatises on this subject *Stmm 27/4/25*

527 Essays on Physiognomy, by Lavater, illustrated by several hundred engravings, in 3 volumes, published 1797

528 Anatomia, by Dr. T. Bartholini, with plates, published 1766

529 Early Work, by Dr. T. Willis, "Cerebri Anatome," published 1664, with folding plates

530 Curious work on the curing of disorders by means of medicated candles, by Dr. G. Arnurd, 1769

(1/- 23/-) 531 \* "Anatomia," by Dr. S. Blankaart, with a plate of an operation, published 1688 *Stmm 27/4/25*

26/- 532 Saunders' Physiognomie and Chiromancie, with "The subject of Dreams," whereunto is added "The Art of Memory," by Richard Saunders, Student in Astrology and Physic, with many curious engravings, published 1671, rare book *40/- King*

## Further Portion of the Collection of Lighting and Domestic Implements

*formed by the late H. C. Collyer, Esq.*

- 533 Five iron candlesticks
- 534 A 14th Century bronze candlestick, another bronze ditto, and 3 brass ditto
- 535 A double hanging candlestick (old Sussex iron), 2 with spiral stems, a tall Sussex iron, and a hanging ditto (5)
- 536 Four candle moulds, a wall candle box with old candles, an early English portable lantern, and a folding lamp in case
- 537 Four Sussex iron racks, and an early Sussex hanging lamp with rack
- 538 Three skillets, and a brass bowl with lip and long handle
- 539 A brass drainer, ditto skillet, and 3 brass spoons
- 540 A Sussex iron skillet, a brass spoon, pectron-shaped, another brass spoon, and an iron spoon
- 541 Four Sussex iron hanging lamps
- 542 Three hanging oil lamps, 18th Century
- 543 Four small brass hanging lamps
- 544 A Sussex iron rack, and 3 small brass hanging lamps
- 545 A brass lamp of crusie form, and 3 iron hanging ditto
- 546 A Sussex iron kettle tilter with elaborate spirals, 1 other, and 2 trivet stands
- 547 Five Sussex grids
- 548 Five brass and other lamps of classic form
- 549 Four Dutch brass hanging lamps
- 550 A brass ship's hanging lamp, Dutch 17th Century, and a combined tinder-box and candlestick, Dutch 18th Century
- 20/- 60/- 551 x A Dutch brass hanging lamp with double wicks, and 2 others with single wicks 31779-80
- 3/- 4 552 x A cooking-pot with long handle in bronze, inscribed John Father, early 18th Century 31781
- 25/- 70/- 553 x An Oriental hanging lamp in copper, and a Persian design stand lamp 31782-83
- 20/- 70/- 554 x A Dutch brass brazier with iron liner, and an Oriental hanging boat-shaped bowl 31784, 85
- 555 A Sussex iron toasting rack, standing iron lamp, and 3 small hanging candlesticks (old Scotch)
- 556 Two funnel-shaped measures, and 2 hanging wall lamps

- 25 801-557 \* A double boat-shaped iron lamp, 2 iron stands, an iron candle-stand, and a grease-burning lamp on tripod stand 31786-89  
 4 7-558 \* Five iron cruisers, Sussex and Scotch 31790  
 3 10-559 \* A curious early wooden candlestick with double column, and 2 18th Century carved wood knitting-needle sheaths 31791-92  
 560 An elaborate brass wax taper stand framework, perforated and with top clip  
 561 Ancient bronze hanging lamp from Jerusalem, 2 small Indian figures holding lamps, and 2 others  
 562 A French brass hanging lamp, and 3 brass Flemish ditto  
 563 Four small tinder-boxes, and a small 18th Century Italian lamp  
 564 An antique iron alms box with embossed decoration, and a chestnut roaster  
 565 Three brass folding lamps, and an iron lamp with bull's-eye glasses  
 566 A flat hand-lamp with engraved glass door, and 2 others, 18th Century  
 567 Three miners' small metal lamps, with hooks for hanging on cap  
 26 12-568 \* An antique bellows or blower, on the rotary principle (Alex. Clark's patent), and 2 hanging lamps 31793-95  
 4 6-569 \* Two antique rotary-principle blowers 31796  
 60 570 \* A steel tobacco or snuff grater, engraved "Willm Davi in the Tower of London, 1744," 2 small curved brass tinder boxes, and 3 brass snuff boxes 31797-800  
 12 571 \* An oval brass tinder box, a combined brass pipe and tobacco box, and a French brass tobacco box 31801-03  
 572 A combined inkstand, with pistol-action tinder box, in gilt metal  
 573 A pistol tinder box, an African ditto, another, and a chuk muk  
 574 Four boxes of Congreve matches, strip of early matches, cigar lighters, and bundle of sulphur matches  
 575 A box containing quantity of old sulphur matches  
 576 Twelve shepherds' tally sticks  
 10 577 Six tally sticks, inscribed and dated from 1704 onwards 12/10/-  
 60 12-578 \* Nine bakers' and hop tally sticks, etc. 31804  
 20 5-579 \* Antique iron lamp, 4 tin ditto, and 1 brass ditto with double spout 31805-09  
 20 457-580 \* A hand cruse lamp, and 4 small lamps (various) 31810-14

- 581 Small Sussex rack, and 5 rush and candle holders  
 582 Eight brass and other candlesticks  
 583 Six brass lamps  
 584 A 17th Century brass candlestick, 6 brass lamps, and  
 containers  
 585 A hand lamp, cylindrical, a square brass lamp, and 6  
 others  
 586 Small Indian temple lamp, Roman lamp, and 5 Oriental  
 ditto  
 587 Six old tinder boxes  
 588 Five tinder boxes and a lamp  
 589 Six tinder boxes  
 590 Five ditto, and a 3-wick lamp converted from a tinder  
 box  
 591 Six brass tinder boxes with candle holders and handles  
 592 Two Italian brass standard lamps of Pompeian form  
 593 Two ditto  
 594 An Indian standard temple lamp in bronze  
 595 Four large brass tinder boxes with candle holders and  
 handles  
 596 Six smaller ditto

- 
- 597 Four curious old cut-glass lamps 31815  
 598 Four ditto 31816  
 599 Six ditto 31817

END OF SALE.

WACHMANN (Sal) 121/434/6

## CATALOGUE.

---

On WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 6th, 1924.

At 12.30 precisely.

---

### ON VIEW :

**Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.**

**Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 11.30 a.m.**

---

### Miscellanies.

LOT

- 1 A quantity of Japanese curios, stands, boxes, etc.
- 2 Small Georgian silver vinaigrette, and 2 finely modelled dogs in silver
- 3 Four Oriental swords with carved horn handles, in decorated sheaths
- 4 Eight pieces of old native work, of weapons, etc.
- 5 "The Sorrows of Werter," published 1788; "The Art of Painting," by W. Mason and Sir Joshua Reynolds, with a list of artists, published 1783, and others similar
- 6 Memoirs of Mr. Henry Masers De La Tude, with his escape from the Bastille, published 1787, together with other old pamphlets
- 7 Chinese lacquered toilet box, decorated with porcelain plaque, and a small Japanese lacquer cabinet
- 8 Three small Japanese lac boxes, and a ditto carved box and cover
- 9 Two miniature books, miniature painted porcelain plaque, cut stones, and various sundries
- 10 "Maxims," by William Penn, published 1693, and 3 other old books

- 11 Two volumes containing aquatint views, and 5 others, with engravings
- 12 Small engraved Oriental silver perfume bottle
- 13 Two very fine 18th Century miniatures of ladies
- 14 Another ditto, in a shagreen case
- 15 Two other miniatures
- 16 Another very beautiful miniature of a lady, in velvet case
- 17 An 18th Century embroidered card case, stated to have belonged to Lady Byron, a visiting card of Lord Byron, and 2 Byron pamphlets, dated 1819
- 18 Small bronze mortar, dated 1610
- 19 Curious old cookery book, published 1726, gentlemen's diary, ladies' diary, and 5 other old almanacks bound in one volume, for the year 1809
- 20 An 18th Century book, with fine engravings of "Spa," "Trip to Paris," 1792, with engravings of the guillotine, and other old books
- 21 Plated teapot, 2 decorated boxes, and various other items
- 22 Two old Bristol blue glass medicine bottles, 2 larger ditto, and a pair of small apothecary's scales in box
- 23 Two bronze Benin maces, curious bronze ornament, and a bronze Japanese vase
- 24 Eight old Japanese illustrated books
- 25 Two Oriental MSS., and an early printed Oriental book in original cover, etc.
- 26 An old MS. of Turkish and English words, in original binding, dated 1694
- 27 Another curious early Oriental MS., in original stamped binding
- 28 An 18th Century MS., being a table of games, with 2 fine drawings on vellum
- 29 Curious collection of nearly 300 old matchbox labels
- 30 "The Whole Art & Trade of Husbandry," being a black-letter book, published 1596
- 31 "The Parliamentary Intelligencer," July 23rd, 1660, and others similar
- 32 Memoirs and Letters of Sir James Paget, and 9 other volumes similar
- 33 The Bath Guide, 1841, and 5 other volumes
- 34 Experiments in the Cure of Asphyxies, by Thomas Brand, Member of the Corporation of Surgeons, London, 1776, and 2 other medical pamphlets, 1753

- 35 The Gardiners' Calendar, by P. Miller, Gardiner to the Worshipful Company of Apothecaries, published 1765, and Essays, by Sir William Petty, including the Bills of Mortality for Dublin, 1755
- 36 Curious volume, "Miscellanies," "Reasons Humbly Offered, By the Company exercising the Trade and Mistery of Upholders, against Part of the Bill, For the better Viewing, Searching and Examining Drugs, Medicines, etc., 1724," etc., and an old medical book, dated 1742
- 37 Two small 17th Century embroidered figures
- 38 Fine necklace of onyx beads
- 39 Captain Cook's 1st, 2nd, 3rd and last voyages round the World, the complete edition, published 1784, with portrait, maps and engravings
- 40 Tracts written by John Seldon, published 1683, and one other
- 41 Curious carving, stated to be a Momenter Mori, a skull held by 2 hands
- 42 *Unique document admitting David Pringle to the Society of Apothecaries of Edinburgh, A.D., the 1st day of January, 1600*
- 43 A parcel of old chap-books, including Tom Thumb, Robinson Crusoe, etc.
- 44 Another parcel, including The Fortune-Teller, and Merry Thoughts, etc.
- 45 Fairburn, "Laughable Song Book," for 1812, coloured plate, and several others similar in one volume, and 5 other old chap-books, bound in another volume
- 46 "The Robber," by Monk Lewis, M.P., with coloured front, and other curious stories, similarly bound, in 2 volumes
- 47 Forty-seven original water-colour drawings of Victorian costumes, in an album
- 48 Two old scrap-books with coloured scraps, old Christmas cards, etc.
- 49 An interesting criminal relic, being a small piece of the brain of Burke, the Edinburgh murderer; this was preserved by the Doctor who used Burke's body for anatomical purposes

- 50 A large carved stone head of Buddha, about A.D. 100,  
Peshawar
- 51 A ditto, Gupta period
- 52 A ditto, Central India, about A.D. 500
- 53 A ditto
- 54 A ditto, about A.D. 1000
- 55 A ditto, N.W. Frontier of India, about A.D. 100
- 56 A ditto, about A.D. 800, from Muttra
- 57 A ditto, probably Gandhara sculpture
- 58 Two old Indian temple hand lamps
- 59 A small portfolio containing 7 interesting portraits of  
famous actors and actresses with facsimile autographs
- 60 Three old shagreen cases containing antique drawing  
instruments
- 61 A fine collection of early Victorian beadwork
- 62 An interesting collection of about 80 shoes, also other  
leather objects of the Tudor period, found in London
- 63 Spur, knives, iron objects, a quantity of wire, and some  
wooden objects, same period, found in London
- 64 Four Tudor woollen caps, and a lot of cloth fragments of  
the XVIth Century, found in London
- 65 Three bronze daggers, 3 fibulæ, scale beam, vase handle,  
and other curios, some found at York
- 66 Quantity of Roman glass inlay, from the Roman fort at  
Saalburg, and a number of inlaid glass strips, found in  
Egypt
- 67 Box of interesting mediæval and later pottery, including  
a Great Fire relic, found in London
- 68 Decorated Anglo-Saxon burial urn, found at Icklingham,  
rare
- 69 Two ancient bronze lamps, and 19 terra-cotta specimens,  
found in Egypt
- 70 Forty-four ancient Egyptian amulets
- 71 Twenty-four others
- 72 Roman wooden box containing original thread, and 12  
Roman and Coptic shoes, all found in Egypt, rare
- 73 Ancient Egyptian stone vase, and specimens of Greek  
and other pottery, some found in Egypt
- 74 Quantity of stone implements in box, many found at  
Icklingham
- 75 Stone mace head, 2 Carib adzes, perforated Irish hammer,  
and other stone implements

- 76 Ancient Egyptian figure of Taurt bearing the Sa amulet,  
figure of Bes, a uræus head, and 2 bead necklaces
- 77 Fine pewter chalice, dated 1779
- 78 Pair of fine Chinese figures, Tang period
- 79 Large glazed cabinet, 8ft. wide and about 7ft. 6in. high,  
suitable for antiquities
- 80 Fine massive Japanese bronze dish, with relief decoration
- 81 Twelve ancient gold ear-rings, and 6 other ornaments
- 82 Old guinea balance, and a quantity of Roman and other  
coins
- 83 A mahogany inlaid bow-front sideboard, with drawer  
and 2 cupboards
- 84 A curious old wool-work picture, dated 1672
- 85 *A pencil drawing of a battleship, drawn and signed by the  
ex-Kaiser, dated 18 Dec., 1893*
- 86 Pair of elephants' tusks, mounted on mahogany stand
- 87 Oil painting--The Old Hunter

### Oriental Porcelain, &c.

- 88 Three inlaid cigarette cases
- 89 Handsome red plush table centre, with hand-worked  
border
- 90 A 19-in. coloured china figure
- 91 A 15-in. Chinese porcelain jar and cover, painted in  
flowers and birds, *famille rose*
- 92 A china hanging flower-vase, and an 8-in. blue and white  
ginger jar and cover
- 93 An inlaid gold bronze koro and cover
- 94 A 15-in. Chinese vase, painted in 5 claw dragons
- 95 Twenty wood stands
- 96
- 97 A coloured Chinese rose-bowl
- 98 Three Chinese necklaces
- 99 Three ditto
- 100
- 101 A Japanese tray, 21in. long
- 102 Ditto, ditto
- 103 Ditto, ditto

### Plated Items, Jewellery, China and Various.

- 104 Collection of old silver and other daggers, fine old Turkish sword, inlaid gold, and an old musket, inlaid silver, etc.
- 105 Collection of old pipes, including silver, enamel and tortoise-shell mounted specimens
- 106 Collection of old lace bobbins
- 107 Specimens of antique, Oriental and other jewellery
- 108 A long rope of agate, crystal and pearl beads
- 109 Collection of precious stones, including fire opal, jargon, nova mina, sapphire, beryl, etc.
- 110 An old French brooch, set with moonstones and white stones
- 111 Collection of old military relics, including gold lace sabretache, silver-mounted and other specimens
- 112 A pair of handsome 12½-in. Sheffield-plated candlesticks
- 113 A pair of 12-in. ditto
- 114 A plated 3-bottle spirit stand
- 115 A Sheffield-plated tray, and pair of snuffers
- 116 A plated biscuit box (A.F.)
- 117 An antique silver punch ladle, and a silhouette in frame
- 118 A handsome 12-in. Sèvres vase and cover, hexagonal, finely decorated in the panels
- 119 *A fine old English china tea service, white with gilt decoration, comprising 12 handleless cups and saucers, teapot, sugar basin (repaired), cover and stand, cream jug, and bowl*
- 120 An old Wedgwood dessert service, of comport, 2 oblong, 2 square and 1 oval dishes
- 121 A bronze pestle and mortar, a few old coins, including early Saxon, and a tortoise-shell card case
- 122 Quantity of old watch movements, some diamond jewelled
- 123 Lady's dressing bag, with silver, ivory and ebony fittings
- 124 A fine Chinese amber girdle
- 125 A 15-carat gold keyless watch, in order
- 126 Three mosaic necklets, and 2 Venetian ditto
- 127 An antique silver chatelaine, and a ditto lorgnette, Queen Anne period
- 128 An early Sheffield toast rack, 6 silver-mounted bottles, and other items

- 129 An old tortoise-shell and silver lorgnette crystal pendant, sundry jewellery, and stones
- 130 A rope of rose quartz beads, with silver and enamel balls
- 131 A miniature on ivory of a lady, by Eckardt, signed
- 132 Decorated leather case of 10 Napoleon medals, and 9 other bronze commemoration medals in 8 cases
- 133 *A fine damask carving cloth, with the Royal Arms, formerly the property of King George III.*
- 134 Antique lantern clock, bob pendulum, by Spencer & Perkins, London
- 135 English shop dial, carved rosewood case, silvered and engraved dial
- 136 Antique miniature clock, curious old extending plate-warmer, and pewter fishing box
- 137 Two fine old fans, one painted on chicken skin, with pierced pearl sticks
- 138 Carved wood clock, and octagon lever ditto
- 139 Fine oil painting, attributed to Clarkson Stansfield
- 140 Ditto—Landscape
- 141 Scrap-book, containing water-colour drawings, prints and engravings
- 142 Mezzotint in colour, in black and gold glass, framed
- 143 An 8-day marble clock, strikes hours and half-hours
- 144 Two old verge watches
- 145 Finely carved ivory, in frame, and pair of opera-glasses
- 146 Two old verge clocks
- 147 Pair of water-colour drawings, after Le Blond—1st May, and 5th November
- 148 Pair of quaint old oval plaques—King and Queen Carlos
- 149 Box, containing old buckles, brooches, seals, etc. (10 pieces)
- 150 Very old Oriental manuscript on palm leaves
- 151 Samples of the silk brocades used at the Coronation of George IV., with Messrs. Sotheby's catalogue describing same, a very fine lot
- 152 A large old Chinese rose-ground vase (faulty)
- 153 Four fine Japanese sword guards
- 154 Six sword guards, a small sword, and a pouch
- 155 Three Jap. netsukes, pair of inlaid pattens, and sundry oddments
- 156 Three fine painted Chinese snuff-bottles
- 157 A porcelain snuff-bottle, and 3 others
- 158 Fine bronze flower vase

- 159 Chinese inkstone, and book of Jap. prints
- 160 Thibetan banner, and a Chinese kakemono
- 161 Six Chinese kakemono
- 162 Old French portrait of gentleman, Duc de Bourbon  
Collection
- 163 Flower picture, and an old portrait of a man
- 164 Italian painting—Cupids, and an old landscape painting
- 165 English glass picture, and water-colour drawing—Hawking  
Party
- 166 Oriental glass picture, and inlaid lacquer panel
- 167 Collection of metal racing badges (73)
- 168 Bronze eagle and stand
- 169 A fine old gong and beater, decorated dragon
- 170 A framed metal panel, with birds and flowers
- 171 A gilt Buddha, and a marble ditto
- 172 Quantity of wood stands (mostly faulty)
- 173 Fine model of the head of a bloodhound
- 174 Two old Chinese porcelain figures (white)
- 175 Pair of old Chinese white cocks
- 176 Old Chinese blue and white jar and cover
- 177 Parcel of French literature
- 178 Rare Pinxton mug, decorated in rustic scene.
- 179 Pair of fine old plates
- 180 Antique tea caddy
- 181 Several pieces of miniature china
- 182 Rare pieces of cut glass
- 183 Salt-glaze drinking flask, early example
- 184 Bristol saucer (marked blue cross and 3), and rare Oriental  
chocolate basin and cover (3)
- 185 Pair of large Oriental saucers, richly decorated with groups  
of Chinese figures
- 186 Old Worcester basin, blue and white, rustic scenes,  
crescent mark, and a ditto cup, raised pattern, very rare
- 187 Miniature cups, egg-shell, and others (10)
- 188 Ditto plates (6)
- 189 Various china
- 190 Quantity of silver coins
- 191 Ditto early tokens (many rare)
- 192 Small collection of stamps
- 193 Rare lot of Great Britain, and others
- 194 Several 17th Century and other tokens and coins

### Interesting Collection of Curios Relating to London.

- 195 Collection of old maps of London and its Suburbs, published at various dates
- 196 Parcel of old books relating to various parts of London
- 197 Another parcel, including a reprint—"The Burning of St. Paul's," 1561
- 198 Another parcel, including an illustrated Guide to London, 1814, and a series of views in relief of the panorama at the Coliseum, 1845
- 199 Admission ticket to the King's Theatre, in the Haymarket, February 5th, 1773
- 200 A large number of old programmes of London theatres (some of the theatres now non-existent)
- 507 6 201 Original sketch by Van Assan—Dr. Bossy at Covent Garden, and a first state print of the Quack Dr. Rock at Covent Garden, another, second state—Dr. Rock on Kennington Common, published 1743, and 2 small prints of Dr. Bossy
- 407 6 202 Extremely rare handbill of the High German Doctor and English Fool, an advertisement of Dr. Rock, etc.
- 507 12 203 Coloured print, published 1813, of Martin Van Butchell, Fistula Curer, a print of Dr. Van Butchell, and an original drawing, handbill of Isaac Leon, and medical advertisements, etc.
- 507 7 204 An original drawing of a famous dentist's shop, in Walker's Court, 1789
- 147 757 205 Drawing, by Sheppard, of Dr. Bossy, the celebrated quack, selling medicines to invalids, and 3 other sketches and one print
- 206 Two curious chemist's billheads, early 18th Century
- 207 A number of 18th Century and early 19th Century advertisements of quack medicines, etc.
- 208 Original drawing of Dr. Mead's house in Great Ormond Street, afterwards the French Embassy, and now the Hospital for Sick Children
- 209 Ditto of an old house in Queen's Square, now the site of the Italian Hospital
- 210 Panorama of the Thames Tunnel, in colours, 1843, very rare, and a pamphlet on the same, 1827
- 211 Fine old engraving of Covent Garden, after Paul Sanbey

H.M.M.

12/-  
10/-  
40/- 212  
40/- 213  
5/- 214

A parcel of old prints of old London buildings, etc.  
Ditto of coloured prints of Punch and Judy Show, etc.  
*A rare and unique collection from the earliest times of the Egyptian Hall, Piccadilly, catalogues of the curious exhibitions held there, coloured prints by Akermann, autograph letters to and from the original proprietor, W. Bullock, various catalogues of the exhibits, catalogue of the sale of original items (including Napoleon's coach, now at Madame Tussaud's), lasting 26 days, 1819; the whole collection containing many hundreds of curious items*

215 Monies expended on St. Paul's Cathedral, MS. dated 1701, other items relating to the same, and also of the Parish of St. Bride, 1817

5/- 216

*Curious broadside of a Psalm of Thanksgiving, and a true report of poor people maintained in the several London hospitals, St. Bartholomew's, St. Thomas', etc., 1699, extremely rare*

### Native Curios, &c.

7/- 217

Large native model thatched Council Meeting House, from New Caledonia; exhibited at the Rouen Colonial Exhibition in 1898

12/- 218

New Caledonian model temple, with carved wood ornaments; also exhibited at Rouen

219 Two New Caledonian water-carriers, beautifully bound with sennit cords, and a carved wood idol stick

220 Six New Caledonian clubs of various types

221 Ancient carved mask, human hair attached

222 New Caledonian hardwood god, and a model canoe

5/- 223

*Pair of ancient temple doors from New Caledonia, exhibited at the Rouen Colonial Exhibition, 1898*

5/- 224

*Idol, 7ft. high, black wood, which was in the temple, the doors of which are offered above*

(The above 2 lots are museum pieces, and no similar specimens are known in this country.)

225 New Caledonian spinning top, 2 dresses, bowman's wrist-let ornaments, etc., in box

226 Two specimens of the very rare New Hebrides pottery from Mallicolo

7/-/-  
NS

18/-

60/- YY

6X

6X

45/-

41/-

428

308

- 227 Large pottery jar (damaged), with raised ornamentation, from New Caledonia, exceedingly rare, and a Fiji pottery jar
- 228 Two pottery jars, from the Congo
- 228A Senegambia Coast old canoe prow ju-ju, an exceedingly rare and important object, believed to be unique
- 229A Dug-out canoe, from the Congo (no outrigger), and a paddle-spear, Upper Congo
- 230A Exceptionally large old Maori carved canoe, about 8ft. long, collected by Admiral Sir John Erskine, of H.M.S. Havana, 1850, from Cardross House
- 231A Box of old savage curios
- 232A Ditto
- 233A Ditto
- 234A Ditto
- 235A Ditto
- 236A Ditto
- 237A Ditto 14/-
- 238A New Zealand jade tekies (2), one damaged, very old specimens
- 239A New Zealand jade teki, exceptionally well worked and good colour
- 240A New Zealand long jade chisel, used for carving, very rare 6/- C
- 241A New Zealand feather box, carved all over 6/- C
- 242A New Zealand carved wood nose flute 7/10
- 243A New Zealand hand club of huge size, fiddle-shaped, unfinished, and a black stone hand club
- 244A Ancient New Zealand carved wood god 3/-
- 245A New Zealand carved wood dart-throwing stick, exceedingly rare 11/10/- NS
- 246A Unique house figure, from the nearly extinct Kuaktul tribe of Vancouver Island
- 247A The companion figure 9/10/- NS
- (These figures are believed to be the only ones in Europe.)
- 229 The mummified body of Guaimaral, son of Mara, the Chief of Moracaibo, who was trussed and buried alive for eloping with the daughter of Chief of a neighbouring tribe, exhumed on 13th September, 1910 6X
- 230 The mummified body of Chief Cucutas's daughter, above referred to 6X

NOTE.—Interesting details of the above two lots are with them, and will be handed to the purchaser.

Be sure to carefully obtain & preserve these records

- 231 *A finely carved Burmese figure, 5ft. 6in. high*  
 232 *A 2-fold carved Burmese screen, with figures in the upper and lower panels, 7ft. high by 5ft. wide*  
 233 *Finely carved specimen Chinese rhinoceros horn, 12in., on carved wood stand*  
 234 *Ditto poison cup; this specimen is of great age and unique in carving and shape*  
 235 *Wonderfully carved articulated ivory lobster, large size and perfect*  
 236 *Japanese sword with very finely carved wood handle and sheath, beautifully inlaid with ivory, mother-of-pearl, etc.*  
 237 *Ditto (smaller), similar in character*  
 238 *Very fine string of the rare New Caledonian jade bead currency*  
 239 *W. African Chief's staff, carved head on top and twisted handle*  
 240 *Ditto, with fetish figure handle*  
 241 *Another, carved with figures and birds*  
 242 *Finely carved wood helmet, with heads, etc., on top*  
 243 *Carved food bowl*  
 244 *Very fine fetish figure pipe bowl, W. Africa*  
 245 *Fine old carved wood Congo fetish, with curious charms attached*  
 246 *Two curious ditto*  
 247 *Two others*  
 248 *Old Congo ditto*  
 249 *Large black wood Mendi fetish*  
 250 *Carved wood mask, W. Africa*  
 251 *Rare Benin witchdoctor's carved rattle*  
 252 *Carved wood fetish—Mendingo*  
 253 *Ditto food bowl with mask on handle*  
 254 *Curious wood figure (Nias)*  
 255 *Four rare Java spears with curiously carved wood blade sheaths*  
 256 *Carved and coloured New Ireland canoe ornament*  
 257 *Rare Dyak drinking cup with carved handle*  
 258 *Old carved wood Fiji pounder*  
 259 *New Guinea carved wood posh with figure of idol on top, decorated with cassowary feathers*  
 260 *Case of Chinese kingfisher feathers and jade hair-pins, and case of ditto silver neck and other ornaments*  
 261 *Tibet bronze idol, holding another smaller one in front*

(57/-)  
(57/-)  
(57/-)

7.  
57/-

6. (246)

(66/-)

(40/-)

(8/10/-)

(45/-)

75/- (256)

46/- (257)

15/- (258)

10. (259)

46/- (261)

3/57 6 38 6  
57/- 6  
40/- 6  
3/57 6  
3/4 6  
1/157 Ward  
57/- 6  
30/- King

57/- 6

30/- King

- 262 Very fine gold-gilt ditto with 6 arms holding emblems, etc. *6.*  
 263 Very rare ditto with bull's head, and numerous arms, etc. *6.*  
 264 Another astride a horse *5.*  
 265 Large Chinese carved wood buffalo with figure on back, and 2 ditto smaller ones, inlaid silver wire  
 57 266 Fine old sandalwood box, overlaid with ivory and quills, interior fitted (perfect) *607 King*  
 267 Two curious idols  
 268 Specimen of black coral with red coral top  
 65 269 Ancient Javanese work on witchcraft and sorcery, written on palm leaves, with wood covers *6.*  
 270 Fine old Chinese wood stand, beautifully decorated with iridescent pearl in figures and landscape *407-*

### Collection of Japanese Sword Knife Handles (Mozuka).

(All different designs.)

- 271 Fourteen inlaid and embossed with gold, silver, etc.  
 272 Fourteen ditto  
 273 Fourteen ditto  
 274 Fourteen ditto  
 275 Fourteen ditto  
 276 Fourteen ditto  
 277 Fine old Congo drum, the centre being a section of a huge elephant tusk *207-607-*  
 278 Carved New Zealand ivory charm; these are most rare and were used when fishing for food  
 279 Carved New Zealand patu or hand club with figure at side  
 280 Another similar  
 280A Massive pair American moose horns on shield  
 281A Twenty-five fine specimens of kauri gum and amberine, in various forms *207- C*  
 282A Twenty-five ditto *307- C*  
 281 Four Eastern musical instruments, guitars, etc. *307- C*  
 282 African wood piano (marimba), and a drum *307- C*  
 307 5 283 Bundle of old swords  
 3 284 Collection of daggers, from various countries  
 6 285 Six old halberds and other pole-arms  
 12 286 A very early rare scythe-shaped pole-arm, and a 16th Century boar spear

- 287 Three old rapiers, one with swept hilt 3/57-1
- (12) 288 Tibetan ceremonial apron of carved human bones, said to be the thigh bones of former lamas, worn by the sorcerers (Nag-pa) in the invocation of devils, brought back with the Younghusband Expedition, 1888 157-1-MS
6. 289 Illuminated MSS. temple book, with elaborately carved wood book cover, from a Tibetan monastery 12/1-1-MS
- 290 Two ancient paintings, from a very old hill monastery in Tibet 4/1-1-VV
- 291 An old trumpet and a double drum, made from human skull tops
- 292 A Nepal kukri war knife, elaborately inlaid with gold, and a Nepal silver charm
- 293 Ancient Burmese stone sculpture of 3 elephants, from the upper Irrawaddy 407-VV
- (7/1-1) (12) 294 Collection of old Eskimo model kyaks and other forms of Eskimo skin-covered boats, and seal-catching appliances, bows, harpoons, etc.; the boats are remarkably finely made; the whole of these were collected by an early prospector on the Yukon River and Bering Strait, about 1872
6. 295 Eskimo spear-thrower, harpoon and harpoon arrow (Bering Strait)
- 40/ 296 Three Javan shadow figures, of cut hide, coloured 3/57-King
7. 297 Three secret sleeve daggers; these are now forbidden by the Authorities to be carried (from Perak Straits Settlements) 11/1-1-MS
- 298 Box of various Javan knives (some rare) 3/57-VV
- 299 Box of various old Indian daggers and knives 2/108-W
5. 8. 300 Carved wood figure of a nude man, of hardwood, with long ears (from Easter Island); the body is almost a skeleton, and is characteristic of these rare figures 11/1-1-MS
10. 301 A standing wood figure of a nude woman, with inlaid eyes of shell and obsidian (from Easter Island); these are more rare than the male figure 157-1-MS
8. 302 A curious lizard-like figure, with phallic end, eyes inlaid with shell and obsidian (from Easter Island); this is the rarest form of Easter Island ancestor figures; collected about 1860 12/1-1-MS
- 50/ 303 Pair of Marquesas carved wood ceremonial stilt steps 6/109-King
- (8/1-1) (12) 304 Sculptured stone double idol (from the Marquesas Islands); very rare

Remarkable and Unique Collection of old Iron  
Torture Implements, &c.,

*which were used in the Old Brussels Vilvorde Fortress Prison.*

(They were collected by a Belgian Antiquarian, and secured at a Government Sale, about 1856, when the prisons were reorganized and the old 14th Century Vilvorde Prison was rebuilt.)

*Also a few Prison Relics from other Countries.*

(This Collection will be offered in one lot, and if a satisfactory bid is not made, will be offered as catalogued.)

- 305 Pair of massive leg irons, with length of chain 44-1-6
- 306 Leg and arm iron, connected with chain 607-6
- 307 A ditto 344-6
- 308 Leg iron, with iron shot attached to a chain 44-1-6
- 309 Large padlock shackle, and pair of leg shackles 607-6
- 310 Spiked iron collar, and an ancient locked chain
- 311 *Thigh iron, combined with 2 wristlets with screw adjustments to compress the wrists, locked guards for screws* 54-W
- 312 Head ring of iron, with spikes inside, with screw to tighten around head 64-W
- 313 *Pair of thumb screws, of unusual form, with loops for padlock* 44-1-6 Oldman
- 314 Another pair 345-6 Oldman
- 315 A pair of later period, and a pair of wrist irons 607-W
- 316 Pair of pronged tongs; said to be for disembowelling 57157-6
- 317 Neck compressor 3407-6
- 318 Leg and wrist shackle, with chain 3457-Ward
- 319 Huge neck collar chain and padlock 44-1-6
- 320 *Iron scourging flail* 44-1-6
- 321 *Mouth distender, with screw adjustment* 7-Way, Specular
- 322 Ancient shackle, leg iron, and padlock
- 323 *Iron mask, with iron strap frame, "a scolds' bridle"* 2X
- 324 Iron used for burning body, and pair of ankle irons 24157-Weldon
- 325 Pair of chain torture handcuffs, and a wrist padlock 34157-1209
- 326 Sundry iron chains, and an implement; use unknown 24157-1209
- 327 Two pairs of 18th Century handcuffs, and another pair 44-1-W
- 328 *A huge bladed headsman's beheading axe, of the 16th Century; extremely rare* 7-1-Williams

- 329 Prison gong, from Old Newgate Prison, used by prisoners to communicate with warders ; purchased, in 1903, when Old Newgate was demolished *5/10/7 Ward*
- 330 Two pairs handcuffs, used by H. M. Stanley on his expedition, and 2 pairs of leg and hand cuffs ; late 18th Century *407-6*
- 331 Very massive padlock, said to have been used on the old Lahore Native Prison, India *4/1-6*
- 332 Pair of manacles, with iron to rest on neck (from Morocco), and an Arab slave iron *2/10/7-6*
- 333 Set of slave irons (from the Congo), consisting of leg and neck irons, with iron connecting links *4/1-6*
- 334 Various padlocks, keys, etc. *407-6*

### Old Soudanese Curios, Captured at Omdurman and at Khartoum.

- (10/1)* 10. 335 *An ancient bronze morion, found in the Treasury of the Mahdi at Khartoum, and brought to England by Field-Marshal Lord Grenfell ; unique*
- (5/1)* 10. 336 *An Emir's standard, mounted on spear, captured at Omdurman at the same time as the Mahdi's standard was captured ; also from the Collection of Field-Marshal Lord Grenfell*
- 337 Large copper cauldron, found on the battlefield *607-6*
- 338 Dervish sword, engraved with talismans, an ancient helmet of Saracenic form, and a shirt of riveted mail, worn by an Emir *407-6*
- 339 Dervish shield, and a large spear with bullet hole in blade *607-6*
- 340 Bundle of charms, picked up on battlefield *607-6*
- 341 Various hamstringing and arm knives ; also found on battlefield *24/1-6 Gray*
- (607)* 10. 342 Camel water bottle, and an Emir's helmet of conical form, decorated with gold with mail and padded neck
- (5/1)* 8. 343 *Very fine Emir's war coat of riveted mail, with extensions and a leather-cased talisman, worn by some Chief*
- (4/1)* 8. 344 Box of sundry Soudanese dresses, charms, etc. *+ helmet*
- 345 Ditto, somewhat similar, also containing small kettle drum *307-6*
- 346 Pair of shovel-shaped stirrups, and a kind of pottery-headed club, picked up on battlefield *407-6*

## A Collection of Antique Firearms

(many showing curious systems).

- 347 Two old British Yeomanry muskets with flintlocks  
 348 Two ditto British Navy muskets with bayonets  
 349 Two early American breech-loading percussion cap rifles  
 350 Two ditto rifles  
 351 Three ditto rifles  
 352 Two old flintlock trade guns  
 353 Old tower flintlock cadet's musket with bayonet, and a percussion ditto *307- Leary*  
 354 A Terry's patent capping rifle, a Lancaster 2-grooved ditto, and 1 other *3/07-6*  
 355 Old musket with carved stock, and 2 others *2/107-6*  
 356 Early double-barrel gun, Lefauchaux's patent, and a single-barrel ditto *2/107-6*  
 357 Queen Anne flintlock gun, and 1 other *1/7/6 Grey*  
 358 Flintlock American Army musket, and a Springfield percussion ditto *1/7/6 Grey*  
 359 Old Spanish flintlock musket, and 1 other with flintlock *607- W*  
 360 Two old French Navy flintlock pistols, scarce type *2/107- W*  
 361 Four old French Army rifles *607- W*  
 362 Three old muzzle-loading pepper-pot revolving pistols *2/107- W*  
 363 Six old muzzle-loading pistols *2/107- W*  
 364 A fine Kurdish flintlock rifle, the butt inlaid with ivory, etc. *10- 364*  
 365 A curious Moorish gun with snaphaunce lock, the butt inlaid *3/57- Russell*  
 366 Antique flintlock blunderbuss, with gun-metal barrel, dated 1740 *2/107- Marshall*  
 367 A very fine Turkish flintlock rifle, the barrel inlaid with silver, and the butt set with turquoise, etc. *8/107- 10. 367*  
 368 A curious early air-gun with brass barrel, by Bate *4/1- C*  
 369 A fine specimen old British Navy boat's blunderbuss with flintlock, and fine brass barrel, dated 1739 *107- C*  
 370 Eastern flintlock blunderbuss, with barrel finely inlaid with silver *4/1- C*  
 371 A Dutch flintlock blunderbuss with oval-mouth barrel *57/1- 10. 371*  
 372 An Indian flintlock blunderbuss, with very wide bell-mouth barrel *107/1- 5. 372*  
 373 A curious Eastern flintlock blunderbuss pistol, the butt inlaid with silver *57/107- 80/ 373*  
 374 Eight old embossed copper powder flasks *3/107*

- 375 Fourteen old powder and shot flasks 4/107-6  
 376 Three curious native swords 4/1-2  
 377 A fine Indian State elephant goad (ankus), the steel-work finely chiselled 6  
 378 A curious Burmese boat-shaped musical instrument 12  
 379 Old horse bit with silver mounts, pair ditto spurs, and a ditto bridle 15  
 380 A curious old Eskimo model canoe with seated figure and harpoons 2/107-W  
 381 Twelve various types of Eastern daggers and knives 1/7/L  
 382 Two Dervish swords from Omdurman, the blades engraved and inscribed 607-W  
 383 A large Indian circular engraved steel shield 607-W  
 384 A European circular steel shield centre 3/107-Russell  
 385 A ditto shield with spiked centre and roped edge 607-L  
 386 A fine Georgian shagreen and silver pocket lancet case, and an ivory and gilt spy-glass in case, by Dollond 2/7/L King  
 387 Antique Persian wallet with steel mounts, inlaid with gold, a ditto fork and spoon, curious padlock and key, and 2 other pieces 607-L  
 388 Sixteen Japanese toggles on suspension buttons, in various metals 407-Wing  
 389 Five Jap. knife handles, and 14 other pieces of sword mounts, all fine work 2/1-  
 390 Eighteen pieces of Jap. sword mounts, fine work 18/-

### Collection of Defensive Armour, &c.

*Formerly in use by Eastern and Savage people. (Of remarkable interest, showing the variety of material and methods used.)*

- 391 Kingmill Island suit of armour, made of coconut fibre, complete with rare leg covering and helmet of spiked fishskin 157  
 392 Timor Laut body armour of thick hide (2) 287  
 393 Three body belts of carved bark, used as a protection against arrows, from Orokol, British New Guinea 357-  
 394 Very rare Astrolabe bay shield, a North-East Coast ditto, and one from Dutch New Guinea 407-L  
 395 New Britain shield, Siribas Dyak ditto, and a cane-covered Papuan ditto 2/107-L  
 396 Five different types of Australian shields, mostly named 2/107-L

- 609- 57- 397 Hour-glass-shaped shield from British New Guinea, and one of exactly similar shape from the Upper Nile (*Acholi*)
- 509- 6- 398 Solomon Island shield, Trobriand ditto of thick wood (rare), and a Collingwood Bay shield
- 509- 55- 399 Andaman broad shield-bow, used as a defence against arrows as well as for discharging them; also an Australian parrying shield (Victoria)
- 400 Fiji helmet of human hair on a cane frame (rare)
- 401 *Shuli (Upper Nile) helmet of felted human hair, decorated with shells; extremely rare specimen*
- 402 Bari (Upper Nile) helmet of string-work ornamented with cowries; also a fibre helmet from the *Bushongo* people
- 403 *Nur helmet of cane and fibre, covered with fine beadwork, and brass pendant; extremely rare*
- 404 Congo helmet of very thick string-work
- 405 Abor helmet of cane (rare), Naga ditto, and a cane Korean hat
- 406 *Angami Naga* huge war shield covered with bearskin
- 407 *Tobokka Naga* shield, and a Dutch Borneo ditto *shd. W*
- 408 Celebese shield, inlaid with pearl shell, and a rare shield from *Madagascar*
- 409 *Philippine cuirass of polished Caribo horn plates and brass mail, extremely massive and rare specimen*
- 410 *Dyak war coat* of hide, ornamented with fine beadwork and pendant feathers; a very scarce type of armour formerly used by the land Dyaks of Sarawak *6/7-6*
- 411 Dyak shield, decorated with tufts of human hair, taken from enemy and covered with anthropomorphic designs
- 412 A Kelamantan shield (rare), and a Philippine shield of wicker
- 413 Suit of Chinese armour with steel conical helmet *4/7*
- 414 Manchurian helmet of leather with iron frame decorated with silver, the construction of this helmet is remarkably like that of the ancient Norman helmet of the time of the Conquest *4/157-C*
- 57- 100- 415 *Complete suit of Japanese armour, iron breast-plate, worked with grotesque face in relief, a war fan on back plate*
- 409- 401- 416 Three Japanese war hats of iron, etc., also used as shields for back (rare)
- 201- 417 Malabar, North Indian and Punjab shields *1/7/6 Grant*

- 418 *Tibet and Benin shields, latter extremely rare* 4/- VI
- 419 Belgian Congo, 3 shields, named, showing the principal types
- 420 Masai shield with tribal crest, and a Soudanese shield
- 421 Fine Shilluk shield of crocodile skin, and a Nile (?) turtle-carapace ditto of huge size
- 422 Somali Costal tribe shield of hippo. hide, and a Galla ditto from the interior 29/6 King
- 423 An Upper Nile (Dinka) parrying shield, similar to the Australian (rare), and a shield of bark from North Lake Nyassa (Awemba) 2/10/- C
- 424 Three shields, Niger, Nubia and Usoga 2/10/-
- 425 *Body armour of the Golkonda period, India, consisting of steel chain mail, scales and plates, the Char-Aina or body plates inscribed in Arabic in low relief: "Honour is in obedience to God, and Health is in contentment.—Health and Warfare"* 4/-
- 587 6 426 Suit of very ancient Mahratta armour, exceedingly fine riveted mail and plates
- 3/10/- 6 427 Two 15th Century Saracenic breast-plates, a gorget, and rare body armour of overlapping iron plates
- 428 Very fine Indian hide shield with gold decorated steel mounts 2/10/- King
- 4/- 5 429 East Central Africa shield, of thick hide; remarkable form and very rare
- 430 *Three Tenimber Island cuirasses, of thick hide; each is of a different shape; brought by a trader from the island many years ago, and these were the last to be found* 2/10/- Ward
- 431 Two others, very fine specimens 250/- 6
- 432 *Remarkable village "Kava" feasting bowl, of huge size and great age, cut from one piece of hard polished wood (from Vetu, Fiji Islands); this is one of the largest specimens ever brought to this country* 7/10/-
- 433 A small ditto of usual size, and 4 old wood platters, believed to have been used in eating human flesh 60/- 6
- 434 *Old Fiji cannibal fork; a genuine old specimen of this rare implement; modern ones are much made for sale to tourists* 5/10/- Wilson
- 435 Three Fiji hooks, formerly used to hang human and other meat up to dry in sun 4/- 1 W
- 436 Two ancient Fiji adzes, and a hand adze 40/- W

- 437 Three old double-handled pestles of hardwood, and 3 old head-rests 2/10/7 G  
 438 A Fiji club, combined with a tobacco pipe, bowl in head 2/13/7 Wilson

### Ancient Central American Pottery, &c.

- 439 Rare pottery vessel, decorated, of the early period Truxillo work 3/5/7 Wilson  
 440 Decorated Titicaca vase (damaged), very rare, and a Mexican bowl 2/10/7 G  
 441 Large Costa Rica bowl, on huge legs, in human form 607- G  
 442 Two smaller ditto, with rattle feet; one surface has been engraved 2/7/6 Wilson  
 443 Three others; one with crocodile-like foot, and one engraved 2/7/6 G  
 444 Two very small ditto, one pottery bottle, animal form, and another piece 2/7/6 G  
 445 Pueblo pottery, decorated, 3 pieces, and a Zuni pottery idol 307- W  
 446 Maquari vase and cover (Pomeroon River, B. Guiana) 307- W  
 447 Maquari whip, war club, and pottery tray, decorated 307- W  
 448 British Guiana Chief's necklet, of peccary teeth, and another necklet, from Ecuador 407- W  
 449 Ancient wood grave figure, from Ancient Peru 447- W  
 450 Pair of curious wood implements; use unknown 607- W  
 451 Five stone pestles (?), with localities 307- W  
 452 Collection of brass body stamps; used by pilgrims who have been to the Sacred Ganges 801-  
 453 Naga Warrior Chief's helmet, with brass shield, etc. 3/10/7 G  
 454 West African ju-ju head, with curious cane face protector attached, from the Cameroons 607-  
 455 Carved wood mask, from West Africa 457- Harris  
 456 Ditto elaborate head-dress 607- G  
 457 Ditto double mask, unique piece 607- G  
 458 Another very ancient mask 3/5/7 G  
 459 Large Congo wine vessel, made of 2 horns joined with a common wicker bottle at top 2/3/87 G  
 460 Rare Congo Chief's cup, in the form of a double figure, male and female 2 XV Fitch  
 461 Carved fetish gnu horn 3/13/7 Wilson  
 462 Very curious horn fetish, from the French Congo border 3/7/6 No bid  
 463 Mask, from the Kassai 2/13/7 Wilson  
 464 Two fetish figures 2/13/7 Wilson

- 465 Two ditto (Upper Congo River)  
 466 A large female fetish, with bead necklet  
 467 Two other fetishes  
 468 A massive wood mortar, from the Equator  
 469 A wood bell, head-rest, and drinking cup, all from the Bushongo  
 470 Long Indian matchlock gun, inlaid gold, and another  
 471 Two old Canadian Indian bark mats, and 2 boxes, finely decorated with coloured quill-work decoration  
 472 Old medicine chest of mahogany, with bottles, etc. ; fine order ; over 100 years old

### Remainder of Collection of old Military and other Guns, &c.

*Showing the variety of inventions made during the evolution of the Musket. Many of the specimens are extremely rare.*

*(The first portion of this Collection was sold in August, 1923.)*

10. 473 Bronze hand cannon, or petronel, fired from a forked rest, of the period of the Battle of Crecy (1346). Found in Switzerland, and from the Collection of Dr. Ferdinand Forster, of Berne
- 6/11- 8. 474 Wheel-lock dag, of large size
10. 475 Very rare wheel-lock gun, with double wheel-lock, fine pierced steel work on stock ; unique piece
- 9 5. 476 Large bronze culverin, or swivel gun
- 607- 7. 477 Early Cape flint rifle, used for ostrich shooting, engraved with ostriches ; fine order, and very scarce
- 478 Boer carbine, Martini ditto, and 2 other old guns
- 479 Kynoch early magazine rifle, and a Boer Mauser, and another
- 480 German magazine rifle, an early Metford rifle, and a flintlock trade gun, from the West Coast
- 481 Elephant rifle, decorated by Mashona natives, a Boer rifle, and another
- 3/15- 8. 482 Blunderbuss, and a rare all-brass short gun, with huge bore
- 501- 6. 483 Joseph Manton double-barrel elephant rifle, blunderbuss, and a Martini carbine

- 484 Flintlock Volunteer officer's "Brown Bess" (time of the threatened Napoleonic invasion), and a rifle with platinum vent
- 485 Flint blunderbuss with bayonet, and another very early brass coach blunderbuss (about 1740) *2/157 W*
- 486 Blunderbuss, with extra large brass barrel, inscribed "LONG LIVE KING GEORGE," a slotted bow gun, and another *3/157 W*
- 2/157* 10. 487 Flintlock gun, and a blunderbuss
- 407* 7. 488 George I. flint gun, and a George III. ditto, with gold touch hole, and another
- 457* 8. 489 Double gun, with chiselled hammers and cap protectors, a George III. flint gun, with platinum touch hole, and a rare Austrian Dragoon's carbine rifle
- 490 Giffard's patent air gun, flint sporting gun, and an early French double gun (no locks), with English proof barrels; name inlaid with gold *607-6*
- 491 Massive Swiss practice rifle, with internal striker, flint sporting gun, and a Snider breech-loading gun (Irish) *2/157-6*
- 492 Rare Terry's patent rifle, and Neill's (Belfast) revolving rifle *2/157-6*
- 6/157* 10. 493 Dean's patent Colt rifle, and a Williams & Powell ditto *407-6*
- 157* 5. 494 Pair of sporting rifles, by Forsythe; one superimposed double-barrelled, platinum vents, in fine condition, and very rare
- 607* 8. 495 Case containing a unique 7-barrelled rifle, by Forsythe, complete with special loader, etc.; all in absolutely fine condition *4 X*
- 607* 10. 496 Double French carbine, a carbine with copper-plate of arms, and date 1670, and a flintlock blunderbuss
- 607* 10. 497 Air gun and pump (middle 18th Century), and a very rare early air gun, with chamber in stock, and with magazine feed
- 517* 8. 498 Unique rifle, Henry patent, with 2 grips and a trigger to each grip; perfect condition
- 499 Brass barrel flint gun, very rare, and an iron-barrelled one, by Nock *2/157 W. 157*
- 500 Rare breech-loading tube detonator gun, by Boss *2/157 Gray*

*In present must, these lots to be carefully packed & stored in dry place, not basement*

special Note.

*to prevent rust these lots to be  
carefully packed & stored in dry place  
not basement.*

207-1- 5- 501 Case containing a superb quality boar rifle and fittings, by Schneevogt, in Lahr, 1841; the chiselling and gold inlay are of the finest order; made expressly for Count Kagenach, of Frankfurt, whose arms are inlaid on lid of case; said to have cost over £200

571- 15- 502 Another remarkably fine specimen of gunsmith's work, a breech-loading rifle, beautifully chiselled and inlaid

471- 27- 502A 36 old guns  
**A Small Collection of Early Medical Works.**

- 503 The Regiment of Life, whereunto is added a Treatise of the Pestilence, etc., by Thomas Phare, black letter, 1553
- 504 The Regiment of Health, black letter, dated 1634, a scarce medical book
- 505 An old medical MS., dated March 1st, 1685-86
- 506 New Principles, by Dr. Gideon Harvey, published 1663
- 507 Marrow of Chirurgery, by James Cook, practitioner in Physic and Chirurgery, with portraits and numerous plates, 1685
- 508 Early medico-chemical book, with curious plates, to which is added Operis Medico Chymici, 1618
- 509 Another chemico-medico book, by Dr. Jacobo Barnero, 1689, with plates of apparatus, etc., with a curious tract, bound in one volume
- 510 Dr. P. Charon's Three Books of Wisdom, printed in English, 1670 (1 vol.)
- 511 An old medical book of plates, by Dr. J. Brown, 1684 27/6 Grey
- 512 A Discourse on the Plague, by Richard Mead, dated 1744, with autograph from the author 18/- E
- 513 Anatomy of the Human Body, with 34 copper plates, by W. Chiseldon, 1726 20/- W
- 514 A Treatise of the Head, Brain and Nerves, etc., by a Physician, dated 1758 20/- W
- 515 Anatomy of Human Bodies, by Dr. Thomas Gibson, with plates, published 1688 27/6 Walsin
- 516 A copy of the Last Will and Testament of Thomas Guy Esquire, published 1732, with a portrait plate by Bartolozzi, and another of Guy's Hospital 27/6 do 24/- Walsin
- 517 Medicinal Experiments or, A Collection of Choice Remedies, by R. Boyle, 1692 24/- do

- 518 A small medical book, by Dr. Gerardus Blasius, with plates, dated 1665
- 519 Another curious volume, by Dr. T. Bartholini, 1659, with another pamphlet by the same bound in one volume
- 520 Another early medical volume with curious plates, by Dr. D. J. Veslingio, 1688
- 521 A course of chirurgical operations demonstrated in the Royal Gardens at Paris, by M. Dionis, chief chirurgeon, 1733, with plates
- 522 "Death in the Pot," being a treatise on culinary poison, 1820, another revised by A. Hunter, M.D., 1806, and one other old volume
- 523 Surgical Essays, by Astley Cooper, dated 1818
- 524 Vade Mecum: for a Chirurgion, by Tho. Brugis, Doctor in Physic, 1670
- 525 Essay on Preserving Health, and attaining to a vast age, 1799, another similar, 1820, and another scarce book, "Hints for the Prevention of Accidents to Human Life," with plates, 1813
- 526 A System of Phrenology, with plates, by George Combe, two volumes, one of the earliest treatises on this subject
- 527 Essays on Physiognomy, by Lavater, illustrated by several hundred engravings, in 3 volumes, published 1797
- 528 Anatomia, by Dr. T. Bartholini, with plates, published 1766
- 529 Early Work, by Dr. T. Willis, "Cerebri Anatome," published 1664, with folding plates
- 530 Curious work on the curing of disorders by means of medicated candles, by Dr. G. Arnurd, 1769
- 531 "Anatomia," by Dr. S. Blankaart, with a plate of an operation, published 1688
- 532 Saunders' Physiognomie and Chiromancie, with "The subject of Dreams," whereunto is added "The Art of Memory," by Richard Saunders, Student in Astrology and Physic, with many curious engravings, published 1671, rare book

21/

2307-6

207-6

207-6

207-6

207-6

207-6

207-6

207-6

207-6

207-6

207-6

207-6

207-6

H.M.M.

## Further Portion of the Collection of Lighting and Domestic Implements

*formed by the late H. C. Collyer, Esq.*

- 533 Five iron candlesticks 1/6 - 8
- 534 A 14th Century bronze candlestick, another bronze ditto, and 3 brass ditto 30/- 6
- 535 A double hanging candlestick (old Sussex iron), 2 with spiral stems, a tall Sussex iron, and a hanging ditto (5) 60/- 6
- 536 Four candle moulds, a wall candle box with old candles, an early English portable lantern, and a folding lamp in case 30/- 6
- 537 Four Sussex iron racks, and an early Sussex hanging lamp with rack 40/- W
- 538 Three skillets, and a brass bowl with lip and long handle 30/- W
- 539 A brass drainer, ditto skillet, and 3 brass spoons 30/- W
- 540 A Sussex iron skillet, a brass spoon, pectron-shaped, another brass spoon, and an iron spoon 25/- W
- 541 Four Sussex iron hanging lamps 21/- W
- 542 Three hanging oil lamps, 18th Century 20/- W
- 543 Four small brass hanging lamps 24/- 6
- 544 A Sussex iron rack, and 3 small brass hanging lamps 330/- 6
- 545 A brass lamp of crusie form, and 3 iron hanging ditto 20/- 6
- 546 A Sussex iron kettle tilter with elaborate spirals, 1 other, and 2 trivet stands 21/7/6 Jennings
- 547 Five Sussex grids 60/- 6
- 548 Five brass and other lamps of classic form 30/- 6
- 549 Four Dutch brass hanging lamps 30/- 6
- 550 A brass ship's hanging lamp, Dutch 17th Century, and a combined tinder-box and candlestick, Dutch 18th Century 21/- Jennings
- (20/-) 60/- 551 A Dutch brass hanging lamp with double wicks, and 2 others with single wicks
- (3/5/-) 4/- 552 A cooking-pot with long handle in bronze, inscribed John Father, early 18th Century
- (25/-) 70/- 553 An Oriental hanging lamp in copper, and a Persian design stand lamp
- (20/-) 70/- 554 A Dutch brass brazier with iron liner, and an Oriental hanging boat-shaped bowl
- 555 A Sussex iron toasting rack, standing iron lamp, and 3 small hanging candlesticks (old Scotch) 21/- McDona
- 556 Two funnel-shaped measures, and 2 hanging wall lamps 20/- 6

WA/Hmm/am/Sal/21/434/7

SALE No. 13,718.

A CATALOGUE OF  
**Ethnographical Specimens**

from New Zealand, West Africa, etc.

Soudanese Curios captured at Omdurman and Khartoum.

A Collection of Old Defensive Armour from various  
parts of the world.

Ancient Central American Pottery, etc. Antique Fire-Arms.

A Unique Collection of Old Iron Torture Implements  
from Old Brussels Prison.

Interesting Maps and Papers relating to Old London,  
Early Medical Books.

Plated Items, Jewellery, China, etc.

AND

A further portion of the Collection of Old Lighting  
Appliances and Domestic Implements formed by the late  
H. C. Collyer, Esq.

Which will be Sold at

---

---

**STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS Ltd.**

---

---

*At their Great Rooms,*

*38 King Street, Covent Garden, and 15/16 Floral Street,  
London, W.C.2,*

**On WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 6th, 1924,**

*at 12.30 o'clock precisely.*

On view day prior and morning of sale.

Catalogues on application.

Telephone : Gerrard 1824.

Telegrams : "Auks, Rand, London."

Established 1760.

---

RIDDLE, SMITH & DUFFUS, Printers, Windsor House, 83 Kingsway, W.C.2; and Forest Hill, S.E.23.

## CONDITIONS OF SALE.

---

FIRST.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot so disputed shall be immediately put up again and re-sold. The auctioneer reserves to himself the right to refuse any bid, also to make any alteration in the catalogue.

SECOND.—No person to advance less than one shilling; above £2, two shillings and sixpence; and so on in proportion.

THIRD.—The purchasers are to give in their names and places of abode, and, if required, to pay down a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment of the purchase-money, in default of which the lot or lots so purchased to be put up again and re-sold at any convenient opportunity during the sale or otherwise.

FOURTH.—The lots are to be taken away and paid for, with all faults and errors of description, at the buyer's expense and risk, on the day immediately following sale. The auctioneer not being responsible for the correct description, genuineness or authenticity of, or any fault or defect in any lot, and making no warranty whatever.

LASTLY.—Upon failure of complying with the above conditions, the money deposited in part payment shall be forfeited to the vendors, the lots remaining uncleared shall be re-sold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be made good by the defaulters at this sale.

---

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

---

The Clerk of the Sale has authority to refuse Cheques.

---

A CHARGE FOR WAREHOUSING WILL BE MADE ON  
LOTS NOT CLEARED PROMPTLY.

Telephone :—  
GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams :—  
AUKS, RAND, LONDON.

500.6

BUYER .....

Date .....

AUCTIONEERS .....

Lot	Amount			Lot	Amount		
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
	488	4	.				
569	1	4	.				
570	2	5	.				
571	1	12	6				
578	3	.	.				
579	1	.	.				
580	1	.	.				
597	4	.	.				
598	4	.	.				
599	6	.	.				
	£508	1	6				
Excess on lot		7	0				
229	£508	8	6				



BUYER

*H. Snow*

Date

*6/8/24*

AUCTIONEERS

*Stevens*

Lot	Amount			Lot	Amount		
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
201	2	10	.	261	2	5	.
202	2	.	.	266	5	.	.
203	2	10	.	268	2	10	.
204	2	10	.	269	6	.	.
205		14	.	283	1	10	.
212		12	.	284	3	5	.
213		10	.	285	6	.	.
216	2	.	.	286	6	.	.
217	2	.	.	294	7	.	.
218	4	.	.	295	2	10	.
223	44	2	.	297	2	10	.
224	31	10	.	304	8	.	.
243A	3	5	.	321	8	.	.
244A	8	.	.	322	3	.	.
246A	10	.	.	323	12	.	.
229	7	7	.	335	10	.	.
230	7	10	.	336	5	.	.
244	5	.	.	342	3	.	.
245	5	.	.	343	5	.	.
246	5	.	.	344	4	.	.
256	3	.	.	364	12	.	.
257	2	.	.	367	8	10	.
259	8	10	.	371	5	.	.
				372	10	.	.
<i>6/4 159 3</i>				<i>6/4 297 3</i>			

# CATALOGUE.

On WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 6th, 1924.

At 12.30 precisely.

## ON VIEW :

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 11.30 a.m.

## Miscellanies.

LOT

①

2

3

④

⑤

6

7

8

9

10

A quantity of Japanese curios, stands, boxes, etc.

Small Georgian silver vinaigrette, and 2 finely modelled dogs in silver 16/-

Four Oriental swords with carved horn handles, in decorated sheaths 10/-

Eight pieces of old native work, of weapons, etc.

"The Sorrows of Werter," published 1788; "The Art of Painting," by W. Mason and Sir Joshua Reynolds, with a list of artists, published 1783, and others similar

Memoirs of Mr. Henry Masers De La Tude, with his escape from the Bastille, published 1787, together with other old pamphlets

Chinese lacquered toilet box, decorated with porcelain plaque, and a small Japanese lacquer cabinet 11/-

Three small Japanese lac boxes, and a ditto carved box and cover

Two miniature books, miniature painted porcelain plaque, cut stones, and various sundries

"Maxims," by William Penn, published 1693, and 3 other old books S. 2m. 10/-

- 11 Two volumes containing aquatint views, and 5 others, 5/-  
with engravings
- 12 Small engraved Oriental silver perfume bottle 4/-
- 13 Two very fine 18th Century miniatures of ladies 10/-
- 14 Another ditto, in a shagreen case 10/-
- 15 Two other miniatures 9/-
- 16 Another very beautiful miniature of a lady, in velvet case 10/-
- 17 An 18th Century embroidered card case, stated to have belonged to Lady Byron, a visiting card of Lord Byron, and 2 Byron pamphlets, dated 1819 22/-
- 18 Small bronze mortar, dated 1610 1/4/-
- 19 Curious old cookery book, published 1726, gentlemen's diary, ladies' diary, and 5 other old almanacks bound in one volume, for the year 1809 S. J. J. J.
- 20 An 18th Century book, with fine engravings of "Spa," "Trip to Paris," 1792, with engravings of the guillotine, and other old books S. J. J. J.
- 21 Plated teapot, 2 decorated boxes, and various other items 5/-
- 22 Two old Bristol blue glass medicine bottles, 2 larger ditto, and a pair of small apothecary's scales in box
- 23 Two bronze Benin maces, curious bronze ornament, and a bronze Japanese vase 40/-
- 24 Eight old Japanese illustrated books 6/-
- 25 Two Oriental MSS., and an early printed Oriental book in original cover, etc. S. J. J. J.
- 26 An old MS. of Turkish and English words, in original binding, dated 1694 S. J. J. J.
- 27 Another curious early Oriental MS., in original stamped binding S. J. J. J.
- 28 An 18th Century MS., being a table of games, with 2 fine drawings on vellum S. J. J. J.
- 29 Curious collection of nearly 300 old matchbox labels S. J. J. J.
- 30 "The Whole Art & Trade of Husbandry," being a black-letter book, published 1596 14/-
- 31 "The Parliamentary Intelligencer," July 23rd, 1660, and others similar
- 32 Memoirs and Letters of Sir James Paget, and 9 other volumes similar S. J. J. J.
- 33 The Bath Guide, 1841, and 5 other volumes S. J. J. J.
- 34 Experiments in the Cure of Asphyxies, by Thomas Brand, Member of the Corporation of Surgeons, London, 1776, and 2 other medical pamphlets, 1753 S. J. J. J.

- 18/- 35/- 35 The Gardiners' Calendar, by P. Miller, Gardiner to the  
 Worshipful Company of Apothecaries, published 1765,  
 and Essays, by Sir William Petty, including the Bills of  
 Mortality for Dublin, 1755 S. Ingers
- 1/10/- 50/- 36 Curious volume, "Miscellanies," "Reasons Humbly  
 Offered, By the Company exercising the Trade and  
 Mystery of Upholders, against Part of the Bill, For the  
 better Viewing, Searching and Examining Drugs,  
 Medicines, etc., 1724," etc., and an old medical book,  
 dated 1742 H. M. M.  
 S. Ingers
- 37 Two small 17th Century embroidered figures 15/-
- 38 Fine necklace of onyx beads 18/-
- 57/- 39 Captain Cook's 1st, 2nd, 3rd and last voyages round the  
 World, the complete edition, published 1784, with  
 portrait, maps and engravings 13/- young
- 12/- 60/- 40 Tracts written by John Seldon, published 1683, and one  
 other S. Ingers
- 41 Curious carving, stated to be a Momenter Mori, a skull  
 held by 2 hands 1/10/- 2nd wood
- 57/- 12/- 42 Unique document admitting David Pringle to the Society  
 of Apothecaries of Edinburgh, A.D., the 1st day of  
 January, 1600 H. M. M.
- 2/- 357/- 43 A parcel of old chap-books, including Tom Thumb,  
 Robinson Crusoe, etc.
- 1/15/- 357/- 44 Another parcel, including The Fortune-Teller, and Merry  
 Thoughts, etc.
- 45 Fairburn, "Laughable Song Book," for 1812, coloured  
 plate, and several others similar in one volume, and 5  
 other old chap-books, bound in another volume 14/-
- 46 "The Robber," by Monk Lewis, M.P., with coloured  
 front, and other curious stories, similarly bound, in 2  
 volumes 20/-
- 47 Forty-seven original water-colour drawings of Vic-  
 torian costumes, in an album
- 48 Two old scrap-books with coloured scraps, old Christmas  
 cards, etc.
- 14/- 70/- 49 An interesting criminal relic, being a small piece of the  
 brain of Burke, the Edinburgh murderer; this was  
 preserved by the Doctor who used Burke's body for  
 anatomical purposes

- 50 A large carved stone head of Buddha, about A.D. 100, 13/-  
Peshawar
- 51 A ditto, Gupta period
- 52 A ditto, Central India, about A.D. 500 12/-
- 53 A ditto
- 54 A ditto, about A.D. 1000
- 55 A ditto, N.W. Frontier of India, about A.D. 100 12/-
- 56 A ditto, about A.D. 800, from Muttra
- 57 A ditto, probably Gandhara sculpture 1/10/-
- 58 Two old Indian temple hand lamps
- 59 A small portfolio containing 7 interesting portraits of famous actors and actresses with facsimile autographs 4/-
- 60 Three old shagreen cases containing antique drawing instruments 20/-
- 61 A fine collection of early Victorian beadwork 16/-
- 62 An interesting collection of about 80 shoes, also other leather objects of the Tudor period, found in London
- 63 Spur, knives, iron objects, a quantity of wire, and some wooden objects, same period, found in London
- 64 Four Tudor woollen caps, and a lot of cloth fragments of the XVIth Century, found in London 10/-
- 65 Three bronze daggers, 3 fibulæ, scale beam, vase handle, and other curios, some found at York
- 66 Quantity of Roman glass inlay, from the Roman fort at Saalburg, and a number of inlaid glass strips, found in Egypt
- 67 Box of interesting mediæval and later pottery, including a Great Fire relic, found in London
- 68 Decorated Anglo-Saxon burial urn, found at Icklingham, rare
- 69 Two ancient bronze lamps, and 19 terra-cotta specimens, found in Egypt
- 70 Forty-four ancient Egyptian amulets 1/4/-
- 71 Twenty-four others 1/4/-
- 72 Roman wooden box containing original thread, and 12 Roman and Coptic shoes, all found in Egypt, rare
- 73 Ancient Egyptian stone vase, and specimens of Greek and other pottery, some found in Egypt 1/15/-
- 74 Quantity of stone implements in box, many found at Icklingham
- 75 Stone mace head, 2 Carib adzes, perforated Irish hammer, and other stone implements

- 76 Ancient Egyptian figure of Taurt bearing the Sa amulet, figure of Bes, a uræus head, and 2 bead necklaces 1/6/-
- 77 Fine pewter chalice, dated 1779 1/12/6
- 58/ 78 Pair of fine Chinese figures, Tang period 2/15/- *Quicks*
- 79 Large glazed cabinet, 8ft. wide and about 7ft. 6in. high, suitable for antiquities 2/-
- 80 Fine massive Japanese bronze dish, with relief decoration 1/5/-
- 57/ 10/ 81 Twelve ancient gold ear-rings, and 6 other ornaments *etch away*
- 82 Old guinea balance, and a quantity of Roman and other coins 9/-
- 83 A mahogany inlaid bow-front sideboard, with drawer and 2 cupboards 4/10/-
- 84 A curious old wool-work picture, dated 1672 4/-
- 15/ 85 A pencil drawing of a battleship, drawn and signed by the ex-Kaiser, dated 18 Dec., 1893 18/-
- 5/ 86 Pair of elephants' tusks, mounted on mahogany stand 7/10/-
- 87 Oil painting--The Old Hunter 1/15/-

### Oriental Porcelain, &c.

- 88 Three inlaid cigarette cases
- 89 Handsome red plush table centre, with hand-worked border
- 90 A 19-in. coloured china figure
- 91 A 15-in. Chinese porcelain jar and cover, painted in flowers and birds, *famille rose*
- 92 A china hanging flower-vase, and an 8-in. blue and white ginger jar and cover
- 93 An inlaid gold bronze koro and cover
- 94 A 15-in. Chinese vase, painted in 5 claw dragons
- 95 Twenty wood stands
- 96
- 97 A coloured Chinese rose-bowl
- 98 Three Chinese necklaces
- 99 Three ditto
- 100
- 101 A Japanese tray, 21in. long
- 102 Ditto, ditto
- 103 Ditto, ditto

# Plated Items, Jewellery, China and Various.

- 60/104 Collection of old silver and other daggers, fine old Turkish sword, inlaid gold, and an old musket, inlaid silver, etc. 4/5/-
- 9/1/- 5/105 Collection of old pipes, including silver, enamel and tortoise-shell mounted specimens
- 106 Collection of old lace bobbins 1/10/-
- 107 Specimens of antique, Oriental and other jewellery 1/4/-
- 108 A long rope of agate, crystal and pearl beads
- 109 Collection of precious stones, including fire opal, jargon, nova mina, sapphire, beryl, etc. 1/8/-
- 110 An old French brooch, set with moonstones and white stones 15/-
- 2/1/- 4/111 Collection of old military relics, including gold lace sabretache, silver-mounted and other specimens
- 112 A pair of handsome 12½-in. Sheffield-plated candlesticks
- 113 A pair of 12-in. ditto
- 114 A plated 3-bottle spirit stand
- 115 A Sheffield-plated tray, and pair of snuffers
- 116 A plated biscuit box (A.F.)
- 117 An antique silver punch ladle, and a silhouette in frame
- 118 A handsome 12-in. Sèvres vase and cover, hexagonal, finely decorated in the panels
- 119 *A fine old English china tea service, white with gilt decoration, comprising 12 handleless cups and saucers, teapot, sugar basin (repaired), cover and stand, cream jug, and bowl*
- 120 An old Wedgwood dessert service, of comport, 2 oblong, 2 square and 1 oval dishes
- 2d/- 13/- 121 A bronze pestle and mortar, a few old coins, including early Saxon, and a tortoise-shell card case
- H-N-M- 122 Quantity of old watch movements, some diamond jewelled
- 123 Lady's dressing bag, with silver, ivory and ebony fittings
- 124 A fine Chinese amber girdle
- 125 A 15-carat gold keyless watch, in order
- 126 Three mosaic necklets, and 2 Venetian ditto
- 127 An antique silver chatelaine, and a ditto lorgnette, Queen Anne period
- 128 An early Sheffield toast rack, 6 silver-mounted bottles, and other items

- 129 An old tortoise-shell and silver lorgnette crystal pendant, sundry jewellery, and stones
- 130 A rope of rose quartz beads, with silver and enamel balls
- 131 A miniature on ivory of a lady, by Eckardt, signed
- 132 Decorated leather case of 10 Napoleon medals, and 9 other bronze commemoration medals in 8 cases
- 133 *A fine damask carving cloth, with the Royal Arms, formerly the property of King George III.*
- 134 Antique lantern clock, bob pendulum, by Spencer & Perkins, London
- 135 English shop dial, carved rosewood case, silvered and engraved dial
- 136 Antique miniature clock, curious old extending plate-warmer, and pewter fishing box
- 137 Two fine old fans, one painted on chicken skin, with pierced pearl sticks
- 138 Carved wood clock, and octagon lever ditto
- 139 Fine oil painting, attributed to Clarkson Stansfield
- 140 Ditto—Landscape
- 141 Scrap-book, containing water-colour drawings, prints and engravings
- 142 Mezzotint in colour, in black and gold glass, framed
- 143 An 8-day marble clock, strikes hours and half-hours
- 144 Two old verge watches
- 145 Finely carved ivory, in frame, and pair of opera-glasses
- 146 Two old verge clocks
- 147 Pair of water-colour drawings, after Le Blond—1st May, and 5th November
- 148 Pair of quaint old oval plaques—King and Queen Carlos
- 149 Box, containing old buckles, brooches, seals, etc. (10 pieces)
- 150 Very old Oriental manuscript on palm leaves *S. - m. m. m.*
- 151 Samples of the silk brocades used at the Coronation of George IV., with Messrs. Sotheby's catalogue describing same, a very fine lot *1/5/-*
- 152 A large old Chinese rose-ground vase (faulty)
- 153 Four fine Japanese sword guards *12/-*
- 154 Six sword guards, a small sword, and a pouch
- 155 Three Jap. netsukes, pair of inlaid pattens, and sundry oddments *2/1/- 60/-*
- 156 Three fine painted Chinese snuff-bottles
- 157 A porcelain snuff-bottle, and 3 others *1/5/-*
- 158 Fine bronze flower vase

- 159 Chinese inkstone, and book of Jap. prints 12/-  
 160 Thibetan banner, and a Chinese kakemono 16/-  
 161 Six Chinese kakemono 1/7/6  
 162 Old French portrait of gentleman, Duc de Bourbon 2/7/6  
 Collection  
 163 Flower picture, and an old portrait of a man  
 164 Italian painting—Cupids, and an old landscape painting  
 165 English glass picture, and water-colour drawing—Hawking Party 16/-  
 166 Oriental glass picture, and inlaid lacquer panel 2/-  
 167 Collection of metal racing badges (73)  
 168 Bronze eagle and stand 1/15/-  
 169 A fine old gong and beater, decorated dragon 60/-  
 170 A framed metal panel, with birds and flowers 12/-  
 171 A gilt Buddha, and a marble ditto  
 172 Quantity of wood stands (mostly faulty) 20/-  
 173 Fine model of the head of a bloodhound  
 174 Two old Chinese porcelain figures (white)  
 175 Pair of old Chinese white cocks  
 176 Old Chinese blue and white jar and cover  
 177 Parcel of French literature  
 178 Rare Pinxton mug, decorated in rustic scene  
 179 Pair of fine old plates  
 180 Antique tea caddy  
 181 Several pieces of miniature china  
 182 Rare pieces of cut glass  
 183 Salt-glaze drinking flask, early example  
 184 Bristol saucer (marked blue cross and 3), and rare Oriental chocolate basin and cover (3)  
 185 Pair of large Oriental saucers, richly decorated with groups of Chinese figures  
 186 Old Worcester basin, blue and white, rustic scenes, crescent mark, and a ditto cup, raised pattern, very rare  
 187 Miniature cups, egg-shell, and others (10)  
 188 Ditto plates (6)  
 189 Various china  
 190 Quantity of silver coins 10/-  
 191 Ditto early tokens (many rare) 20/-  
 192 Small collection of stamps  
 193 Rare lot of Great Britain, and others  
 194 Several 17th Century and other tokens and coins 18/- 25/-

### Interesting Collection of Curios Relating to London.

- 1/6/- 30/- 195 Collection of old maps of London and its Suburbs, published at various dates *S. Ingers*
- 1/6/- 30/- 196 Parcel of old books relating to various parts of London *S. Ingers*
- 2/- 30/- 197 Another parcel, including a reprint—"The Burning of St. Paul's," 1561 *S. Ingers*
- 2/- 30/- 198 Another parcel, including an illustrated Guide to London, 1814, and a series of views in relief of the panorama at the Coliseum, 1845 *S. Ingers*
- 20/- 199 Admission ticket to the King's Theatre, in the Haymarket, February 5th, 1773
- 200 A large number of old programmes of London theatres (some of the theatres now non-existent)
- 201 Original sketch by Van Assan—Dr. Bossy at Covent Garden, and a first state print of the Quack Dr. Rock at Covent Garden, another, second state—Dr. Rock on Kennington Common, published 1743, and 2 small prints of Dr. Bossy
- 202 Extremely rare handbill of the High German Doctor and English Fool, an advertisement of Dr. Rock, etc.
- 203 Coloured print, published 1813, of Martin Van Butchell, Fistula Curer, a print of Dr. Van Butchell, and an original drawing, handbill of Isaac Leon, and medical advertisements, etc.
- 204 An original drawing of a famous dentist's shop, in Walker's Court, 1789
- 205 Drawing, by Sheppard, of Dr. Bossy, the celebrated quack, selling medicines to invalids, and 3 other sketches and one print
- 206 Two curious chemist's billheads, early 18th Century
- 207 A number of 18th Century and early 19th Century advertisements of quack medicines, etc.
- 208 Original drawing of Dr. Mead's house in Great Ormond Street, afterwards the French Embassy, and now the Hospital for Sick Children
- 209 Ditto of an old house in Queen's Square, now the site of the Italian Hospital
- 210 Panorama of the Thames Tunnel, in colours, 1843, very rare, and a pamphlet on the same, 1827
- 211 Fine old engraving of Covent Garden, after Paul Sanbey

- 212 A parcel of old prints of old London buildings, etc.  
 213 Ditto of coloured prints of Punch and Judy Show, etc.  
 214 *A rare and unique collection from the earliest times of the Egyptian Hall, Piccadilly, catalogues of the curious exhibitions held there, coloured prints by Akermann, autograph letters to and from the original proprietor, W. Bullock, various catalogues of the exhibits, catalogue of the sale of original items (including Napoleon's coach, now at Madame Tussaud's), lasting 26 days, 1819; the whole collection containing many hundreds of curious items*  
 215 Monies expended on St. Paul's Cathedral, MS. dated 1701, other items relating to the same, and also of the Parish of St. Bride, 1817  
 216 *Curious broadside of a Psalm of Thanksgiving, and a true report of poor people maintained in the several London hospitals, St. Bartholomew's, St. Thomas', etc., 1699, extremely rare*

### Native Curios, &c.

- 217 Large native model thatched Council Meeting House, from New Caledonia; exhibited at the Rouen Colonial Exhibition in 1898  
 218 New Caledonian model temple, with carved wood ornaments; also exhibited at Rouen  
 219 Two New Caledonian water-carriers, beautifully bound with sennit cords, and a carved wood idol stick  
 220 Six New Caledonian clubs of various types  
 221 Ancient carved mask, human hair attached  
 222 New Caledonian hardwood god, and a model canoe  
 223 *Pair of ancient temple doors from New Caledonia, exhibited at the Rouen Colonial Exhibition, 1898*  
 224 *Idol, 7ft. high, black wood, which was in the temple, the doors of which are offered above*  
 (The above 2 lots are museum pieces, and no similar specimens are known in this country.)  
 225 New Caledonian spinning top, 2 dresses, bowman's wristlet ornaments, etc., in box  
 226 Two specimens of the very rare New Hebrides pottery from Mallicolo

- 227 Large pottery jar (damaged), with raised ornamentation, from New Caledonia, exceedingly rare, and a Fiji pottery jar
- 228 Two pottery jars, from the Congo
- 228A Senegambia Coast old canoe prow ju-ju, an exceedingly rare and important object, believed to be unique
- 229A Dug-out canoe, from the Congo (no outrigger), and a paddle-spear, Upper Congo
- 230A Exceptionally large old Maori carved canoe, about 8ft. long, collected by Admiral Sir John Erskine, of H.M.S. Havana, 1850, from Cardross House
- 231A Box of old savage curios
- 232A Ditto
- 233A Ditto
- 234A Ditto
- 235A Ditto
- 236A Ditto
- 237A Ditto
- 238A *New Zealand jade tekies (2), one damaged, very old specimens*
- 239A *New Zealand jade teki, exceptionally well worked and good colour*
- 240A *New Zealand long jade chisel, used for carving, very rare piece*
- 241A New Zealand feather box, carved all over
- 242A *New Zealand carved wood nose flute*
- 243A New Zealand hand club of huge size, fiddle-shaped, unfinished, and a black stone hand club
- 244A Ancient New Zealand carved wood god
- 245A *New Zealand carved wood dart-throwing stick, exceedingly rare*
- 246A Unique house figure, from the nearly extinct Kuaktul tribe of Vancouver Island
- 247A The companion figure  
(*These figures are believed to be the only ones in Europe.*)
- 229 *The mummified body of Guaimaral, son of Mara, the Chief of Moracaibo, who was trussed and buried alive for eloping with the daughter of Chief of a neighbouring tribe, exhumed on 13th September, 1910*
- 230 *The mummified body of Chief Cucutas's daughter, above referred to*

NOTE.—Interesting details of the above two lots are with them, and will be handed to the purchaser.

- 231 *A finely carved Burmese figure, 5ft. 6in. high*
- 232 *A 2-fold carved Burmese screen, with figures in the upper and lower panels, 7ft. high by 5ft. wide*
- 233 *Finely carved specimen Chinese rhinoceros horn, 12in., on carved wood stand*
- 234 *Ditto poison cup; this specimen is of great age and unique in carving and shape*
- 235 *Wonderfully carved articulated ivory lobster, large size and perfect*
- 236 *Japanese sword with very finely carved wood handle and sheath, beautifully inlaid with ivory, mother-of-pearl, etc.*
- 237 *Ditto (smaller), similar in character*
- 238 *Very fine string of the rare New Caledonian jade bead currency*
- 239 *W. African Chief's staff, carved head on top and twisted handle*
- 240 *Ditto, with fetish figure handle*
- 241 *Another, carved with figures and birds*
- 242 *Finely carved wood helmet, with heads, etc., on top*
- 243 *Carved food bowl*
- 244 *Very fine fetish figure pipe bowl, W. Africa*
- 245 *Fine old carved wood Congo fetish, with curious charms attached*
- 246 *Two curious ditto*
- 247 *Two others*
- 248 *Old Congo ditto*
- 249 *Large black wood Mendi fetish*
- 250 *Carved wood mask, W. Africa*
- 251 *Rare Benin witchdoctor's carved rattle*
- 252 *Carved wood fetish—Mendingo*
- 253 *Ditto food bowl with mask on handle*
- 254 *Curious wood figure (Nias)*
- 255 *Four rare Java spears with curiously carved wood blade sheaths*
- 256 *Carved and coloured New Ireland canoe ornament*
- 257 *Rare Dyak drinking cup with carved handle*
- 258 *Old carved wood Fiji pounder*
- 259 *New Guinea carved wood posh with figure of idol on top, decorated with cassowary feathers*
- 260 *Case of Chinese kingfisher feathers and jade hair-pins, and case of ditto silver neck and other ornaments*
- 261 *Tibet bronze idol, holding another smaller one in front*

- 262 *Very fine gold-gilt ditto with 6 arms holding emblems, etc.*
- 263 *Very rare ditto with bull's head, and numerous arms, etc.*
- 264 Another astride a horse
- 265 Large Chinese carved wood buffalo with figure on back,  
and 2 ditto smaller ones, inlaid silver wire
- 266 Fine old sandalwood box, overlaid with ivory and quills,  
interior fitted (perfect)
- 267 Two curious idols
- 268 Specimen of black coral with red coral top
- 269 *Ancient Javanese work on witchcraft and sorcery, written  
on palm leaves, with wood covers*
- 270 Fine old Chinese wood stand, beautifully decorated with  
iridescent pearl in figures and landscape

### Collection of Japanese Sword Knife Handles (Mozuka).

*(All different designs.)*

- 271 Fourteen inlaid and embossed with gold, silver, etc.
  - 272 Fourteen ditto
  - 273 Fourteen ditto
  - 274 Fourteen ditto
  - 275 Fourteen ditto
  - 276 Fourteen ditto
- 
- 277 Fine old Congo drum, the centre being a section of a huge  
elephant tusk
  - 278 Carved New Zealand ivory charm; these are most rare  
and were used when fishing for food
  - 279 Carved New Zealand patu or hand club with figure at side
  - 280 Another similar
  - 280A Massive pair American moose horns on shield
  - 281A Twenty-five fine specimens of kauri gum and amberine, in  
various forms
  - 282A Twenty-five ditto
  - 281 Four Eastern musical instruments, guitars, etc.
  - 282 African wood piano (marimba), and a drum
  - 283 Bundle of old swords
  - 284 Collection of daggers, from various countries
  - 285 Six old halberds and other pole-arms
  - 286 A very early rare scythe-shaped pole-arm, and a 16th  
Century boar spear

- 287 Three old rapiers, one with swept hilt
- 288 Tibetan ceremonial apron of carved human bones, said to be the thigh bones of former lamas, worn by the sorcerers (Nag-pa) in the invocation of devils, brought back with the Younghusband Expedition, 1888
- 289 *Illuminated MSS. temple book, with elaborately carved wood book cover, from a Tibetan monastery*
- 290 Two ancient paintings, from a very old hill monastery in Tibet
- 291 An old trumpet and a double drum, made from human skull tops
- 292 A Nepal kukri war knife, elaborately inlaid with gold, and a Nepal silver charm
- 293 Ancient Burmese stone sculpture of 3 elephants, from the upper Irrawaddy
- 294 Collection of old Eskimo model kyaks and other forms of Eskimo skin-covered boats, and seal-catching appliances, bows, harpoons, etc. ; the boats are remarkably finely made ; the whole of these were collected by an early prospector on the Yukon River and Bering Strait, about 1872
- 295 Eskimo spear-thrower, harpoon and harpoon arrow (Bering Strait)
- 296 Three Javan shadow figures, of cut hide, coloured
- 297 Three secret sleeve daggers ; these are now forbidden by the Authorities to be carried (from Perak Straits Settlements)
- 298 Box of various Javan knives (some rare)
- 299 Box of various old Indian daggers and knives
- 300 *Carved wood figure of a nude man, of hardwood, with long ears (from Easter Island) ; the body is almost a skeleton, and is characteristic of these rare figures*
- 301 *A standing wood figure of a nude woman, with inlaid eyes of shell and obsidian (from Easter Island) ; these are more rare than the male figure*
- 302 *A curious lizard-like figure, with phallic end, eyes inlaid with shell and obsidian (from Easter Island) ; this is the rarest form of Easter Island ancestor figures ; collected about 1860*
- 303 *Pair of Marquesas carved wood ceremonial stilt steps*
- 304 *Sculptured stone double idol (from the Marquesas Islands) ; very rare*

## Remarkable and Unique Collection of old Iron Torture Implements, &c.,

*which were used in the Old Brussels Vilvorde Fortress Prison.*

*(They were collected by a Belgian Antiquarian, and secured at a Government Sale, about 1856, when the prisons were reorganized and the old 14th Century Vilvorde Prison was rebuilt.)*

*Also a few Prison Relics from other Countries.*

*(This Collection will be offered in one lot, and if a satisfactory bid is not made, will be offered as catalogued.)*

- 305     Pair of massive leg irons, with length of chain
- 306     Leg and arm iron, connected with chain
- 307     A ditto
- 308     Leg iron, with iron shot attached to a chain
- 309     Large padlock shackle, and pair of leg shackles
- 310     Spiked iron collar, and an ancient locked chain
- 311     *Thigh iron, combined with 2 wristlets with screw adjustments to compress the wrists, locked guards for screws*
- 312     Head ring of iron, with spikes inside, with screw to tighten around head
- 313     *Pair of thumb screws, of unusual form, with loops for padlock*
- 314     Another pair
- 315     A pair of later period, and a pair of wrist irons
- 316     Pair of pronged tongs ; said to be for disembowelling
- 317     Neck compressor
- 318     Leg and wrist shackle, with chain
- 319     Huge neck collar chain and padlock
- 320     *Iron scourging flail*
- 321     *Mouth distender, with screw adjustment*
- 322     Ancient shackle, leg iron, and padlock
- 323     *Iron mask, with iron strap frame, " a scolds' bridle "*
- 324     Iron used for burning body, and pair of ankle irons
- 325     Pair of chain torture handcuffs, and a wrist padlock
- 326     Sundry iron chains, and an implement ; use unknown
- 327     Two pairs of 18th Century handcuffs, and another pair
- 328     *A huge bladed headsman's beheading axe, of the 16th Century ; extremely rare*

- 329 Prison gong, from Old Newgate Prison, used by prisoners to communicate with warders ; purchased, in 1903, when Old Newgate was demolished
- 330 Two pairs handcuffs, used by H. M. Stanley on his expedition, and 2 pairs of leg and hand cuffs ; late 18th Century
- 331 Very massive padlock, said to have been used on the old Lahore Native Prison, India
- 332 Pair of manacles, with iron to rest on neck (from Morocco), and an Arab slave iron
- 333 Set of slave irons (from the Congo), consisting of leg and neck irons, with iron connecting links
- 334 Various padlocks, keys, etc.

#### **Old Soudanese Curios, Captured at Omdurman and at Khartoum.**

- 335 *An ancient bronze morion, found in the Treasury of the Mahdi at Khartoum, and brought to England by Field-Marshal Lord Grenfell ; unique*
- 336 *An Emir's standard, mounted on spear, captured at Omdurman at the same time as the Mahdi's standard was captured ; also from the Collection of Field-Marshal Lord Grenfell*
- 337 Large copper cauldron, found on the battlefield
- 338 Dervish sword, engraved with talismans, an ancient helmet of Saracenic form, and a shirt of riveted mail, worn by an Emir
- 339 Dervish shield, and a large spear with bullet hole in blade
- 340 Bundle of charms, picked up on battlefield
- 341 Various hamstringing and arm knives ; also found on battlefield
- 342 Camel water bottle, and an Emir's helmet of conical form, decorated with gold with mail and padded neck
- 343 *Very fine Emir's war coat of riveted mail, with extensions and a leather-cased talisman, worn by some Chief*
- 344 Box of sundry Soudanese dresses, charms, etc.
- 345 Ditto, somewhat similar, also containing small kettle drum
- 346 Pair of shovel-shaped stirrups, and a kind of pottery-headed club, picked up on battlefield

## A Collection of Antique Firearms

*(many showing curious systems).*

- 347 Two old British Yeomanry muskets with flintlocks
- 348 Two ditto British Navy muskets with bayonets
- 349 Two early American breech-loading percussion cap rifles
- 350 Two ditto rifles
- 351 Three ditto rifles
- 352 Two old flintlock trade guns
- 353 Old tower flintlock cadet's musket with bayonet, and a percussion ditto
- 354 A Terry's patent capping rifle, a Lancaster 2-grooved ditto, and 1 other
- 355 Old musket with carved stock, and 2 others
- 356 Early double-barrel gun, Lefauchaux's patent, and a single-barrel ditto
- 357 Queen Anne flintlock gun, and 1 other
- 358 Flintlock American Army musket, and a Springfield percussion ditto
- 359 Old Spanish flintlock musket, and 1 other with flintlock
- 360 Two old French Navy flintlock pistols, scarce type
- 361 Four old French Army rifles
- 362 Three old muzzle-loading pepper-pot revolving pistols
- 363 Six old muzzle-loading pistols
- 364 A fine Kurdish flintlock rifle, the butt inlaid with ivory, etc.
- 365 A curious Moorish gun with snaphaunce lock, the butt inlaid
- 366 Antique flintlock blunderbuss, with gun-metal barrel, dated 1740
- 367 A very fine Turkish flintlock rifle, the barrel inlaid with silver, and the butt set with turquoise, etc.
- 368 A curious early air-gun with brass barrel, by Bate
- 369 A fine specimen old British Navy boat's blunderbuss with flintlock, and fine brass barrel, dated 1739
- 370 Eastern flintlock blunderbuss, with barrel finely inlaid with silver
- 371 A Dutch flintlock blunderbuss with oval-mouth barrel
- 372 An Indian flintlock blunderbuss, with very wide bell-mouth barrel
- 373 A curious Eastern flintlock blunderbuss pistol, the butt inlaid with silver
- 374 Eight old embossed copper powder flasks

- 375 Fourteen old powder and shot flasks
- 376 Three curious native swords
- 377 A fine Indian State elephant goad (ankus), the steel-work finely chiselled
- 378 A curious Burmese boat-shaped musical instrument
- 379 Old horse bit with silver mounts, pair ditto spurs, and a ditto bridle
- 380 A curious old Eskimo model canoe with seated figure and harpoons
- 381 Twelve various types of Eastern daggers and knives
- 382 Two Dervish swords from Omdurman, the blades engraved and inscribed
- 383 A large Indian circular engraved steel shield
- 384 A European circular steel shield centre
- 385 A ditto shield with spiked centre and roped edge
- 386 A fine Georgian shagreen and silver pocket lancet case, and an ivory and gilt spy-glass in case, by Dollond
- 387 Antique Persian wallet with steel mounts, inlaid with gold, a ditto fork and spoon, curious padlock and key, and 2 other pieces
- 388 Sixteen Japanese toggles on suspension buttons, in various metals
- 389 Five Jap. knife handles, and 14 other pieces of sword mounts, all fine work
- 390 Eighteen pieces of Jap. sword mounts, fine work

### **Collection of Defensive Armour, &c.**

*Formerly in use by Eastern and Savage people. (Of remarkable interest, showing the variety of material and methods used.)*

- 391 Kingsmill Island suit of armour, made of coconut fibre, complete with rare leg covering and helmet of spiked fishskin
- 392 *Timor Laut* body armour of thick hide (2)
- 393 Three body belts of carved bark, used as a protection against arrows, from *Orokolo*, British New Guinea
- 394 Very rare Astrolabe bay shield, a North-East Coast ditto, and one from Dutch New Guinea
- 395 New Britain shield, *Siribas Dyak* ditto, and a cane-covered Papuan ditto
- 396 Five different types of Australian shields, mostly named

- 397 Hour-glass-shaped shield from British New Guinea, and one of exactly similar shape from the Upper Nile (*Acholi*)
- 398 Solomon Island shield, Trobriand ditto of thick wood (rare), and a Collingwood Bay shield
- 399 Andaman broad shield-bow, used as a defence against arrows as well as for discharging them; also an Australian parrying shield (Victoria)
- 400 Fiji helmet of human hair on a cane frame (rare)
- 401 *Shuli (Upper Nile) helmet of felted human hair, decorated with shells; extremely rare specimen*
- 402 Bari (Upper Nile) helmet of string-work ornamented with cowries; also a fibre helmet from the *Bushongo* people
- 403 *Nur helmet of cane and fibre, covered with fine beadwork, and brass pendant; extremely rare*
- 404 Congo helmet of very thick string-work
- 405 Abor helmet of cane (rare), Naga ditto, and a cane Korean hat
- 406 *Angami Naga* huge war shield covered with bearskin
- 407 *Tobokka Naga* shield, and a Dutch Borneo ditto
- 408 Celebes shield, inlaid with pearl shell, and a rare shield from *Madagascar*
- 409 *Philippine cuirass of polished Caribó horn plates and brass mail, extremely massive and rare specimen*
- 410 *Dyak war coat* of hide, ornamented with fine beadwork and pendant feathers; a very scarce type of armour formerly used by the land Dyaks of Sarawak
- 411 Dyak shield, decorated with tufts of human hair, taken from enemy and covered with anthropomorphic designs
- 412 A Kelamantan shield (rare), and a Philippine shield of wicker
- 413 Suit of Chinese armour with steel conical helmet
- 414 Manchurian helmet of leather with iron frame decorated with silver, the construction of this helmet is remarkably like that of the ancient Norman helmet of the time of the Conquest
- 415 *Complete suit of Japanese armour*, iron breast-plate, worked with grotesque face in relief, a war fan on back plate
- 416 Three Japanese war hats of iron, etc., also used as shields for back (rare)
- 417 Malabar, North Indian and Punjab shields

- 418 *Tibet and Benin shields, latter extremely rare*
- 419 Belgian Congo, 3 shields, named, showing the principal types
- 420 Masai shield with tribal crest, and a Soudanese shield
- 421 Fine Shilluk shield of crocodile skin, and a Nile (?) turtle-carapace ditto of huge size
- 422 Somali Coastal tribe shield of hippo. hide, and a Galla ditto from the interior
- 423 An Upper Nile (Dinka) parrying shield, similar to the Australian (rare), and a shield of bark from North Lake Nyassa (Awemba)
- 424 Three shields, Niger, Nubia and Usoga
- 425 *Body armour of the Golkonda period, India, consisting of steel chain mail, scales and plates, the Char-Aina or body plates inscribed in Arabic in low relief: "Honour is in obedience to God, and Health is in contentment.—Health and Warfare"*
- 426 Suit of very ancient Mahratta armour, exceedingly fine riveted mail and plates
- 427 Two 15th Century Saracenic breast-plates, a gorget, and rare body armour of overlapping iron plates
- 428 Very fine Indian hide shield with gold decorated steel mounts
- 429 East Central Africa shield, of thick hide; remarkable form and very rare
- 430 *Three Tenimber Island cuirasses, of thick hide; each is of a different shape; brought by a trader from the island many years ago, and these were the last to be found*
- 431 Two others, very fine specimens
- 432 *Remarkable village "Kava" feasting bowl, of huge size and great age, cut from one piece of hard polished wood (from Vetu, Fiji Islands); this is one of the largest specimens ever brought to this country*
- 433 A small ditto of usual size, and 4 old wood platters, believed to have been used in eating human flesh
- 434 *Old Fiji cannibal fork; a genuine old specimen of this rare implement; modern ones are much made for sale to tourists*
- 435 Three Fiji hooks, formerly used to hang human and other meat up to dry in sun
- 436 Two ancient Fiji adzes, and a hand adze

- 437 Three old double-handled pestles of hardwood, and 3 old head-rests
- 438 A Fiji club, combined with a tobacco pipe, bowl in head

### Ancient Central American Pottery, &c.

- 439 Rare pottery vessel, decorated, of the early period Truxillo work
- 440 Decorated Titicaca vase (damaged), very rare, and a Mexican bowl
- 441 Large Costa Rica bowl, on huge legs, in human form
- 442 Two smaller ditto, with rattle feet ; one surface has been engraved
- 443 Three others ; one with crocodile-like foot, and one engraved
- 444 Two very small ditto, one pottery bottle, animal form, and another piece
- 445 Pueblo pottery, decorated, 3 pieces, and a Zuni pottery idol
- 446 Maquari vase and cover (Pomeroon River, B. Guiana)
- 447 Maquari whip, war club, and pottery tray, decorated
- 448 British Guiana Chief's necklet, of peccary teeth, and another necklet, from Ecuador
- 449 Ancient wood grave figure, from Ancient Peru
- 450 Pair of curious wood implements ; use unknown
- 451 Five stone pestles (?), with localites
- 452 Collection of brass body stamps ; used by pilgrims who have been to the Sacred Ganges
- 453 *Naga Warrior Chief's helmet, with brass shield, etc.*
- 454 West African ju-ju head, with curious cane face protector attached, from the Cameroons
- 455 Carved wood mask, from West Africa
- 456 Ditto elaborate head-dress
- 457 Ditto double mask, unique piece
- 458 Another very ancient mask
- 459 Large Congo wine vessel, made of 2 horns joined with a common wicker bottle at top
- 460 *Rare Congo Chief's cup, in the form of a double figure, male and female*
- 461 Carved fetish gnu horn
- 462 Very curious horn fetish, from the French Congo border
- 463 Mask, from the Kassai
- 464 Two fetish figures

- 465 Two ditto (Upper Congo River)
- 466 A large female fetish, with bead necklet
- 467 Two other fetishes
- 468 A massive wood mortar, from the Equator
- 469 A wood bell, head-rest, and drinking cup, all from the Bushongo
- 470 Long Indian matchlock gun, inlaid gold, and another
- 471 Two old Canadian Indian bark mats, and 2 boxes, finely decorated with coloured quill-work decoration
- 472 Old medicine chest of mahogany, with bottles, etc. ; fine order ; over 100 years old

### **Remainder of Collection of old Military and other Guns, &c.**

*Showing the variety of inventions made during the evolution of the Musket. Many of the specimens are extremely rare.*

*(The first portion of this Collection was sold in August, 1923.)*

- 473 *Bronze hand cannon, or petronel, fired from a forked rest, of the period of the Battle of Crecy (1346). Found in Switzerland, and from the Collection of Dr. Ferdinand Forster, of Berne*
- 474 *Wheel-lock dag, of large size*
- 475 *Very rare wheel-lock gun, with double wheel-lock, fine pierced steel work on stock ; unique piece*
- 476 *Large bronze culverin, or swivel gun*
- 477 *Early Cape flint rifle, used for ostrich shooting, engraved with ostriches ; fine order, and very scarce*
- 478 *Boer carbine, Martini ditto, and 2 other old guns*
- 479 *Kynoch early magazine rifle, and a Boer Mauser, and another*
- 480 *German magazine rifle, an early Metford rifle, and a flintlock trade gun, from the West Coast*
- 481 *Elephant rifle, decorated by Mashona natives, a Boer rifle, and another*
- 482 *Blunderbuss, and a rare all-brass short gun, with huge bore*
- 483 *Joseph Manton double-barrel elephant rifle, blunderbuss, and a Martini carbine*

- 484 Flintlock Volunteer officer's " Brown Bess " (time of the threatened Napoleonic invasion), and a rifle with platinum vent
- 485 Flint blunderbuss with bayonet, and another very early brass coach blunderbuss (about 1740)
- 486 Blunderbuss, with extra large brass barrel, inscribed " LONG LIVE KING GEORGE," a slotted bow gun, and another
- 487 Flintlock gun, and a blunderbuss
- 488 George I. flint gun, and a George III. ditto, with gold touch hole, and another
- 489 Double gun, with chiselled hammers and cap protectors, a George III. flint gun, with platinum touch hole, and a rare Austrian Dragoon's carbine rifle
- 490 Giffard's patent air gun, flint sporting gun, and an early French double gun (no locks), with English proof barrels ; name inlaid with gold
- 491 Massive Swiss practice rifle, with internal striker, flint sporting gun, and a Snider breech-loading gun (Irish)
- 492 Rare Terry's patent rifle, and Neill's (Belfast) revolving rifle
- 493 Dean's patent Colt rifle, and a Williams & Powell ditto
- 494 *Pair of sporting rifles, by Forsythe ; one superimposed double-barrelled, platinum vents, in fine condition, and very rare*
- 495 *Case containing a unique 7-barrelled rifle, by Forsythe, complete with special loader, etc. ; all in absolutely fine condition*
- 496 Double French carbine, a carbine with copper-plate of arms, and date 1670, and a flintlock blunderbuss
- 497 Air gun and pump (middle 18th Century), and a very rare early air gun, with chamber in stock, and with magazine feed
- 498 *Unique rifle, Henry patent, with 2 grips and a trigger to each grip ; perfect condition*
- 499 Brass barrel flint gun, very rare, and an iron-barrelled one, by Nock
- 500 *Rare breech-loading tube detonator gun, by Boss*

- 501 *Case containing a superb quality boar rifle and fittings, by Schneevoigt, in Lahr, 1841; the chiselling and gold inlay are of the finest order; made expressly for Count Kagenech, of Frankfurt, whose arms are inlaid on lid of case; said to have cost over £200*
- 502 *Another remarkably fine specimen of gunsmith's work, a breech-loading rifle, beautifully chiselled and inlaid*

### **A Small Collection of Early Medical Works.**

- 503 The Regiment of Life, whereunto is added a Treatise of the Pestilence, etc., by Thomas Phare, black letter, 1553
- 504 The Regiment of Health, black letter, dated 1634, a scarce medical book
- 505 An old medical MS., dated March 1st, 1685-86
- 506 New Principles, by Dr. Gideon Harvey, published 1663
- 507 Marrow of Chirurgery, by James Cook, practitioner in Physic and Chirurgery, with portraits and numerous plates, 1685
- 508 Early medico-chemical book, with curious plates, to which is added Operis Medico Chymici, 1618
- 509 Another chemico-medico book, by Dr. Jacobo Barnero, 1689, with plates of apparatus, etc., with a curious tract, bound in one volume
- 510 Dr. P. Charon's Three Books of Wisdom, printed in English, 1670 (1 vol.)
- 511 An old medical book of plates, by Dr. J. Brown, 1684
- 512 A Discourse on the Plague, by Richard Mead, dated 1744, with autograph from the author
- 513 Anatomy of the Human Body, with 34 copper plates, by W. Chiseldon, 1726
- 514 A Treatise of the Head, Brain and Nerves, etc., by a Physician, dated 1758
- 515 Anatomy of Human Bodies, by Dr. Thomas Gibson, with plates, published 1688
- 516 A copy of the Last Will and Testament of Thomas Guy Esquire, published 1732, with a portrait plate by Bartolozzi, and another of Guy's Hospital
- 517 Medicinal Experiments or, A Collection of Choice Remedies, by R. Boyle, 1692

- 518 A small medical book, by Dr. Gerardus Blasius, with plates, dated 1665
- 519 Another curious volume, by Dr. T. Bartholini, 1659, with another pamphlet by the same bound in one volume
- 520 Another early medical volume with curious plates, by Dr. D. J. Veslingio, 1688
- 521 A course of chirurgical operations demonstrated in the Royal Gardens at Paris, by M. Dionis, chief chirurgion, 1733, with plates
- 522 "Death in the Pot," being a treatise on culinary poison, 1820, another revised by A. Hunter, M.D., 1806, and one other old volume
- 523 Surgical Essays, by Astley Cooper, dated 1818
- 524 Vade Mecum : for a Chirurgion, by Tho. Brugis, Doctor in Physic, 1670
- 525 Essay on Preserving Health, and attaining to a vast age, 1799, another similar, 1820, and another scarce book, "Hints for the Prevention of Accidents to Human Life," with plates, 1813
- 526 A System of Phrenology, with plates, by George Combe, two volumes, one of the earliest treatises on this subject
- 527 Essays on Physiognomy, by Lavater, illustrated by several hundred engravings, in 3 volumes, published 1797
- 528 Anatomia, by Dr. T. Bartholini, with plates, published 1766
- 529 Early Work, by Dr. T. Willis, "Cerebri Anatome," published 1664, with folding plates
- 530 Curious work on the curing of disorders by means of medicated candles, by Dr. G. Arnurd, 1769
- 531 "Anatomia," by Dr. S. Blankaart, with a plate of an operation, published 1688
- 532 Saunders' Physiognomie and Chiromancie, with "The subject of Dreams," whereunto is added "The Art of Memory," by Richard Saunders, Student in Astrology and Physic, with many curious engravings, published 1671, rare book

## Further Portion of the Collection of Lighting and Domestic Implements

*formed by the late H. C. Collyer, Esq.*

- 533 Five iron candlesticks
- 534 A 14th Century bronze candlestick, another bronze ditto, and 3 brass ditto
- 535 A double hanging candlestick (old Sussex iron), 2 with spiral stems, a tall Sussex iron, and a hanging ditto (5)
- 536 Four candle moulds, a wall candle box with old candles, an early English portable lantern, and a folding lamp in case
- 537 Four Sussex iron racks, and an early Sussex hanging lamp with rack
- 538 Three skillets, and a brass bowl with lip and long handle
- 539 A brass drainer, ditto skillet, and 3 brass spoons
- 540 A Sussex iron skillet, a brass spoon, pectron-shaped, another brass spoon, and an iron spoon
- 541 Four Sussex iron hanging lamps
- 542 Three hanging oil lamps, 18th Century
- 543 Four small brass hanging lamps
- 544 A Sussex iron rack, and 3 small brass hanging lamps
- 545 A brass lamp of crusie form, and 3 iron hanging ditto
- 546 A Sussex iron kettle tilter with elaborate spirals, 1 other, and 2 trivet stands
- 547 Five Sussex grids
- 548 Five brass and other lamps of classic form
- 549 Four Dutch brass hanging lamps
- 550 A brass ship's hanging lamp, Dutch 17th Century, and a combined tinder-box and candlestick, Dutch 18th Century
- 551 A Dutch brass hanging lamp with double wicks, and 2 others with single wicks
- 552 A cooking-pot with long handle in bronze, inscribed John Father, early 18th Century
- 553 An Oriental hanging lamp in copper, and a Persian design stand lamp
- 554 A Dutch brass brazier with iron liner, and an Oriental hanging boat-shaped bowl
- 555 A Sussex iron toasting rack, standing iron lamp, and 3 small hanging candlesticks (old Scotch)
- 556 Two funnel-shaped measures, and 2 hanging wall lamps

WA/Hmm/cm/Sall  
21/43418

SALE No. 13,718.

A CATALOGUE OF  
**Ethnographical Specimens**

from New Zealand, West Africa, etc.

Soudanese Curios captured at Omdurman and Khartoum.

A Collection of Old Defensive Armour from various  
parts of the world.

Ancient Central American Pottery, etc. Antique Fire-Arms.

A Unique Collection of Old Iron Torture Implements  
from Old Brussels Prison.

Interesting Maps and Papers relating to Old London,  
Early Medical Books.

Plated Items, Jewellery, China, etc.

AND

A further portion of the Collection of Old Lighting  
Appliances and Domestic Implements formed by the late  
H. C. Collyer, Esq.

Which will be Sold at

---

---

**STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS Ltd.**

---

---

*At their Great Rooms,*

*38 King Street, Covent Garden, and 15/16 Floral Street,  
London, W.C.2,*

**On WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 6th, 1924,**

*at 12.30 o'clock precisely.*

On view day prior and morning of sale. Catalogues on application.

**Telephone : Gerrard 1824.**

**Telegrams : "Auks, Rand, London."**

**Established 1760.**

---

RIDDLE, SMITH & DUFFUS, Printers, Windsor House, 83 Kingsway, W.C.2; and Forest Hill, S.E.23.

## CONDITIONS OF SALE.

---

FIRST.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot so disputed shall be immediately put up again and re-sold. The auctioneer reserves to himself the right to refuse any bid, also to make any alteration in the catalogue.

SECOND.—No person to advance less than one shilling; above £2, two shillings and sixpence; and so on in proportion.

THIRD.—The purchasers are to give in their names and places of abode, and, if required, to pay down a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment of the purchase-money, in default of which the lot or lots so purchased to be put up again and re-sold at any convenient opportunity during the sale or otherwise.

FOURTH.—The lots are to be taken away and paid for, with all faults and errors of description, at the buyer's expense and risk, on the day immediately following sale. The auctioneer not being responsible for the correct description, genuineness or authenticity of, or any fault or defect in any lot, and making no warranty whatever.

LASTLY.—Upon failure of complying with the above conditions, the money deposited in part payment shall be forfeited to the vendors, the lots remaining uncleared shall be re-sold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be made good by the defaulters at this sale.

---

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

---

The Clerk of the Sale has authority to refuse Cheques.

---

A CHARGE FOR WAREHOUSING WILL BE MADE ON  
LOTS NOT CLEARED PROMPTLY.

*Telephone :—*  
GERRARD 1824.

*Telegrams :—*  
AUKS, RAND, LONDON.

# CATALOGUE.

On WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 6th, 1924.

At 12.30 precisely.

## ON VIEW :

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 11.30 a.m.

## Miscellanies.

Lot

- |             |     |   |
|-------------|-----|---|
| (8/-) 40/-  | (1) | A quantity of Japanese curios, stands, boxes, etc.  |
|             | 2   | Small Georgian silver vinaigrette, and 2 finely modelled dogs in silver   |
|             | 3   | Four Oriental swords with carved horn handles, in decorated sheaths   |
| (20/-) 50/- | (4) | Eight pieces of old native work, of weapons, etc.   |
| (10/-) 20/- | (5) | "The Sorrows of Werter," published 1788; "The Art of Painting," by W. Mason and Sir Joshua Reynolds, with a list of artists, published 1783, and others similar |
|             | 6   | Memoirs of Mr. Henry Masers De La Tude, with his escape from the Bastille, published 1787, together with other old pamphlets                                    |
|             | 7   | Chinese lacquered toilet box, decorated with porcelain plaque, and a small Japanese lacquer cabinet   |
|             | 8   | Three small Japanese lac boxes, and a ditto carved box and cover  |
|             | 9   | Two miniature books, miniature painted porcelain plaque, cut stones, and various sundries   |
| (18/-) 33/- | 10  | "Maxims," by William Penn, published 1693, and 3 other old books  |

- 11 Two volumes containing aquatint views, and 5 others, with engravings
- 12 Small engraved Oriental silver perfume bottle
- 13 Two very fine 18th Century miniatures of ladies
- 14 Another ditto, in a shagreen case
- 15 Two other miniatures
- 16 Another very beautiful miniature of a lady, in velvet case
- 17 An 18th Century embroidered card case, stated to have belonged to Lady Byron, a visiting card of Lord Byron, and 2 Byron pamphlets, dated 1819
- 18 Small bronze mortar, dated 1610
- 19 Curious old cookery book, published 1726, gentlemen's diary, ladies' diary, and 5 other old almanacks bound in one volume, for the year 1809
- 20 An 18th Century book, with fine engravings of "Spa," "Trip to Paris," 1792, with engravings of the guillotine, and other old books
- 21 Plated teapot, 2 decorated boxes, and various other items
- 22 Two old Bristol blue glass medicine bottles, 2 larger ditto, and a pair of small apothecary's scales in box
- 23 Two bronze Benin maces, curious bronze ornament, and a bronze Japanese vase
- 24 Eight old Japanese illustrated books
- 25 Two Oriental MSS., and an early printed Oriental book in original cover, etc.
- 26 An old MS. of Turkish and English words, in original binding, dated 1694
- 27 Another curious early Oriental MS., in original stamped binding
- 28 An 18th Century MS., being a table of games, with 2 fine drawings on vellum
- 29 Curious collection of nearly 300 old matchbox labels
- 30 "The Whole Art & Trade of Husbandry," being a black-letter book, published 1596
- 31 "The Parliamentary Intelligencer," July 23rd, 1660, and others similar
- 32 Memoirs and Letters of Sir James Paget, and 9 other volumes similar
- 33 The Bath Guide, 1841, and 5 other volumes
- 34 Experiments in the Cure of Asphyxies, by Thomas Brand, Member of the Corporation of Surgeons, London, 1776, and 2 other medical pamphlets, 1753

Hm

- (18/-) 34/ 35 The Gardiners' Calendar, by P. Miller, Gardiner to the Worshipful Company of Apothecaries, published 1765, and Essays, by Sir William Petty, including the Bills of Mortality for Dublin, 1755
- (34/-) 50/- 36 Curious volume, "Miscellanies," "Reasons Humbly Offered, By the Company exercising the Trade and Mystery of Upholders, against Part of the Bill, For the better Viewing, Searching and Examining Drugs, Medicines, etc., 1724," etc., and an old medical book, dated 1742
- 37 Two small 17th Century embroidered figures
- 38 Fine necklace of onyx beads
- 85/- 39 Captain Cook's 1st, 2nd, 3rd and last voyages round the World, the complete edition, published 1784, with portrait, maps and engravings
- (12/-) 60/- 40 Tracts written by John Seldon, published 1683, and one other
- 41 Curious carving, stated to be a Momenter Mori, a skull held by 2 hands
- (57/-) 12/- 42 *Unique document admitting David Pringle to the Society of Apothecaries of Edinburgh, A.D., the 1st day of January, 1600*
- (40/-) 35/- 43 A parcel of old chap-books, including Tom Thumb, Robinson Crusoe, etc.
- (35/-) 35/- 44 Another parcel, including The Fortune-Teller, and Merry Thoughts, etc.
- 45 Fairburn, "Laughable Song Book," for 1812, coloured plate, and several others similar in one volume, and 5 other old chap-books, bound in another volume
- 46 "The Robber," by Monk Lewis, M.P., with coloured front, and other curious stories, similarly bound, in 2 volumes
- 47 Forty-seven original water-colour drawings of Victorian costumes, in an album
- 48 Two old scrap-books with coloured scraps, old Christmas cards, etc.
- (40/-) 75/- 49 An interesting criminal relic, being a small piece of the brain of Burke, the Edinburgh murderer; this was preserved by the Doctor who used Burke's body for anatomical purposes

H M M

13/- Gray MS

H M M

T. What is it  
sent

- 50 A large carved stone head of Buddha, about A.D. 100,  
Peshawar
- 51 A ditto, Gupta period
- 52 A ditto, Central India, about A.D. 500
- 53 A ditto
- 54 A ditto, about A.D. 1000
- 55 A ditto, N.W. Frontier of India, about A.D. 100
- 56 A ditto, about A.D. 800, from Muttra
- 57 A ditto, probably Gandhara sculpture
- 58 Two old Indian temple hand lamps
- 59 A small portfolio containing 7 interesting portraits of  
famous actors and actresses with facsimile autographs
- 60 Three old shagreen cases containing antique drawing  
instruments
- 61 A fine collection of early Victorian beadwork
- 62 An interesting collection of about 80 shoes, also other  
leather objects of the Tudor period, found in London
- 63 Spur, knives, iron objects, a quantity of wire, and some  
wooden objects, same period, found in London
- 64 Four Tudor woollen caps, and a lot of cloth fragments of  
the XVIth Century, found in London
- 65 Three bronze daggers, 3 fibulæ, scale beam, vase handle,  
and other curios, some found at York
- 66 Quantity of Roman glass inlay, from the Roman fort at  
Saalburg, and a number of inlaid glass strips, found in  
Egypt
- 67 Box of interesting mediæval and later pottery, including  
a Great Fire relic, found in London
- 68 Decorated Anglo-Saxon burial urn, found at Icklingham,  
rare
- 69 Two ancient bronze lamps, and 19 terra-cotta specimens,  
found in Egypt
- 70 Forty-four ancient Egyptian amulets
- 71 Twenty-four others
- 72 Roman wooden box containing original thread, and 12  
Roman and Coptic shoes, all found in Egypt, rare
- 73 Ancient Egyptian stone vase, and specimens of Greek  
and other pottery, some found in Egypt
- 74 Quantity of stone implements in box, many found at  
Icklingham
- 75 Stone mace head, 2 Carib adzes, perforated Irish hammer,  
and other stone implements

357 Jennings

76 Ancient Egyptian figure of Taurt bearing the Sa amulet,  
figure of Bes, a uræus head, and 2 bead necklaces

77 Fine pewter chalice, dated 1779

50/ 78 Pair of fine Chinese figures, Tang period

2/15/- Duck

79 Large glazed cabinet, 8ft. wide and about 7ft. 6in. high,  
suitable for antiquities

80 Fine massive Japanese bronze dish, with relief decoration

57-12 10. 81 Twelve ancient gold ear-rings, and 6 other ornaments

82 Old guinea balance, and a quantity of Roman and other  
coins

83 A mahogany inlaid bow-front sideboard, with drawer  
and 2 cupboards

84 A curious old wool-work picture, dated 1672

16. 85 A pencil drawing of a battleship, drawn and signed by the  
*ex-Kaiser*, dated 18 Dec., 1893

18/-

5. 86 Pair of elephants' tusks, mounted on mahogany stand

7/10/-

87 Oil painting--The Old Hunter

### **Oriental Porcelain, &c.**

88 Three inlaid cigarette cases

89 Handsome red plush table centre, with hand-worked  
border

90 A 19-in. coloured china figure

91 A 15-in. Chinese porcelain jar and cover, painted in  
flowers and birds, *famille rose*

92 A china hanging flower-vase, and an 8-in. blue and white  
ginger jar and cover

93 An inlaid gold bronze koro and cover

94 A 15-in. Chinese vase, painted in 5 claw dragons

95 Twenty wood stands

96

97 A coloured Chinese rose-bowl

98 Three Chinese necklaces

99 Three ditto

100

101 A Japanese tray, 21in. long

102 Ditto, ditto

103 Ditto, ditto

### Plated Items, Jewellery, China and Various.

- 60/- 104 Collection of old silver and other daggers, fine old Turkish sword, inlaid gold, and an old musket, inlaid silver, etc. 4/5/- NS
- 60/- 5/- 105 Collection of old pipes, including silver, enamel and tortoise-shell mounted specimens
- 106 Collection of old lace bobbins
- 107 Specimens of antique, Oriental and other jewellery
- 108 A long rope of agate, crystal and pearl beads
- 109 Collection of precious stones, including fire opal, jargon, nova mina, sapphire, beryl, etc.
- 110 An old French brooch, set with moonstones and white stones
- 40/- 4/- 111 Collection of old military relics, including gold lace sabretache, silver-mounted and other specimens
- 112 A pair of handsome 12½-in. Sheffield-plated candlesticks
- 113 A pair of 12-in. ditto
- 114 A plated 3-bottle spirit stand
- 115 A Sheffield-plated tray, and pair of snuffers
- 116 A plated biscuit box (A.F.)
- 117 An antique silver punch ladle, and a silhouette in frame
- 118 A handsome 12-in. Sèvres vase and cover, hexagonal, finely decorated in the panels
- 119 *A fine old English china tea service, white with gilt decoration, comprising 12 handleless cups and saucers, teapot, sugar basin (repaired), cover and stand, cream jug, and bowl*
- 120 An old Wedgwood dessert service, of comport, 2 oblong, 2 square and 1 oval dishes
- 20/- 18/- 121 A bronze pestle and mortar, a few old coins, including early Saxon, and a tortoise-shell card case 7/- Kmm
- 122 Quantity of old watch movements, some diamond jewelled
- 123 Lady's dressing bag, with silver, ivory and ebony fittings
- 124 A fine Chinese amber girdle
- 125 A 15-carat gold keyless watch, in order
- 126 Three mosaic necklets, and 2 Venetian ditto
- 127 An antique silver chatelaine, and a ditto lorgnette, Queen Anne period
- 128 An early Sheffield toast rack, 6 silver-mounted bottles, and other items

- 129 An old tortoise-shell and silver lorgnette crystal pendant,  
sundry jewellery, and stones
- 130 A rope of rose quartz beads, with silver and enamel balls
- 131 A miniature on ivory of a lady, by Eckardt, signed
- 132 Decorated leather case of 10 Napoleon medals, and 9  
other bronze commemoration medals in 8 cases
- 133 *A fine damask carving cloth, with the Royal Arms, formerly  
the property of King George III.*
- 134 Antique lantern clock, bob pendulum, by Spencer &  
Perkins, London
- 135 English shop dial, carved rosewood case, silvered and  
engraved dial
- 136 Antique miniature clock, curious old extending plate-  
warmer, and pewter fishing box
- 137 Two fine old fans, one painted on chicken skin, with  
pierced pearl sticks
- 138 Carved wood clock, and octagon lever ditto
- 139 Fine oil painting, attributed to Clarkson Stansfield
- 140 Ditto—Landscape
- 141 Scrap-book, containing water-colour drawings, prints and  
engravings
- 142 Mezzotint in colour, in black and gold glass, framed
- 143 An 8-day marble clock, strikes hours and half-hours
- 144 Two old verge watches
- 145 Finely carved ivory, in frame, and pair of opera-glasses
- 146 Two old verge clocks
- 147 Pair of water-colour drawings, after Le Blond—1st May,  
and 5th November
- 148 Pair of quaint old oval plaques—King and Queen Carlos
- 149 Box, containing old buckles, brooches, seals, etc. (10 pieces
- 150 Very old Oriental manuscript on palm leaves
- 151 Samples of the silk brocades used at the Coronation of  
George IV., with Messrs. Sotheby's catalogue describing  
same, a very fine lot
- 152 A large old Chinese rose-ground vase (faulty)
- 153 Four fine Japanese sword guards
- 154 Six sword guards, a small sword, and a pouch
- 155 Three Jap. netsukes, pair of inlaid pattens, and sundry  
oddments
- 156 Three fine painted Chinese snuff-bottles
- 157 A porcelain snuff-bottle, and 3 others
- 158 Fine bronze flower vase

- 159 Chinese inkstone, and book of Jap. prints  
 160 Thibetan banner, and a Chinese kakemono  
 161 Six Chinese kakemono  
 162 Old French portrait of gentleman, Duc de Bourbon  
 Collection  
 163 Flower picture, and an old portrait of a man  
 164 Italian painting—Cupids, and an old landscape painting  
 165 English glass picture, and water-colour drawing—Hawking  
 Party  
 166 Oriental glass picture, and inlaid lacquer panel  
 167 Collection of metal racing badges (73)  
 168 Bronze eagle and stand  
 169 A fine old gong and beater, decorated dragon  
 170 A framed metal panel, with birds and flowers  
 171 A gilt Buddha, and a marble ditto  
 172 Quantity of wood stands (mostly faulty)  
 173 Fine model of the head of a bloodhound  
 174 Two old Chinese porcelain figures (white)  
 175 Pair of old Chinese white cocks  
 176 Old Chinese blue and white jar and cover  
 177 Parcel of French literature  
 178 Rare Pinxton mug, decorated in rustic scene  
 179 Pair of fine old plates  
 180 Antique tea caddy  
 181 Several pieces of miniature china  
 182 Rare pieces of cut glass  
 183 Salt-glaze drinking flask, early example  
 184 Bristol saucer (marked blue cross and 3), and rare Oriental  
 chocolate basin and cover (3)  
 185 Pair of large Oriental saucers, richly decorated with groups  
 of Chinese figures  
 186 Old Worcester basin, blue and white, rustic scenes,  
 crescent mark, and a ditto cup, raised pattern, very rare  
 187 Miniature cups, egg-shell, and others (10)  
 188 Ditto plates (6)  
 189 Various china  
 190 Quantity of silver coins  
 191 Ditto early tokens (many rare)  
 192 Small collection of stamps  
 193 Rare lot of Great Britain, and others  
 194 Several 17th Century and other tokens and coins

(40/-)

60/-

(16/-)

20/-

(20/-)

40/-

(18/-)

25/-

### Interesting Collection of Curios Relating to London.

- (26/-) 30/- 195 Collection of old maps of London and its Suburbs, published at various dates
- (26/-) 30/- 196 Parcel of old books relating to various parts of London
- (20/-) 30/- 197 Another parcel, including a reprint—"The Burning of St. Paul's," 1561
- (20/-) 30/- 198 Another parcel, including an illustrated Guide to London, 1814, and a series of views in relief of the panorama at the Coliseum, 1845
- 199 Admission ticket to the King's Theatre, in the Haymarket, February 5th, 1773
- 200 A large number of old programmes of London theatres (some of the theatres now non-existent)
- (50/-) 6 201 Original sketch by Van Assan—Dr. Bossy at Covent Garden, and a first state print of the Quack Dr. Rock at Covent Garden, another, second state—Dr. Rock on Kennington Common, published 1743, and 2 small prints of Dr. Bossy
- (40/-) 6 202 Extremely rare handbill of the High German Doctor and English Fool, an advertisement of Dr. Rock, etc.
- (50/-) 12 203 Coloured print, published 1813, of Martin Van Butchell, Fistula Curer, a print of Dr. Van Butchell, and an original drawing, handbill of Isaac Leon, and medical advertisements, etc.
- (50/-) 7 204 An original drawing of a famous dentist's shop, in Walker's Court, 1789
- (14/-) 7 205 Drawing, by Sheppard, of Dr. Bossy, the celebrated quack, selling medicines to invalids, and 3 other sketches and one print
- (6/-) 40/- 206 Two curious chemist's billheads, early 18th Century
- (16/-) 40/- 207 A number of 18th Century and early 19th Century advertisements of quack medicines, etc.
- (60/-) 5/- 208 Original drawing of Dr. Mead's house in Great Ormond Street, afterwards the French Embassy, and now the Hospital for Sick Children
- (40/-) 50/- 209 Ditto of an old house in Queen's Square, now the site of the Italian Hospital
- (20/-) 50/- 210 Panorama of the Thames Tunnel, in colours, 1843, very rare, and a pamphlet on the same, 1827
- 211 Fine old engraving of Covent Garden, after Paul Sanbey

*Hm m*

- (12/-) 40/- 212 A parcel of old prints of old London buildings, etc.  
 (10/-) 40/- 213 Ditto of coloured prints of Punch and Judy Show, etc.  
 5/- 214 *A rare and unique collection from the earliest times of the Egyptian Hall, Piccadilly, catalogues of the curious exhibitions held there, coloured prints by Akermann, autograph letters to and from the original proprietor, W. Bullock, various catalogues of the exhibits, catalogue of the sale of original items (including Napoleon's coach, now at Madame Tussaud's), lasting 26 days, 1819; the whole collection containing many hundreds of curious items*
- 215 Monies expended on St. Paul's Cathedral, MS. dated 1701, other items relating to the same, and also of the Parish of St. Bride, 1817
- (40/-) 5/- 216 *Curious broadside of a Psalm of Thanksgiving, and a true report of poor people maintained in the several London hospitals, St. Bartholomew's, St. Thomas', etc., 1699, extremely rare*

### Native Curios, &c.

- (40/-) 7/- 217 Large native model thatched Council Meeting House, from New Caledonia; exhibited at the Rouen Colonial Exhibition in 1898
- (4/-) 12/- 218 New Caledonian model temple, with carved wood ornaments; also exhibited at Rouen
- (60/-) 60/- 219 Two New Caledonian water-carriers, beautifully bound with sennit cords, and a carved wood idol stick
- (40/-) 50/- 220 Six New Caledonian clubs of various types
- (6/-) 6/- 221 Ancient carved mask, human hair attached
- (60/-) 32/- 222 New Caledonian hardwood god, and a model canoe
- (42/-) 5/- 223 *Pair of ancient temple doors from New Caledonia, exhibited at the Rouen Colonial Exhibition, 1898* 6x
- (30/-) 5/- 224 *Idol, 7ft. high, black wood, which was in the temple, the doors of which are offered above* 6x

(The above 2 lots are museum pieces, and no similar specimens are known in this country.)

- 225 New Caledonian spinning top, 2 dresses, bowman's wrist-let ornaments, etc., in box
- 226 Two specimens of the very rare New Hebrides pottery from Mallicolo

- 40/- 50/- 227 Large pottery jar (damaged), with raised ornamentation, from New Caledonia, exceedingly rare, and a Fiji pottery jar
- 30/- 5/- 228 Two pottery jars, from the Congo
- 5/- 228A Senegambia Coast old canoe prow ju-ju, an exceedingly rare and important object, believed to be unique 6/10/- NS
- 229A Dug-out canoe, from the Congo (no outrigger), and a paddle-spear, Upper Congo
- 50/- 230A Exceptionally large old Maori carved canoe, about 8ft. long, collected by Admiral Sir John Erskine, of H.M.S. Havana, 1850, from Cardross House 3/15/-
- 12/- 50/- 231A Box of old savage curios
- 14/- 40/- 232A Ditto
- 12/- 20/- 233A Ditto
- 16/- 20/- 234A Ditto
- 12/- 30/- 235A Ditto
- 14/- 28/- 236A Ditto
- 237A Ditto
- 6 238A New Zealand jade tekies (2), one damaged, very old specimens 9/10/- NS
- 7 239A New Zealand jade teki, exceptionally well worked and good colour 8/10/- NS
- 6/- 5/- 240A New Zealand long jade chisel, used for carving, very rare piece
- 6/- 8 241A New Zealand feather box, carved all over
- 3/3/- 60/- 242A New Zealand carved wood nose flute 7/10/- Williams
- 8/- 16/- 243A New Zealand hand club of huge size, fiddle-shaped, unfinished, and a black stone hand club 3x4
- 30/- 244A Ancient New Zealand carved wood god 11/10/- NS
- 10/- 10 245A New Zealand carved wood dart-throwing stick, exceedingly rare
- 10/- 10 246A Unique house figure, from the nearly extinct Kuaktul tribe of Vancouver Island
- 6 247A The companion figure 9/10/- NS
- 7/- 10 229 (These figures are believed to be the only ones in Europe.)
- 7/- 10 229 The mummified body of Guaimaral, son of Mara, the Chief of Moracaibo, who was trussed and buried alive for eloping with the daughter of Chief of a neighbouring tribe, exhumed on 13th September, 1910 6X
- 7/10/- 10 230 The mummified body of Chief Cucutas's daughter, above referred to 6X
- NOTE.—Interesting details of the above two lots are with them, and will be handed to the purchaser.

Reserve

carefully obtain

and preserve these records

- 231 *A finely carved Burmese figure, 5ft. 6in. high*  
 232 *A 2-fold carved Burmese screen, with figures in the upper and lower panels, 7ft. high by 5ft. wide*  
 233 *Finely carved specimen Chinese rhinoceros horn, 12in., on carved wood stand*  
 12/7- 12, 234 *Ditto poison cup; this specimen is of great age and unique in carving and shape*  
 235 *Wonderfully carved articulated ivory lobster, large size and perfect*  
 236 *Japanese sword with very finely carved wood handle and sheath, beautifully inlaid with ivory, mother-of-pearl, etc.*  
 60/- 237 *Ditto (smaller), similar in character*  
 15/- 238 *Very fine string of the rare New Caledonian jade bead currency* 5/10/-  
 15/- 239 *W. African Chief's staff, carved head on top and twisted handle* 1/12/6  
 60/- 70/- 240 *Ditto, with fetish figure handle*  
 60/- 5/- 241 *Another, carved with figures and birds*  
 5/1/- 7/- 242 *Finely carved wood helmet, with heads, etc., on top*  
 40/- 40/- 243 *Carved food bowl*  
 5/1/- 7/- 244 *Very fine fetish figure pipe bowl, W. Africa*  
 5/1/- 5/- 245 *Fine old carved wood Congo fetish, with curious charms attached*  
 5/1/- 6/- 246 *Two curious ditto*  
 5/1/- 65/- 247 *Two others*  
 35/- 30/- 60/- 248 *Old Congo ditto*  
 5/1/- 6/- 249 *Large black wood Mendi fetish*  
 40/- 35/- 250 *Carved wood mask, W. Africa*  
 3/6/- 60/- 251 *Rare Benin witchdoctor's carved rattle*  
 60/- 50/- 252 *Carved wood fetish—Mendingo*  
 5/1/- 25/- 253 *Ditto food bowl with mask on handle* 1/10/- Ward MS  
 5/1/- 6/- 254 *Curious wood figure (Nias)*  
 255 *Four rare Java spears with curiously carved wood blade sheaths*  
 60/- 75/- 256 *Carved and coloured New Ireland canoe ornament*  
 40/- 40/- 257 *Rare Dyak drinking cup with carved handle*  
 15/- 258 *Old carved wood Fiji pounder* 30/- Fuller  
 8/10/- 10/- 259 *New Guinea carved wood posh with figure of idol on top, decorated with cassowary feathers*  
 260 *Case of Chinese kingfisher feathers and jade hair-pins, and case of ditto silver neck and other ornaments*  
 45/- 40/- 261 *Tibet bronze idol, holding another smaller one in front*

- (6/7) 6. 262 Very fine gold-gilt ditto with 6 arms holding emblems, etc.  
 (5/9) 6. 263 Very rare ditto with bull's head, and numerous arms, etc.  
 (6/4) 5. 264 Another astride a horse  
 265 Large Chinese carved wood buffalo with figure on back, and 2 ditto smaller ones, inlaid silver wire  
 (5/7) 5. 266 Fine old sandalwood box, overlaid with ivory and quills, interior fitted (perfect)  
 267 Two curious idols  
 (50/2) 6. 268 Specimen of black coral with red coral top  
 (6/1) 6. 269 Ancient Javanese work on witchcraft and sorcery, written on palm leaves, with wood covers  
 270 Fine old Chinese wood stand, beautifully decorated with iridescent pearl in figures and landscape

### Collection of Japanese Sword Knife Handles (Mozuka).

(All different designs.)

- 271 Fourteen inlaid and embossed with gold, silver, etc.  
 272 Fourteen ditto  
 273 Fourteen ditto  
 274 Fourteen ditto  
 275 Fourteen ditto  
 276 Fourteen ditto

- (3/7) 8. 277 Fine old Congo drum, the centre being a section of a huge elephant tusk  
 60/- 278 Carved New Zealand ivory charm; these are most rare and were used when fishing for food  
 279 Carved New Zealand patu or hand club with figure at side  
 280 Another similar  
 (4/4) 5. 280A Massive pair American moose horns on shield  
 (30/-) 30/- 281A Twenty-five fine specimens of kauri gum and amberine, in various forms  
 (30/-) 30/- 282A Twenty-five ditto  
 (30/-) 50/- 281 Four Eastern musical instruments, guitars, etc.  
 (30/-) 60/- 282 African wood piano (marimba), and a drum  
 (30/-) 5. 283 Bundle of old swords  
 (3/3) 6. 284 Collection of daggers, from various countries  
 (6/7) 7. 285 Six old halberds and other pole-arms  
 (6/4) 12. 286 A very early rare scythe-shaped pole-arm, and a 16th Century boar spear

4/10/- NS

- 287 Three old rapiers, one with swept hilt
12. 288 Tibetan ceremonial apron of carved human bones, said to be the thigh bones of former lamas, worn by the sorcerers (Nag-pa) in the invocation of devils, brought back with the Younghusband Expedition, 1888 15/- 1/- NS
6. 289 Illuminated MSS. temple book, with elaborately carved wood book cover, from a Tibetan monastery 12/- 1/- NS
- (44/-) 4. 290 Two ancient paintings, from a very old hill monastery in Tibet
- 291 An old trumpet and a double drum, made from human skull tops
- 40/- 292 A Nepal kukri war knife, elaborately inlaid with gold, and a Nepal silver charm 2/15/-
- (40/-) 33/- 293 Ancient Burmese stone sculpture of 3 elephants, from the upper Irrawaddy
- (7/-) 12. 294 Collection of old Eskimo model kyaks and other forms of Eskimo skin-covered boats, and seal-catching appliances, bows, harpoons, etc.; the boats are remarkably finely made; the whole of these were collected by an early prospector on the Yukon River and Bering Strait, about 1872
- (50/-) 6. 295 Eskimo spear-thrower, harpoon and harpoon arrow (Bering Strait)
- 40/- 296 Three Javan shadow figures, of cut hide, coloured 3/5/- NS
- (50/-) 7. 297 Three secret sleeve daggers; these are now forbidden by the Authorities to be carried (from Perak Straits Settlements)
- (65/-) 65/- 298 Box of various Javan knives (some rare)
- 40/- 299 Box of various old Indian daggers and knives 2/10/- Mc Donald
8. 300 Carved wood figure of a nude man, of hardwood, with long ears (from Easter Island); the body is almost a skeleton, and is characteristic of these rare figures 11/- 1/- Goldman
10. 301 A standing wood figure of a nude woman, with inlaid eyes of shell and obsidian (from Easter Island); these are more rare than the male figure 15/- 1/- Goldman
8. 302 A curious lizard-like figure, with phallic end, eyes inlaid with shell and obsidian (from Easter Island); this is the rarest form of Easter Island ancestor figures; collected about 1860 12/- 1/- Goldman
- 50/- 303 Pair of Marquesas carved wood ceremonial stilt steps 6/10/- King
- (8/-) 12. 304 Sculptured stone double idol (from the Marquesas Islands); very rare

## Remarkable and Unique Collection of old Iron Torture Implements, &c.,

*which were used in the Old Brussels Vilvorde Fortress Prison.*

*(They were collected by a Belgian Antiquarian, and secured at a Government Sale, about 1856, when the prisons were reorganized and the old 14th Century Vilvorde Prison was rebuilt.)*

*Also a few Prison Relics from other Countries.*

*(This Collection will be offered in one lot, and if a satisfactory bid is not made, will be offered as catalogued.)*

4/1-	6.	305	Pair of massive leg irons, with length of chain	
60/1-	4.	306	Leg and arm iron, connected with chain	
60/1-	6.	307	A ditto	
4/1-	6.	308	Leg iron, with iron shot attached to a chain	
60/1-	6.	309	Large padlock shackle, and pair of leg shackles	
		310	Spiked iron collar, and an ancient locked chain	
6/1-	5.	311	Thigh iron, combined with 2 wristlets with screw adjustments to compress the wrists, locked guards for screws	
6/1-	6.	312	Head ring of iron, with spikes inside, with screw to tighten around head	
60/1-		313	Pair of thumb screws, of unusual form, with loops for padlock	4/1- Oldman
50/1-		314	Another pair	3/57-
3/1-	4.	315	A pair of later period, and a pair of wrist irons	
5/15/1-	5.	316	Pair of pronged tongs; said to be for disembowelling	
3/10/1-	5.	317	Neck compressor	
60/1-		318	Leg and wrist shackle, with chain	3/57- Ward
4/1-	6.	319	Huge neck collar chain and padlock	
4/1-	80/1-	320	Iron scourging flail	
8/1-	10.	321	Mouth distender, with screw adjustment	
60/1-	7/1-	322	Ancient shackle, leg iron, and padlock	
2/1-	15/1-	323	Iron mask, with iron strap frame, "a scolds' bridle" 2X	
		324	Iron used for burning body, and pair of ankle irons	
40/1-		325	Pair of chain torture handcuffs, and a wrist padlock	3/157- NS
40/1-		326	Sundry iron chains, and an implement; use unknown	2/157- NS
40/1-	50/1-	327	Two pairs of 18th Century handcuffs, and another pair	
50/1-		328	A huge bladed headsman's beheading axe, of the 16th Century; extremely rare	7/1- NS

- 65/- 329 Prison gong, from Old Newgate Prison, used by prisoners to communicate with warders ; purchased, in 1903, when Old Newgate was demolished
- 40/- 75/- 330 Two pairs handcuffs, used by H. M. Stanley on his expedition, and 2 pairs of leg and hand cuffs ; late 18th Century
- 4/- 80/- 331 Very massive padlock, said to have been used on the old Lahore Native Prison, India
- 2/10/- 60/- 332 Pair of manacles, with iron to rest on neck (from Morocco), and an Arab slave iron
- 4/- 10/- 333 Set of slave irons (from the Congo), consisting of leg and neck irons, with iron connecting links 3.322
- 40/- 75/- 334 Various padlocks, keys, etc.

### Old Soudanese Curios, Captured at Omdurman and at Khartoum.

- 10/- 10/- 335 *An ancient bronze morion, found in the Treasury of the Mahdi at Khartoum, and brought to England by Field-Marshal Lord Grenfell ; unique*
- 57/- 10/- 336 *An Emir's standard, mounted on spear, captured at Omdurman at the same time as the Mahdi's standard was captured ; also from the Collection of Field-Marshal Lord Grenfell*
- 60/- 5/- 337 Large copper cauldron, found on the battlefield
- 40/- 6/- 338 Dervish sword, engraved with talismans, an ancient helmet of Saracenic form, and a shirt of riveted mail, worn by an Emir
- 60/- 6/- 339 Dervish shield, and a large spear with bullet hole in blade
- 60/- 10/- 340 Bundle of charms, picked up on battlefield
- 341 Various hamstringing and arm knives ; also found on battlefield
- 60/- 10/- 342 Camel water bottle, and an Emir's helmet of conical form, decorated with gold with mail and padded neck
- 57/- 8/- 343 *Very fine Emir's war coat of riveted mail, with extensions and a leather-cased talisman, worn by some Chief*
- 4/- 8/- 344 Box of sundry Soudanese dresses, charms, etc.
- 30/- 75/- 345 Ditto, somewhat similar, also containing small kettle drum
- 40/- 65/- 346 Pair of shovel-shaped stirrups, and a kind of pottery-headed club, picked up on battlefield

## A Collection of Antique Firearms

(many showing curious systems).

- |        |      |     |   |
|--------|------|-----|---|
| 50/-   | 50/- | 347 | Two old British Yeomanry muskets with flintlocks  |
| 45/-   | 50/- | 348 | Two ditto British Navy muskets with bayonets  |
| 50/-   | 60/- | 349 | Two early American breech-loading percussion cap rifles   |
| 50/-   | 60/- | 350 | Two ditto rifles  |
| 50/-   | 65/- | 351 | Three ditto rifles  |
|        |      | 352 | Two old flintlock trade guns  |
|        |      | 353 | Old tower flintlock cadet's musket with bayonet, and a percussion ditto                                   |
| 3/5/-  | 75/- | 354 | A Terry's patent capping rifle, a Lancaster 2-grooved ditto, and 1 other                                  |
| 50/-   | 50/- | 355 | Old musket with carved stock, and 2 others  |
| 50/-   | 50/- | 356 | Early double-barrel gun, Lefauchaux's patent, and a single-barrel ditto                                   |
|        |      | 357 | Queen Anne flintlock gun, and 1 other   |
|        | 15/- | 358 | Flintlock American Army musket, and a Springfield percussion ditto  |
| 60/-   | 60/- | 359 | Old Spanish flintlock musket, and 1 other with flintlock  |
| 50/-   | 40/- | 360 | Two old French Navy flintlock pistols, scarce type  |
| 60/-   | 80/- | 361 | Four old French Army rifles   |
| 50/-   | 50/- | 362 | Three old muzzle-loading pepper-pot revolving pistols   |
| 50/-   | 50/- | 363 | Six old muzzle-loading pistols  |
| 12/1/- | 15/- | 364 | A fine Kurdish flintlock rifle, the butt inlaid with ivory, etc.  |
|        |      | 365 | A curious Moorish gun with snaphaunce lock, the butt inlaid   |
|        |      | 366 | Antique flintlock blunderbuss, with gun-metal barrel, dated 1740  |
| 8/10/- | 10/- | 367 | A very fine Turkish flintlock rifle, the barrel inlaid with silver, and the butt set with turquoise, etc. |
| 4/1/-  | 5/-  | 368 | A curious early air-gun with brass barrel, by Bate  |
| 10/1/- | 10/- | 369 | A fine specimen old British Navy boat's blunderbuss with flintlock, and fine brass barrel, dated 1739     |
| 4/1/-  | 5/-  | 370 | Eastern flintlock blunderbuss, with barrel finely inlaid with silver                                      |
| 5/1/-  | 5/-  | 371 | A Dutch flintlock blunderbuss with oval-mouth barrel  |
| 10/1/- | 15/- | 372 | An Indian flintlock blunderbuss, with very wide bell-mouth barrel   |
| 5/10/- | 5/-  | 373 | A curious Eastern flintlock blunderbuss pistol, the butt inlaid with silver                               |
| 3/10/- | 80/- | 374 | Eight old embossed copper powder flasks   |

27/6 145

- |         |     |     |   |
|---------|-----|-----|---|
| (4/10/) | 8.  | 375 | Fourteen old powder and shot flasks   |
| (4/1/)  | 24. | 376 | Three curious native swords   |
| (4/1/)  | 6.  | 377 | A fine Indian State elephant goad (ankus), the steel-work finely chiselled  |
| (8/1/)  | 12. | 378 | A curious Burmese boat-shaped musical instrument  |
| (10/1/) | 15. | 379 | Old horse bit with silver mounts, pair ditto spurs, and a ditto bridle  |
| (50/)   | 75/ | 380 | A curious old Eskimo model canoe with seated figure and harpoons  |
|         |     | 381 | Twelve various types of Eastern daggers and knives  |
| (60/)   | 80/ | 382 | Two Dervish swords from Omdurman, the blades engraved and inscribed   |
| (60/)   | 90/ | 383 | A large Indian circular engraved steel shield   |
|         | 64- | 384 | A European circular steel shield centre   |
| (60/)   | 4-  | 385 | A ditto shield with spiked centre and roped edge  |
|         | 25/ | 386 | A fine Georgian shagreen and silver pocket lancet case, and an ivory and gilt spy-glass in case, by Dollond                     |
| (60/)   | 65/ | 387 | Antique Persian wallet with steel mounts, inlaid with gold, a ditto fork and spoon, curious padlock and key, and 2 other pieces |
|         |     | 388 | Sixteen Japanese toggles on suspension buttons, in various metals   |
|         |     | 389 | Five Jap. knife handles, and 14 other pieces of sword mounts, all fine work   |
|         |     | 390 | Eighteen pieces of Jap. sword mounts, fine work   |

### Collection of Defensive Armour, &c.

*Formerly in use by Eastern and Savage people. (Of remarkable interest, showing the variety of material and methods used.)*

- |         |     |     |   |
|---------|-----|-----|---|
| (4/10/) | 15. | 391 | Kingsmill Island suit of armour, made of coconut fibre, complete with rare leg covering and helmet of spiked fishskin |
| (50/)   | 74/ | 392 | Timor Laut body armour of thick hide (2)  |
|         |     | 393 | Three body belts of carved bark, used as a protection against arrows, from Oroko, British New Guinea                  |
| (40/)   | 53/ | 394 | Very rare Astrolabe bay shield, a North-East Coast ditto, and one from Dutch New Guinea                               |
| (50/)   | 55/ | 395 | New Britain shield, Siribas Dyak ditto, and a cane-covered Papuan ditto   |
| (50/)   | 5-  | 396 | Five different types of Australian shields, mostly named  |

- (60/-) 5- 397 Hour-glass-shaped shield from British New Guinea, and one of exactly similar shape from the Upper Nile (*Acholi*)
- (60/-) 6 398 Solomon Island shield, Trobriand ditto of thick wood (rare), and a Collingwood Bay shield
- (50/-) 5- 399 Andaman broad shield-bow, used as a defence against arrows as well as for discharging them; also an Australian parrying shield (Victoria)
- (60/-) 75/- 400 Fiji helmet of human hair on a cane frame (rare)
- (60/-) 5- 401 Shuli (*Upper Nile*) helmet of felted human hair, decorated with shells; *extremely rare specimen*
- (60/-) 5- 402 Bari (*Upper Nile*) helmet of string-work ornamented with cowries; also a fibre helmet from the *Bushongo* people
- (60/-) 6- 403 Nur helmet of cane and fibre, covered with fine beadwork, and brass pendant; *extremely rare*
- (60/-) 80/- 404 Congo helmet of very thick string-work
- (60/-) 50/- 405 Abor helmet of cane (rare), Naga ditto, and a cane Korean hat
- (80/-) 85/- 406 Angami Naga huge war shield covered with bearskin
- (60/-) 80/- 407 Tobokka Naga shield, and a Dutch Borneo ditto
- (60/-) 75/- 408 Celebese shield, inlaid with pearl shell, and a rare shield from *Madagascar*
- 85/- 409 Philippine cuirass of polished Caribo horn plates and brass mail, *extremely massive and rare specimen* 6/10/- NS
- 6/- 7- 410 Dyak war coat of hide, ornamented with fine beadwork and pendant feathers; a very scarce type of armour formerly used by the land Dyaks of Sarawak
- 40/- 40/- 411 Dyak shield, decorated with tufts of human hair, taken from enemy and covered with anthropomorphic designs 3/37 3
- 40/- 412 A Kelamantan shield (rare), and a Philippine shield of wicker 2/7/6 NS
- (60/-) 4- 413 Suit of Chinese armour with steel conical helmet
- (44/-) 6- 414 Manchurian helmet of leather with iron frame decorated with silver, the construction of this helmet is remarkably like that of the ancient Norman helmet of the time of the Conquest
- 57/- 10- 415 Complete suit of Japanese armour, iron breast-plate, worked with grotesque face in relief, a war fan on back plate
- 40/- 40/- 416 Three Japanese war hats of iron, etc., also used as shields for back (rare)
- 20/- 417 Malabar, North Indian and Punjab shields 1/7/6 G. H. M. NS

- (80/-) 80/- 418 Tibet and Benin shields, latter extremely rare
- 25/- 419 Belgian Congo, 3 shields, named, showing the principal types 1/15/- NS
- 25/- 420 Masai shield with tribal crest, and a Soudanese shield 2/15/- NS
- (60/-) 60/- 421 Fine Shilluk shield of crocodile skin, and a Nile (?) turtle-carapace ditto of huge size
- 422 Somali Coastal tribe shield of hippo. hide, and a Galla ditto from the interior
- (50/-) 50/- 423 An Upper Nile (Dinka) parrying shield, similar to the Australian (rare), and a shield of bark from North Lake Nyassa (Awemba)
- (50/-) 50/- 424 Three shields, Niger, Nubia and Usoga
- (4/-) 12/- 425 Body armour of the Golkonda period, India, consisting of steel chain mail, scales and plates, the Char-Aina or body plates inscribed in Arabic in low relief: "*Honour is in obedience to God, and Health is in contentment.—Health and Warfare*"
- (50/-) 6/- 426 Suit of very ancient Mahratta armour, exceedingly fine riveted mail and plates
- (3/10/-) 6/- 427 Two 15th Century Saracenic breast-plates, a gorget, and rare body armour of overlapping iron plates
- 428 Very fine Indian hide shield with gold decorated steel mounts
- (4/-) 5/- 429 East Central Africa shield, of thick hide; remarkable form and very rare
- 430 Three Tenimber Island cuirasses, of thick hide; each is of a different shape; brought by a trader from the island many years ago, and these were the last to be found
- (25/-) 5/- 431 Two others, very fine specimens
- 5/- 432 Remarkable village "*Kava*" feasting bowl, of huge size and great age, cut from one piece of hard polished wood (from Vetu, Fiji Islands); this is one of the largest specimens ever brought to this country 7/10/-
- (60/-) 5/- 433 A small ditto of usual size, and 4 old wood platters, believed to have been used in eating human flesh
- 40/- 434 Old Fiji cannibal fork; a genuine old specimen of this rare implement; modern ones are much made for sale to tourists 5/10/- NS
- (80/-) 75/- 435 Three Fiji hooks, formerly used to hang human and other meat up to dry in sun
- (40/-) 7/- 436 Two ancient Fiji adzes, and a hand adze

- (50/-) 89/ 437 Three old double-handled pestles of hardwood, and 3 old head-rests  
438 A Fiji club, combined with a tobacco pipe, bowl in head

### Ancient Central American Pottery, &c.

- 25/- 439 Rare pottery vessel, decorated, of the early period Truxillo work 3/57- NS  
50/- 440 Decorated Titicaca vase (damaged), very rare, and a Mexican bowl 2/57- NS  
(60/-) 80/- 441 Large Costa Rica bowl, on huge legs, in human form  
35/- 442 Two smaller ditto, with rattle-feet; one surface has been engraved 2/57-  
20/- 443 Three others; one with crocodile-like foot, and one engraved 2/7/6 NS  
20/- 444 Two very small ditto, one pottery bottle, animal form, and another piece 2/7/6 NS  
(30/-) 40/- 445 Pueblo pottery, decorated, 3 pieces, and a Zuni pottery idol  
(30/-) 40/- 446 Maquari vase and cover (Pomeroon River, B. Guiana)  
(30/-) 50/- 447 Maquari whip, war club, and pottery tray, decorated  
(40/-) 30/- 448 British Guiana Chief's necklet, of peccary teeth, and another necklet, from Ecuador  
(4/-) 5/- 449 Ancient wood grave figure, from Ancient Peru  
(60/-) 50/- 450 Pair of curious wood implements; use unknown  
(30/-) 75/- 451 Five stone pestles (?), with localites  
(40/-) 80/- 452 Collection of brass body stamps; used by pilgrims who have been to the Sacred Ganges  
(30/-) 6/- 453 Naga Warrior Chief's helmet, with brass shield, etc. 457- J. Ballus  
(60/-) 6/- 454 West African ju-ju head, with curious cane face protector attached, from the Cameroons  
25/- 455 Carved wood mask, from West Africa  
(60/-) 64/- 456 Ditto elaborate head-dress  
(5/-) 5/- 457 Ditto double mask, unique piece 3/57- Ring  
20/- 458 Another very ancient mask  
40/- 459 Large Congo wine vessel, made of 2 horns joined with a common wicker bottle at top 3/57-  
(12/-) (5/-) 460 Rare Congo Chief's cup, in the form of a double figure, male and female 2XV  
40/- 461 Carved fetish gnu horn 3/57- Weller  
75/- 462 Very curious horn fetish, from the French Congo border 3/7/6 NS  
40/- 463 Mask, from the Kassai 2/57- Weller  
(60/-) 70/- 464 Two fetish figures

- 50/- 465 Two ditto (Upper Congo River) 3/157- NS  
 40/- 466 A large female fetish, with bead necklet 2/157- NS  
 (80/-) 5/- 467 Two other fetishes  
 40/- 468 A massive wood mortar, from the Equator 4/- 157- NS  
 (40/-) 60/- 469 A wood bell, head-rest, and drinking cup, all from the Bushongo  
 25/- 470 Long Indian matchlock gun, inlaid gold, and another 1/12/6 NS  
 50/- 471 Two old Canadian Indian bark mats, and 2 boxes, finely decorated with coloured quill-work decoration 3/157- NS  
 (60/-) 65/- 472 Old medicine chest of mahogany, with bottles, etc. ; fine order ; over 100 years old Hum

### Remainder of Collection of old Military and other Guns, &c.

*Showing the variety of inventions made during the evolution of the Musket. Many of the specimens are extremely rare.*

*(The first portion of this Collection was sold in August, 1923.)*

- 10/- 473 Bronze hand cannon, or petronel, fired from a forked rest, of the period of the Battle of Crecy (1346). Found in Switzerland, and from the Collection of Dr. Ferdinand Forster, of Berne 7/107- Sold NS  
 (6/-) 8/- 474 Wheel-lock dag, of large size  
 10/- 475 Very rare wheel-lock gun, with double wheel-lock, fine pierced steel work on stock ; unique piece 157/-  
 5/- 476 Large bronze culverin, or swivel gun 10/- 1- NS  
 (60/-) 7/- 477 Early Cape flint rifle, used for ostrich shooting, engraved with ostriches ; fine order, and very scarce  
 478 Boer carbine, Martini ditto, and 2 other old guns  
 (50/-) 80/- 479 Kynoch early magazine rifle, and a Boer Mauser, and another  
 (40/-) 90/- 480 German magazine rifle, an early Metford rifle, and a flintlock trade gun, from the West Coast  
 (40/-) 45/- 481 Elephant rifle, decorated by Mashona natives, a Boer rifle, and another  
 (3/157) 8/- 482 Blunderbuss, and a rare all-brass short gun, with huge bore  
 (50/-) 6/- 483 Joseph Manton double-barrel elephant rifle, blunderbuss, and a Martini carbine

- 30/- 90/- 484 Flintlock Volunteer officer's "Brown Bess" (time of the threatened Napoleonic invasion), and a rifle with platinum vent
- 2/15/- 40/- 485 Flint blunderbuss with bayonet, and another very early brass coach blunderbuss (about 1740)
- 70/- 60/- 486 Blunderbuss, with extra large brass barrel, inscribed "LONG LIVE KING GEORGE," a slotted bow gun, and another
- 2/15/- 10/- 487 Flintlock gun, and a blunderbuss
- 40/- 7/- 488 George I. flint gun, and a George III. ditto, with gold touch hole, and another
- 45/- 8/- 489 Double gun, with chiselled hammers and cap protectors, a George III. flint gun, with platinum touch hole, and a rare Austrian Dragoon's carbine rifle
- 60/- 6/- 490 Giffard's patent air gun, flint sporting gun, and an early French double gun (no locks), with English proof barrels; name inlaid with gold
- 50/- 6/- 491 Massive Swiss practice rifle, with internal striker, flint sporting gun, and a Snider breech-loading gun (Irish)
- 53/- 8/- 492 Rare Terry's patent rifle, and Neill's (Belfast) revolving rifle
- 40/- 5/- 493 Dean's patent Colt rifle, and a Williams & Powell ditto
- 6/10/- 10/- 494 *Pair of sporting rifles, by Forsythe; one superimposed double-barrelled, platinum vents, in fine condition, and very rare*
- 10/1/- 5/- 495 *Case containing a unique 7-barrelled rifle, by Forsythe, complete with special loader, etc.; all in absolutely fine condition*
- 60/- 8/- 496 Double French carbine, a carbine with copper-plate of arms, and date 1670, and a flintlock blunderbuss
- 60/- 10/- 497 Air gun and pump (middle 18th Century), and a very rare early air gun, with chamber in stock, and with magazine feed
- 57/- 8/- 498 *Unique rifle, Henry patent, with 2 grips and a trigger to each grip; perfect condition*
- 5/- 499 Brass barrel flint gun, very rare, and an iron-barrelled one, by Nock
- 5/- 500 Rare breech-loading tube detonator gun, by Boss

20 present  
These lots  
494 + 495  
to be carefully  
packed  
4 x 12 boxes  
in deep  
place  
not in  
basement

2/15/- NS

2/15/- NS

20/-  
 57/-  
 41/-  
 40/-  
 30/-  
 65/-  
 30/-  
 30/-  
 30/-  
 20/-  
 18/-  
 20/-  
 20/-  
 18/-  
 17/-

special mte  
 20 fragments  
 Salt 501 + 502  
 must be packed  
 carefully stored  
 in dry place  
 not in  
 3X terminal

501

Case containing a superb quality boar rifle and fittings, by Schneevoigt, in Lahr, 1841; the chiselling and gold inlay are of the finest order; made expressly for Count Kagenech, of Frankfurt, whose arms are inlaid on lid of case; said to have cost over £200

502

Another remarkably fine specimen of gunsmith's work, a breech-loading rifle, beautifully chiselled and inlaid

502A

### A Small Collection of Early Medical Works.

503

The Regiment of Life, whereunto is added a Treatise of the Pestilence, etc., by Thomas Phare, black letter, 1553

504

The Regiment of Health, black letter, dated 1634, a scarce medical book

505

An old medical MS., dated March 1st, 1685-86

506

New Principles, by Dr. Gideon Harvey, published 1663

507

Marrow of Chirurgery, by James Cook, practitioner in Physic and Chirurgery, with portraits and numerous plates, 1685

508

Early medico-chemical book, with curious plates, to which is added Operis Medico Chymici, 1618

509

Another chemico-medico book, by Dr. Jacobo Barnero, 1689, with plates of apparatus, etc., with a curious tract, bound in one volume

510

Dr. P. Charon's Three Books of Wisdom, printed in English, 1670 (1 vol.)

511

An old medical book of plates, by Dr. J. Brown, 1684

512

A Discourse on the Plague, by Richard Mead, dated 1744, with autograph from the author

513

Anatomy of the Human Body, with 34 copper plates, by W. Chiseldon, 1726

514

A Treatise of the Head, Brain and Nerves, etc., by a Physician, dated 1758

515

Anatomy of Human Bodies, by Dr. Thomas Gibson, with plates, published 1688

516

A copy of the Last Will and Testament of Thomas Guy Esquire, published 1732, with a portrait plate by Bartolozzi, and another of Guy's Hospital

517

Medicinal Experiments or, A Collection of Choice Remedies, by R. Boyle, 1692

Shatford  
 news  
 21/1/25

1/7/6 NS

1/7/6 NS

Shatford  
 news 31/1/25

27/6 NS

24/- NS

- 18/- 518 A small medical book, by Dr. Gerardus Blasius, with plates, dated 1665
- 21/- 519 Another curious volume, by Dr. T. Bartholini, 1659, with another pamphlet by the same bound in one volume
- 30/- 30/- 520 Another early medical volume with curious plates, by Dr. D. J. Veslingio, 1688
- 20/- 18/- 521 A course of chirurgical operations demonstrated in the Royal Gardens at Paris, by M. Dionis, chief chirurgion, 1733, with plates
- 20/- 30/- 522 "Death in the Pot," being a treatise on culinary poison, 1820, another revised by A. Hunter, M.D., 1806, and one other old volume
- 20/- 18/- 523 Surgical Essays, by Astley Cooper, dated 1818
- 18/- 24/- 524 Vade Mecum : for a Chirurgion, by Tho. Brugis, Doctor in Physic, 1670
- 20/- 25/- 525 Essay on Preserving Health, and attaining to a vast age, 1799, another similar, 1820, and another scarce book, "Hints for the Prevention of Accidents to Human Life," with plates, 1813
- 20/- 40/- 526 A System of Phrenology, with plates, by George Combe, two volumes, one of the earliest treatises on this subject
- 527 Essays on Physiognomy, by Lavater, illustrated by several hundred engravings, in 3 volumes, published 1797
- 16/- 40/- 528 Anatomia, by Dr. T. Bartholini, with plates, published 1766
- 25/- 22/- 529 Early Work, by Dr. T. Willis, "Cerebri Anatome," published 1664, with folding plates
- 18/- 530 Curious work on the curing of disorders by means of medicated candles, by Dr. G. Arnurd, 1769
- 15/- 23/- 531 "Anatomia," by Dr. S. Blankaart, with a plate of an operation, published 1688
- 26/- 532 Saunders' Physiognomie and Chiromancie, with "The subject of Dreams," whereunto is added "The Art of Memory," by Richard Saunders, Student in Astrology and Physic, with many curious engravings, published 1671, rare book

180

257-

HMM

Shafford Jan  
news 20/25

24/- MS

40/-

King MS

## Further Portion of the Collection of Lighting and Domestic Implements

*formed by the late H. C. Collyer, Esq.*

(18/-)	6/-	533	Five iron candlesticks
(30/-)	5/-	534	A 14th Century bronze candlestick, another bronze ditto, and 3 brass ditto
(60/-)	5/-	535	A double hanging candlestick (old Sussex iron), 2 with spiral stems, a tall Sussex iron, and a hanging ditto (5)
(30/-)	4/-	536	Four candle moulds, a wall candle box with old candles, an early English portable lantern, and a folding lamp in case
(40/-)	50/-	537	Four Sussex iron racks, and an early Sussex hanging lamp with rack
(30/-)	5/-	538	Three skillets, and a brass bowl with lip and long handle
(30/-)	60/-	539	A brass drainer, ditto skillet, and 3 brass spoons
(25/-)	45/-	540	A Sussex iron skillet, a brass spoon, pectron-shaped, another brass spoon, and an iron spoon
(21/-)	80/-	541	Four Sussex iron hanging lamps
(20/-)	60/-	542	Three hanging oil lamps, 18th Century
(20/-)	50/-	543	Four small brass hanging lamps
(20/-)	7/-	544	A Sussex iron rack, and 3 small brass hanging lamps
(30/-)	2/-	545	A brass lamp of crusie form, and 3 iron hanging ditto
(20/-)	40/-	546	A Sussex iron kettle tilter with elaborate spirals, 1 other, and 2 trivet stands
(60/-)	5/-	547	Five Sussex grids
(30/-)	35/-	548	Five brass and other lamps of classic form
(30/-)	50/-	549	Four Dutch brass hanging lamps
		550	A brass ship's hanging lamp, Dutch 17th Century, and a combined tinder-box and candlestick, Dutch 18th Century
(20/-)	60/-	551	A Dutch brass hanging lamp with double wicks, and 2 others with single wicks
(35/-)	4/-	552	A cooking-pot with long handle in bronze, inscribed John Father, early 18th Century
(25/-)	70/-	553	An Oriental hanging lamp in copper, and a Persian design stand lamp
(20/-)	70/-	554	A Dutch brass brazier with iron liner, and an Oriental hanging boat-shaped bowl
	40/-	555	A Sussex iron toasting rack, standing iron lamp, and 3 small hanging candlesticks (old Scotch)
(20/-)	60/-	556	Two funnel-shaped measures, and 2 hanging wall lamps

*2/7/5 Jennings*

*50/- McDonald*

- 25/- 80/- 557 A double boat-shaped iron lamp, 2 iron stands, an iron candle-stand, and a grease-burning lamp on tripod stand  
 40/- 7 558 Five iron cruisers, Sussex and Scotch  
 10/- 10 559 A curious early wooden candlestick with double column, and 2 18th Century carved wood knitting-needle sheaths  
 560 An elaborate brass wax taper stand framework, perforated and with top clip  
 30/- 75/- 561 Ancient bronze hanging lamp from Jerusalem, 2 small Indian figures holding lamps, and 2 others  
 27/- 75/- 562 A French brass hanging lamp, and 3 brass Flemish ditto  
 35/- 60/- 563 Four small tinder-boxes, and a small 18th Century Italian lamp  
 21/- 75/- 564 An antique iron alms box with embossed decoration, and a chestnut roaster  
 35/- 80/- 565 Three brass folding lamps, and an iron lamp with bull's-eye glasses  
 45/- 65/- 566 A flat hand-lamp with engraved glass door, and 2 others, 18th Century  
 20/- 60/- 567 Three miners' small metal lamps, with hooks for hanging on cap  
 5/- 12/- 568 An antique bellows or blower, on the rotary principle (Alex. Clark's patent), and 2 hanging lamps  
 24/- 6/- 569 Two antique rotary-principle blowers  
 45/- 60/- 570 A steel tobacco or snuff grater, engraved "Willm Davi in the Tower of London, 1744," 2 small curved brass tinder boxes, and 3 brass snuff boxes  
 12/- 85/- 571 An oval brass tinder box, a combined brass pipe and tobacco box, and a French brass tobacco box  
 572 A combined inkstand, with pistol-action tinder box, in gilt metal  
 2/- 65/- 573 A pistol tinder box, an African ditto, another, and a chuk muk  
 20/- 6 574 Four boxes of Congreve matches, strip of early matches, cigar lighters, and bundle of sulphur matches  
 12/- 75/- 575 A box containing quantity of old sulphur matches  
 576 Twelve shepherds' tally sticks  
 10 577 Six tally sticks, inscribed and dated from 1704 onwards  
 0/- 12 578 Nine bakers' and hop tally sticks, etc.  
 20/- 5 579 Antique iron lamp, 4 tin ditto, and 1 brass ditto with double spout  
 0/- 45/- 580 A hand cruse lamp, and 4 small lamps (various)

12/10/- Collyer

(30/-)	5-	581	Small Sussex rack, and 5 rush and candle holders
(35/-)	40/-	582	Eight brass and other candlesticks
(25/-)	45/-	583	Six brass lamps
(30/-)	45/-	584	A 17th Century brass candlestick, 6 brass lamps, and containers
(35/-)	50/-	585	A hand lamp, cylindrical, a square brass lamp, and 6 others
(30/-)	50/-	586	Small Indian temple lamp, Roman lamp, and 5 Oriental ditto
(30/-)	40/-	587	Six old tinder boxes
(45/-)	40/-	588	Five tinder boxes and a lamp
(40/-)	35/-	589	Six tinder boxes
(35/-)	45/-	590	Five ditto, and a 3-wick lamp converted from a tinder box
(45/-)	50/-	591	Six brass tinder boxes with candle holders and handles
(20/-)	50/-	592	Two Italian brass standard lamps of Pompeian form
(22/-)	45/-	593	Two ditto
		594	An Indian standard temple lamp in bronze
(6/-)	8	595	Four large brass tinder boxes with candle holders and handles
	60/-	596	Six smaller ditto

---

(4/-)	8	597	Four curious old cut-glass lamps
(4/-)	6	598	Four ditto
(6/-)	10	599	Six ditto

END OF SALE.

Total £ 1077 5- 6